

ENERGY STAR Imaging Equipment Product List

List Posted on September 23, 2013

Below are currently qualified ENERGY STAR models available for sale in the U.S. and Canada.

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ambir Technology, Inc.	Ambir	ImageScan Pro 820i	DS820	ImageScan Pro 825i,DS825,DS825	Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	50	1	No		0.54	0.27	Other, None	5/1/2011	7/16/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1102853_DS820_06102013180239_2556268
Ambir Technology, Inc.	Ambir	ImageScan Pro 925i, ImageScan Pro 920i	DS925, DS920		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	30	10	No		0.9	0.2	None, None	8/30/2013	7/25/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1102853_DS925_DS920_07292013120158_9272946
Ambir Technology, Inc.	Ambir	ImageScan Pro 940i	DS940	ImageScan Pro 930u,DS930,DS930; ImageScan Pro 960u,DS960,DS960	Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	40	10	No		0.51	0.24	Other, None	10/26/2011	7/16/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1102853_DS940_06102013163407_7162134
Argox Information Co., Ltd	ARGOX	X-1000VL	X-1000VL		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	10	0	No			0.01	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2010	8/28/2013	United States, Europe, Taiwan	ES_1099770_X-1000VL_09032013144901_8473828
Argox Information Co., Ltd	ARGOX	X-2300E	X-2300E		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	15	0	No			0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	12/15/2010	8/28/2013	United States, Europe	ES_1099770_X-2300E_08302013131705_4794781
Avery Dennison	Avery Dennison	9906	9906		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	15	14	No		8.98	0.05	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	10/22/2010	8/30/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVERY DENNISON CORP (736130) 9906_11262012174903_2143525
Avision Inc.	Avision	300400011	300400011		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.01	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	300500003	300500003		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.3	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/12/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	A1500	A1500		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVISION INC (175217) A1500_11262012175046_2246415
Avision Inc.	Avision	A160F	A160F		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVISION INC (175217) A160F_11262012175001_2201238
Avision Inc.	Avision	A190	A190		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVISION INC (175217) A190_11262012175150_2310539
Avision Inc.	Avision	A1900	A1900		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVISION INC (175217) A1900_11262012175249_2369829
Avision Inc.	Avision	A620	A620		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVISION INC (175217) A620_01142013105358_0838449
Avision Inc.	Avision	A640	A640		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	A640	A640		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVISION INC (175217) A640_01142013110402_1442002
Avision Inc.	Avision	AGW150F	AGW150F		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVISION INC (175217) AGW150F_11262012175029_2229704
Avision Inc.	Avision	AGW160F	AGW160F		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_AVISION INC (175217) AGW160F_11262012174939_2179983

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avison Inc.	Avison	AGW190	AGW190		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AGW190_11262012175136_2296046
Avison Inc.	Avison	AGW1900	AGW1900		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AGW1900_11262012175233_2353633
Avison Inc.	Avison	AGW210	AGW210		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avison Inc.	Avison	AGW210	AGW210		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AGW210_01142013105930_1170919
Avison Inc.	Avison	AGW220	AGW220		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AGW220_01142013105024_0624732
Avison Inc.	Avison	AGW270	AGW270		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AGW270_11262012175342_2422571
Avison Inc.	Avison	AGW280	AGW280		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AGW280_11262012175345_2425450
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH2100	AH2100		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AH2100_11262012174943_2183410
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH2200	AH2200		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AH2200_11262012174946_2186288
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH255	AH255		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AH255_11262012175138_2298917
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH2680	AH2680		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AH2680_11262012175236_2356253
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH280	AH280		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AH280_11262012175333_2413616
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH286	AH286		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AH286_11262012175336_2416411
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH288	AH288		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AH288_11262012175339_2419357
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH360	AH360		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Optional		3.02	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/18/2009	4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH600	AH600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avison Inc.	Avison	AH600	AH600		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AH600_01142013110048_1248562
Avison Inc.	Avison	AI170F	AI170F		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI170F_11262012174924_2164547
Avison Inc.	Avison	AI171F	AI171F		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI171F_11262012175021_2221042

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	AI188	AI188		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI188_11262012 175121_228190 7
Avision Inc.	Avision	AI190	AI190		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI190_11262012 175119_227916 5
Avision Inc.	Avision	AI1900	AI1900		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI1900_1126201 2175219_23397 98
Avision Inc.	Avision	AI286	AI286		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI286_11262012 175313_239323 6
Avision Inc.	Avision	AI288	AI288		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI288_11262012 175316_239616 2
Avision Inc.	Avision	AI610	AI610		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI610_01142013 105816_109698 4
Avision Inc.	Avision	AI610	AI610		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI610_01142013 105816_109698 4
Avision Inc.	Avision	AI620	AI620		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AI620_01142013 104758_047860 5
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT1200	AT1200		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT1200_112620 12174927_2167 487
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT1210	AT1210		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT1210_112620 12175024_2224 210
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT123F	AT123F		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT123F_112620 12175026_2226 897
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT126F	AT126F		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT126F_112620 12174933_2173 029
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT132	AT132		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT132_1126201 2175124_22847 32
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT1360	AT1360		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT1360_112620 12175228_2348 065
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT1380	AT1380		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT1380_112620 12175230_2350 868
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT150	AT150		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.01	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT150_1126201 2175124_22847 32
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT170	AT170		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No		4.42	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	12/30/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT170_1126201 2175124_22847 32
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT180	AT180		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No		4.58	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/28/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT180_1126201 2175124_22847 32
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT200	AT200		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.3	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/12/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT200_1126201 2175124_22847 32
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT220+	AT220+		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT220_11262012175 321_2401887

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT222	AT222		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT222_1126201 2175324_2404665
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT300	AT300		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/31/2007	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT322	AT322		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT322_1126201 2175127_2287623
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT366	AT366		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT366_1126201 2175130_2290478
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT375F	AT375F		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT375F_1126201 12174935_2175916
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT588	AT588		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT588_1126201 2175327_2407948
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT590	AT590		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT590_1126201 2175330_2410833
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT600	AT600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Optional		3.02	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/18/2009	4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT612	AT612		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT612	AT612		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT612_0114201 3105856_1136267
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT620	AT620		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT620_0114201 3104931_0571359
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT68	AT68		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT68_11262012 175319_2399031
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT76	AT76		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT76_11262012 174930_2170220
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT78+	AT78+		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT78+_11262012175 222_2342945
Avision Inc.	Avision	AT86	AT86		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AT86_11262012 175225_2345432
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV121	FF-0506		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No		4.5	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	4/2/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV1730	AV1730		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV1730_1126201 12175101_2261709
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV175+	FL-1011S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	15	No		3.98	0.36	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other		9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV1750	AV1750		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV1750_1126201 12175015_2215437

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV1760	AV1760		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV1760_112620 12174918_2158 982
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV176+ AV176U	FL-1006S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	15	Yes		4.29	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps		5/3/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV186+	FL-0912S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	15	No		2.2	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	1/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV188	AV188		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV188_1126201 2175110_22706 28
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV188+	AV188+		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV188_11262012175 113_2273453
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV1880	AV1880		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV1880_112620 12175216_2336 835
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV210C2	AV210C2		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.01	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV210C Plus	AV210C Plus		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.01	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV210D2+	FF-1001H		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	15	Yes		2.54	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	4/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV210H	FF-1009H		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.24	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	9/28/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV210 Plus	AV210 Plus		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.01	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV212	AV212		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.01	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV220C2	AV220C2		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.3	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/12/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV220C2+	FF-0705H		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.64	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	11/5/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV220C2A+	FF-0908H		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.81	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	11/5/2007	9/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV220C2 Plus	AV220C2 Plus		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.64	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	11/5/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV220D	AV220D		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV220D_112620 12175116_2276 179
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV220D2	AV220D2		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.3	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/12/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV220D2+	FF-0901H		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	15	No		2.85	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	7/7/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV220G	FF-0609H		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	No		4.75	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	4/2/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV222C2-B	AV222C2-B		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.3	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/12/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV260	AV260		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.3	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/12/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV260U	AV260U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.64	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	11/5/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV280	AV280		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No	3.57			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV280_1126201 2175310_23902 50
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV280U	AV280U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No	4.64	0.13		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	11/5/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV3200	AV3200		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No	4.58	0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/28/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV3200SU	AV3200SU		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No	4.58	0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/28/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV320U	AV320U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Optional	3.02	0.13		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/18/2009	4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV3250	AV3250		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No	4.42	0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	12/30/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV3300	AV3300		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No	4.58	0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/28/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV36	FL-0914S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	Optional	0.92	0.8		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/23/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV360U	AV360U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Optional	3.02	0.13		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/18/2009	4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV3750SU	300500001		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No	4.42	0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	12/30/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV380U	AV380U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Optional	3.02	0.13		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/18/2009	4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV3850SU	300500002		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No	4.58	0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/28/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV3852U	DF-0902H		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	15	No	3.1	0.1		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/3/2009	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV50	AV50		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	15	No	2.9	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/1/2009	7/7/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV50F	FF-0803S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	15	No	2.9	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/1/2009	7/7/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV610C2+	AV610C2+		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No	4.74	0.37		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV610C2 +_01142013105 649_1009508
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV6200	AV6200		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	48	15	No	4.9	0.1		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	12/3/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV620C2+	AV620C2+		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No	4.74	0.37		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV620C2 +_01142013104 721_0441491
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV620C2+	DF-1004S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No	4.97	0.24		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV620N	AV620N		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No	4.74	0.37		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/31/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV620N_011420 13104646_0406 767
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV622	AV622		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No	4.97	0.24		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV622	AV622		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No	4.74	0.37		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV622_0114201 3105718_10383 00

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV760	AV760		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV F3200	AV F3200		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV F3200_0114201 3105216_07362 94
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV F760	AV F760		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV F760_01142013 105105_066512 2
Avision Inc.	Avision	AV F780	AV F780		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV F780_01142013 105139_069966 5
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW1235	AW1235		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW1235_11262 012175156_231 6216
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW1265	AW1265		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW1265_11262 012175153_231 3380
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW1500	AW1500		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW1622	AW1622		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW1622_11262 012175133_229 3238
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW1700	AW1700		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	12/30/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2020	AW2020		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2020_11262 012175004_220 4258
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2110	AW2110		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2110_11262 012175050_225 0062
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW220 Plus	AW220 Plus		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	11/5/2007	9/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2220	AW2220		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2220_11262 012175007_220 7023
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2310	AW2310		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2310_11262 012175053_225 3320
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2400	AW2400		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2400_11262 012175255_237 5216
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2420	AW2420		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2420_11262 012175252_237 2545
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2700	AW2700		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2820	AW2820		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2820_01142 013105434_087 4416
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2830	AW2830		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2830	AW2830		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2830_01142 013110431_147 1933
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2860	AW2860		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2860_01142 013105506_090 6222
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2870	AW2870		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2870_11262 012175410_245 0700
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW2880	AW2880		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AW2880_11262 012175413_245 3455
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW3800	AW3800		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No		4.58	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/28/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW6100	AW6100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.1	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/31/2007	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	AW6260	AW6260		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Optional		3.02	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/18/2009	4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	BS-1005S	AVA5 PLUS		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.86	0.17	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps			Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	C2000	C2000		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) C2000_1126201 2175043_22437 32
Avision Inc.	Avision	D2260	D2260		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) D2260_1126201 2175147_23077 10
Avision Inc.	Avision	D2350	D2350		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	D2350	D2350		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) D2350_0114201 3110327_14073 04
Avision Inc.	Avision	D2360	D2360		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) D2360_0114201 3105326_08064 68
Avision Inc.	Avision	D3160	D3160		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) D3160_1126201 2175247_23670 10
Avision Inc.	Avision	D3310	D3310		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) D3310_1126201 2175040_22407 00
Avision Inc.	Avision	D3320	D3320		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) D3320_1126201 2174958_21982 26
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1002S	FB2280E		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	13	15	No		2.79	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/3/2009	4/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1004S	DF-1004S		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DF-1004S_0114 2013105610_09 70986
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1014S	DF-1014S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1014S	DF-1014S		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DF-1014S_0114 2013105747_10 67757

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1015S	AV620N		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No			0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/31/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV620N_011420 13104525_0325 426	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1015S	DF-1015S		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No			0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/31/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DF-1015S_0114 2013104606_03 66232	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1112S	DF-1112S		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No				3.96	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DF-1112S_1126 2012174921_21 61916
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1113S	DF-1113S		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No				3.96	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DF-1113S_1126 2012175018_22 18230
Avision Inc.	Avision	DF-1114S	DF-1114S		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No				3.96	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DF-1114S_1126 2012175104_22 64900
Avision Inc.	Avision	DL-0710H	DL-0710H		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	48	15	No			0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	12/3/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Avision Inc.	Avision	DL-1101S	AV1860		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				4.04	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/30/2011	6/7/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV1860_112620 12174910_2150 845
Avision Inc.	Avision	DL-1203S	DL-1203S		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				3.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DL-1203S_1126 2012175214_23 34134
Avision Inc.	Avision	DL3220	DL3220		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				3.57	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DL3220_112620 12175359_2439 488
Avision Inc.	Avision	DL3620	DL3620		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				3.57	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DL3620_112620 12175402_2442 175
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL1235	DSL1235		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				2.84	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL1235_11262 012175159_231 9973
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL2600	DSL2600		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				3.57	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL2600_11262 012175416_245 6373
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL2620	DSL2620		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No				3.57	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL2620_11262 012175420_246 0015
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL2720	DSL2720		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No			0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL2720_01142 013105538_093 8665	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL2760	DSL2760		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No			0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL2760	DSL2760		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No			0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL2760_01142 013110500_150 0424	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3300	DSL3300		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No			0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3530	DSL3530		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No				3.96	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL3530_11262 012175056_225 8701
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3600	DSL3600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No			0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/12/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3630	DSL3630		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL3630_11262 012175055_225 5986
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3700	DSL3700		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No		4.42	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	12/30/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3720	DSL3720		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL3720_11262 012175009_220 9832
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3760	DSL3760		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL3760_11262 012175012_221 2626
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3780	DSL3780		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL3780_11262 012175257_237 7964
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3820	DSL3820		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL3820_11262 012175300_238 0760
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL3900	DSL3900		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	No		4.58	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/28/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL625	DSL625		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) DSL625_112620 12175203_2323 349
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL8100	DSL8100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.1	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/31/2007	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DSL8260	DSL8260		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Optional		3.02	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/18/2009	4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DT-0512	AT220		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	Yes		4.74	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DT-0512	AV8300		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	Yes		4.74	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DT-0512	AV8350		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	Yes		4.74	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DT-0512	AW6600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	Yes		4.74	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DT-0512	DSL8600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	24	15	Yes		4.74	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/5/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Avision Inc.	Avision	DT-1110B	AV5200		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		4.07		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	12/31/2011	11/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV5200_112620 12174916_2156 266
Avision Inc.	Avision	F360	F360		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F360_11262012 175142_230200 0
Avision Inc.	Avision	F3600	F3600		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F3600_1126201 2174949_21891 46
Avision Inc.	Avision	F3650	F3650		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F3650_1126201 2175238_23588 55
Avision Inc.	Avision	F3700	F3700		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F3700_1126201 2175032_22324 49

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	F3800	F3800		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F3800_1126201 2174951_21919 53
Avision Inc.	Avision	F3850	F3850		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F3850_1126201 2175241_23615 57
Avision Inc.	Avision	F3900	F3900		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F3900_1126201 2175035_22351 38
Avision Inc.	Avision	F5260	F5260		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F5260_1126201 2175353_24339 44
Avision Inc.	Avision	F5660	F5660		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F5660_1126201 2175356_24367 60
Avision Inc.	Avision	F755	F755		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	F755	F755		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F755_01142013 110135_129566 6
Avision Inc.	Avision	F766	F766		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	F766	F766		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) F766_01142013 110212_133253 2
Avision Inc.	Avision	FB2400U+	BF-1003S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	6	15	No		3.7	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		6/11/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	FB5000, FBH6100	BT-1007B		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	9	15	No		3.36	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps		3/21/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	FB6080E	DT-0602S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.1	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/31/2007	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	FB6280E	BT-0911S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	13	15	No		3.2	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/3/2009	12/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	FBZ360	FBZ360		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	35	15	No		4.1	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/31/2007	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	FF-0803S	AV50F Plus		Scanners	Standard	N/A			0	No		2.78	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/31/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV50F Plus_011420131 02335_9015214
Avision Inc.	Avision	FF-1105B	IS25		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	5	15	No		3.3		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/29/2011	7/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) IS25_112620121 74913_2153554
Avision Inc.	Avision	FL-1010S	AV185+		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	15	No		3.22		None, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	4/30/2011	6/3/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV185+_11262012174 908_2148094
Avision Inc.	Avision	FL-1202S	FL-1202S		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) FL-1202S_1126 2012175107_22 67749
Avision Inc.	Avision	FL-1205S	AV187		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.09		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/14/2012	8/23/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV187_1126201 2175211_23315 86
Avision Inc.	Avision	FL-1207H	FL-1207H		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) FL-1207H_1126 2012175306_23 86943

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Avision Inc.	Avision	FT-0807H	AV320D2+		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Optional		3.02	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	5/18/2009	4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	FT-1109H	AV320E2+		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	80	15	No		3.53		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/14/2012	7/4/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) AV320E2 +_11262012175 208_2328475
Avision Inc.	Avision	GW320	GW320		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) GW320_112620 12175205_2325 928
Avision Inc.	Avision	GW3200	GW3200		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) GW3200_11262 012175303_238 3783
Avision Inc.	Avision	IS1000	BF-1008S		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	No		4.52	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	L7380	L7380		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) L7380_1126201 2175348_24282 46
Avision Inc.	Avision	M7280	M7280		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) M7280_1126201 2175351_24310 77
Avision Inc.	Avision	Q7220	Q7220		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) Q7220_1126201 2175404_24449 34
Avision Inc.	Avision	Q7300	Q7300		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.57		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/30/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) Q7300_1126201 2175407_24477 89
Avision Inc.	Avision	T300	T300		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) T300_11262012 174955_219539 9
Avision Inc.	Avision	T3150	T3150		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		3.96		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/15/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) T3150_1126201 2175037_22377 42
Avision Inc.	Avision	T335	T335		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		2.84		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/14/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) T335_11262012 175144_230492 0
Avision Inc.	Avision	T3510	T3510		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		4.97	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/2/2009	5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Avision Inc.	Avision	T3510	T3510		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) T3510_0114201 3110245_13655 42
Avision Inc.	Avision	T3520	T3520		Scanners	Standard	N/A			15	No		4.74	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2012	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) T3520_0114201 3105247_07678 23
Avision Inc.	Avision	T390	T390		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	No		3.16		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	8/14/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) T390_11262012 175244_236437 4
Bixelon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-D220	SLP-D220		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	8	3	No		0.96		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	1/1/2011	3/14/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-D220_11262012 175423_246311 1
Bixelon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-D42a	SLP-D42a		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	17	3	No		5.17	0.25	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/30/2011	6/2/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-D42a_11262012 175434_247498 1
Bixelon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-DX22z	SLP-DX22z		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	8	0	No		2.29	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	6/25/2013	6/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-DX22z_062720 13063351_4831 471

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-DX420	SLP-DX420		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	17	0	No		2.14	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	2/28/2013	1/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-DX420_01312013022011_8811694
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-DX420C	SLP-DX420C		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	17	0	No		2.14	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	2/28/2013	1/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-DX420C_013120130220106_8866871
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-DX423	SLP-DX423		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	11	0	No		2.14	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	2/28/2013	1/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-DX423_01312013022040_8840811
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-DX423C	SLP-DX423C		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	11	0	No		2.14	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	2/28/2013	1/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-DX423C_0131201302202146_8906881
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-I40x	SLP-I40x		Printers	Small	N/A	Monochrome	17	3	No			0.22	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/30/2011	6/2/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-I40x_11262012175432_2472056
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-I40xIz	SLP-I40xIz		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		1.85	0.19	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/2/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-I40xIz_11262012175444_2484155
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-IX40ay	SLP-IX40ay		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	17	0	No		1.86	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/2/2012	6/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-IX40ay_06272013063424_4864583
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SLP-IX40ay	SLP-IX40ay		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	17	0	No		1.86	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/2/2012	6/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SLP-IX40ay_06282013074149_5309060
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SRP-275IIA	SRP-275IIA		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	9	1	No		0.89	0.24	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/30/2011	1/5/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SRP-275IIA_11262012175441_2481031
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SRP-275IIC	SRP-275IIC		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	9	1	No		0.89	0.24	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/30/2011	1/5/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SRP-275IIC_11262012175437_2477906
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SRP-330	SRP-330		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		15	15	No		1.52	0.04	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/1/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SRP-330_11282012045324_8404404
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SRP-350II	SRP-350II		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	14	3	No		0.82		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/1/2011	3/14/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SRP-350II_11262012175426_2466015
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SRP-350plusII	SRP-350plusII		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	17	3	No		1.05		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/1/2011	3/14/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SRP-350plusII_11262012175429_2469084
Bixolon Co., Ltd.	BIXOLON	SRP-F31a	SRP-F31a		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	22	0	No		3.2	0.38	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11	7/1/2012	9/3/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_BI XOLON CO LTD (215288) SRP-F31a_11262012175447_2487595
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	DualMicro	DualMicro		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	DualMini	DualMini		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Lemur	Lemur		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Lemur-2	Lemur-2		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Lemur-2K	Lemur-2K		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Lemur-K	Lemur-K		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Lemur-M	Lemur-M		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Lemur-MK	Lemur-MK		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Lemur-S	Lemur-S		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Micro	Micro		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Microplus	Microplus		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	MiniMB	MiniMB		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	Miniplus	Miniplus		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	SubATM	SubATM		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No		2.76	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	SubMicro	SubMicro		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No	2.76	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	SubMini	SubMini		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No	2.76	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	XATM	XATM		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No	2.76	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	XMicro	XMicro		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No	2.76	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Boca Systems, Inc.	BOCA	XMini	XMini		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	600	0.2	No	2.76	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	ADS-2000	ADS-2000		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	48	15	Yes	0.64	0.12		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	7/25/2013	7/8/2013	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_A DS-2000_07052 013145117_675 8233
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	DCP-J152W	DCP-J152W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	27	5	No	0.56	0.11		Wireless - WiFi, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/1/2013	7/24/2013	United States	ES_1105798_B ROTHER INDUSTRIES LTD (34189) DCP-J152W_0724201 3094522_91221 24
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	FAX-2940	FAX-2940		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	3	No	1.20			Not Known, Not Known	5/15/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_FA X-2940_120720 12085049_1129 876
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	HL-3140CW	HL-3140CW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color		3	Yes	0.99			Not Known, Not Known	2/1/2013	12/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1030868_HL -3140CW_12072 012080409_951 7022
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	HL-3170CDW	HL-3170CDW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color		3	Yes	1.41			Not Known, Not Known	2/1/2013	12/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1030868_HL -3170CDW_120 72012082335_1 713220
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	HL-S7000DN	HL-S7000DN		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Monochrome	100	0	Yes	1.30			Not Known, Not Known	1/1/2013	12/10/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_HL S7000DN_1207 2012083048_68 92511
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-7365DN	MFC-7365DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	3	Yes	1.10			Not Known, Not Known	8/19/2013	7/8/2013	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-7365DN_070 42013193610_8 545343
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-8810DW	MFC-8810DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	0	Yes	2.50			None, None	11/1/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-8810DW_12 032012133754_ 7462427
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-8910DW	MFC-8910DW	DCP-8150DN.D CP-8150DN.D; DCP-8152DN.D CP-8152DN.D; DCP-8155DN.D CP-8155DN.D; DCP-8157DN.D CP-8157DN.D; MFC-8710DW.M FC-8710DW.M; MFC-8712DN.M FC-8712DN.M; MFC-8912DW.M FC-8912DW.M	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	0	Yes	2.60			Not Known, Not Known	7/1/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-8910DW_12 072012090204_ 5810205
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-8950DWT	MFC-8950DWT	MFC-8950DW.M FC-8950DW.M; MFC-8952DW.M FC-8952DW.M; MFC-8952DWT, MFC-8952DWT,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	0	Yes	2.60			Not Known, Not Known	7/1/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-8950DWT_1 2072012085708 _6416894
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-9130CW	MFC-9130CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	18	3	Yes	1.20			Not Known, Not Known	6/1/2013	3/8/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-9130CW_02 142013143555_ 5285760
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-9330CDW	MFC-9330CDW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	22	3	Yes	1.50			Not Known, Not Known	6/1/2013	3/11/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-9330CDW_0 3062013092954 _5382196
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-J245	MFC-J245		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	27	5	No	0.87	0.11		Fax Modem, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/1/2013	7/24/2013	United States	ES_1105798_B ROTHER INDUSTRIES LTD (34189) MFC-J245_07242013 094538_913866 3

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-J285DW	MFC-J285DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5	Yes		0.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wireless - 802.11,Scanners with CCFL Lamps,Memory	8/15/2013	4/15/2013	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-J285DW_04022 013111510_413 0823
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-J4510DW Series Model: MFC-J4310DW, MFC-J4315DW, MFC-J4410DW, MFC-J4415DW, MFC-J4505DW, MFC-J4510DW, MFC-J4515DW, MFC-J4610DW and MFC-J4615DW	MFC-J4510DW Series Model: MFC-J4310DW, MFC-J4315DW, MFC-J4410DW, MFC-J4415DW, MFC-J4505DW, MFC-J4510DW, MFC-J4515DW, MFC-J4610DW and MFC-J4615DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5	Yes		1.6	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Not Known	9/12/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-J4510DW Series Model: MFC-J4310DW, MFC-J4315DW, MFC-J4410DW, MFC-J4415DW, MFC-J4505DW, MFC-J4510DW, MFC-J4515DW, MFC-J4610DW and MFC-J4615DW_1207 2012090106_99 27331
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-J470DW	MFC-J470DW	MFC-J450DW,MFC-J450DW, MFC-J475DW,MFC-J475DW,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5	Yes		0.89	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11,Scanners with CCFL Lamps	7/15/2013	4/10/2013	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-J470DW_02252 013165537_890 2246
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-J5910DW	MFC-J5910DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5	Yes		1.8	0.1	Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W,Wireless - 802.11,Memory	10/10/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-J5910DW_1120 2012152524_57 20941
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-J650DW	MFC-J650DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5	Yes		0.91	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Power-supply Size > 10W,Wireless - 802.11,Scanners with CCFL Lamps,Memory	8/15/2013	3/25/2013	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-J650DW_03252 013134159_185 1465
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	MFC-J870DW	MFC-J870DW	MFC-J875DW,MFC-J875DW,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5	Yes		1.37	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Power-supply Size > 10W,Wireless - 802.11,Scanners with CCFL Lamps,Memory	7/7/2013	6/14/2013	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_M FC-J870DW_01312 013163751_747 0056
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	QL-710	QL-710	QL-720,QL-720,	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	150	0	No		2.6	0.9	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - Other	5/1/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_O L-710_12032012 123228_677761 2
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brother	TD-2130N	TD-2130N	TD-2020,TD-2020, TD-2120N,TD-2120N,	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	6	1	No		2.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	3/31/2013	3/8/2013	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_T D-2130N_01222 013180747_773 5406
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-165C	DCP-165C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		1.8	0.35	Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/ storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-375CW	DCP-375CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		2.07	0.4	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-385C	DCP-385C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		1.87	0.37	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-395CN	DCP-395CN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		2.56	0.39	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/24/2010	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-585CW	DCP-585CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		3.3	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-7030	DCP-7030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	99	No	2.48					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-7040	DCP-7040		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	99	No	2.48					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-7045N	DCP-7045N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	99	No	2.48					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-7055	DCP-7055		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	3	No	0.82					12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-7060D	DCP-7060D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	3	Yes	1.06					12/15/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-7065DN	DCP-7065DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27	3	Yes	1.24					12/15/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-8065DN	DCP-8065DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	99	Yes	4.31					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-8080DN	DCP-8080DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	4.14					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-8085DN	DCP-8085DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	4.14					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-9042CDN	DCP-9042CDN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	240	Yes	4.89					10/4/2010	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-9045CDN	DCP-9045CDN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	240	Yes	5.02					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-J125	DCP-J125		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.09	0.4	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	DCP-J525W	DCP-J525W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		0.8	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	FAX-1270e	FAX-1270e		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	3	0	No	0.56					12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	FAX 275	FAX 275		Fax Machines	Standard	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	3	0	No	0.43					12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	FAX-575	FAX-575		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	3	0	No	0.76					12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	FAX-775	FAX-775		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	3	0	No	0.58					12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2140	HL-2140		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	99	No	1.62					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2150N	HL-2150N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	99	No	1.62					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2170W	HL-2170W		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	99	No	1.62					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2220	HL-2220		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	3	No	0.91					12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2230	HL-2230		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	3	Yes	1.15					12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2240	HL-2240		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	3	Yes	1.15					12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2240D	HL-2240D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	3	Yes	1.15					12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2270DW	HL-2270DW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27	3	Yes	1.37					12/27/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-2280DW	HL-2280DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27	3	Yes	1.24					12/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-3040CN	HL-3040CN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	210	Yes	2.64					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-3070CW	HL-3070CW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	210	Yes	2.64					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-4040CDN	HL-4040CDN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	240	Yes	4.42					11/6/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-4050CDN	HL-4050CDN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	240	Yes	4.30					11/6/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-4070CDW	HL-4070CDW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	240	Yes	4.30					11/6/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-4150CDN	HL-4150CDN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	3	Yes	1.74					12/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-4570CDW	HL-4570CDW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	3	Yes	2.16					12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-4570CDWT	HL-4570CDWT		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	3	Yes	2.16					12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-5340D	HL-5340D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	2.54					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-5350DN	HL-5350DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	2.54					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-5350DNL	HL-5350DNL		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	2.54					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-5370DW	HL-5370DW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	2.54					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-5370DWT	HL-5370DWT		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	2.54					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	HL-5380DN	HL-5380DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	2.48					11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-250C	MFC-250C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	27	60	No		2.25	0.49	Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-255CW	MFC-255CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		2.24	0.62	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/3/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-290C	MFC-290C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		2.4	0.58	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-295CN	MFC-295CN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		2.89	0.7	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/3/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-490CW	MFC-490CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.41	0.55	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-495CW	MFC-495CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	60	No		2.8	0.44	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/30/2009	11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-5490CN	MFC-5490CN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	60	No		3.38	0.52	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/11/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-5890CN	MFC-5890CN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	60	No		3.52	0.68	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/11/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-6490CW	MFC-6490CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	60	No		3.34	0.66	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/11/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-6890CDW	MFC-6890CDW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	60	Yes		3.53	0.65	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7220	MFC-7220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	99	Yes	2.43			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7225N	MFC-7225N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	99	Yes	2.43			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7340	MFC-7340		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	99	No	2.19			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7345N	MFC-7345N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	99	No	2.38			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7360N	MFC-7360N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	3	No	1.25			.		12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7440N	MFC-7440N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	99	No	2.48			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7460DN	MFC-7460DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27	3	Yes	1.34			.		12/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7840W	MFC-7840W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	99	No	2.48			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-7860DW	MFC-7860DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27	3	Yes	1.36			.		12/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-790CW	MFC-790CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.91	0.62	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-795CW	MFC-795CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	60	No		3.7	0.49	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8120	MFC-8120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	99	No	2.38			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8220	MFC-8220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	99	No	2.38			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8480DN	MFC-8480DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	4.15			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8660DN	MFC-8660DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	99	Yes	4.31			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8670DN	MFC-8670DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	99	Yes	4.31			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8680DN	MFC-8680DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	4.15			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8690DW	MFC-8690DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	5	Yes	4.16			.		12/27/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8860DN	MFC-8860DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	99	Yes	4.31			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8880DN	MFC-8880DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	240	Yes	4.15			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-8890DW	MFC-8890DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	210	Yes	4.30			.	3/31/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-9010CN	MFC-9010CN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	210	No	3.07			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-9120CN	MFC-9120CN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	210	No	3.07			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-9320CW	MFC-9320CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	210	No	3.07			.		11/10/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-9450CDN	MFC-9450CDN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	240	Yes	4.89			.		10/4/2010	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-9460CDN	MFC-9460CDN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	3	Yes	1.86			.		12/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-9560CDW	MFC-9560CDW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	3	Yes	1.86			.		12/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-9840CDW	MFC-9840CDW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	240	Yes	5.02			.		11/10/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-990CW	MFC-990CW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		5.86	0.64	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W , Wireless Bluetooth, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Cordless Handset , Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/17/2009	United States	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-9970CDW	MFC-9970CDW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	3	Yes	2.37					12/27/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J220	MFC-J220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.56	0.56	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J265W	MFC-J265W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.58	0.57	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J270W	MFC-J270W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.58	0.57	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J275W	MFC-J275W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.13	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J280W	MFC-J280W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.14	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J410	MFC-J410		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.69	0.57	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J410W	MFC-J410W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	No		1.71	0.59	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J415W	MFC-J415W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	No		1.71	0.59	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J425W	MFC-J425W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.2	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J430W	MFC-J430W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.2	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J435W	MFC-J435W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5.4	No		1.2	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J615W	MFC-J615W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	No		2.83	0.45	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J625DW	MFC-J625DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	Yes		1.2	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J630W	MFC-J630W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	No		2.83	0.45	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J635DW	MFC-J635DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	Yes		1.2	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J6510DW	MFC-J6510DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	Yes		2.77	0.45	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J6710DW	MFC-J6710DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	Yes		2.77	0.45	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J6910DW	MFC-J6910DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	Yes		2.95	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J825DW	MFC-J825DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	Yes		1.94	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	MFC-J835DW	MFC-J835DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5.4	Yes		1.94	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	PT-2430PC +ADAPTER AD-24ES-US	PT-2430PC +ADAPTER AD-24ES-US		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	1	0	No		0.88	0.19	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, PC-based system		12/6/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	PT-2730 +ADAPTER AD-24ES-US	PT-2730 +ADAPTER AD-24ES-US		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	1	0	No		0.86	0.21	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, PC-based system		12/6/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	PT-9700PC +ADAPTER AD9100ES	PT-9700PC +ADAPTER AD9100ES		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	3	0	No		1.92	0.24	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory, PC-based system		12/6/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	PT-9800PCN +ADAPTER AD9100ES	PT-9800PCN +ADAPTER AD9100ES		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	3	0	No		3.07	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory, PC-based system		12/21/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	TD-4000	TD-4000		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	11	0	No		2.82	0	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Memory , PC-based system		12/6/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	BROTHER	TD-4100N	TD-4100N		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	11	0	No		4.59	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory , PC-based system		12/6/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Brother Industries, Ltd.	Brothers	ADS-2500W	ADS-2500W		Scanners	Standard	N/A		48	15	Yes		1.01	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	8/20/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1030868_A DS-2500W_120 32012132536_1 205102
Burroughs Payment Systems	Burroughs Payment Systems, Inc.	SmartSource Adaptive	SSA1307030-PKF		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Monochrome	80	1	No		4.47	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Burroughs Payment Systems	Burroughs Payment Systems, Inc.	SmartSource Adaptive	SSA1307030-PKG		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Monochrome	80	1	No		4.47	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Burroughs Payment Systems	Burroughs Payment Systems, Inc.	SmartSource Expert	SSX-2PKT		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	120	2	Yes		4.66	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/30/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Burroughs Payment Systems	Burroughs Payment Systems, Inc.	SmartSource Professional	SSP-2PKT		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	120	2	Yes		5.09	0.06	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/1/2008	12/18/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Burroughs Payment Systems	Burroughs Payment Systems, Inc.	SmartSource Value	SSV-1PKT		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	120	2	Yes		5.09	0.06	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/1/2008	12/1/2008	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	5600F	5600F		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	5	15	No		2.81	0.44			7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Canon Electronics Inc	M111161		Scanners	Small	N/A		8	0	No		1.71	0.25	None, None	1/9/2013	11/30/2012	United States, Australia, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) M111161_11302 012170715_523 5001
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CanoScan 8600F	CanoScan 8600F		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	12	12	No		3.7	0.24		9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CanoScan 9000F	CanoScan 9000F		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8.6	1	No		0.67	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based system , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CanoScan 9000F Mark II	CanoScan 9000F Mark II		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	9	1	No		0.73	0.36	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based system , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), PC-based System	12/12/2012	10/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) CanoScan 9000F Mark II_11262012175 641_2601588
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CanoScan LIDE110	CanoScan LIDE110		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	3.7	15	No		2	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based system , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/23/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CanoScan LIDE210	CanoScan LIDE210		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	6	15	No		2.1	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based system , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/23/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CanoScan LIDE25	CanoScan LIDE25		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	12	12	No		0.49	0.01		6/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CanoScan LIDE600F	CanoScan LIDE600F		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	12	12	No		0.49	0.35		5/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS LBP7200Cdn	Color imageCLASS LBP7200Cdn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	30	Yes	1.88					9/22/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS LBP7660Cdn	Color imageCLASS LBP7660Cdn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	5	Yes	0.90			None, None	10/29/2011	6/3/2011	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Color imageCLASS LBP7660Cdn_11 262012175456_ 2496598
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS LBP7780Cdn	Color imageCLASS LBP7780Cdn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	33	5	Yes	1.70			None, None	1/8/2013	8/21/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Color imageCLASS LBP7780Cdn_11 262012175637_ 2597344
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS MF8050Cn	Color imageCLASS MF8050Cn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	240	No	0.58				9/14/2008	8/10/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS MF8080Cw	Color imageCLASS MF8080Cw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	12	5	No	0.50			None, None	10/1/2011	6/23/2011	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Color imageCLASS MF8080Cw_112 62012175501_2 501921
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS MF8280Cw	Color imageCLASS MF8280Cw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	14	20	No	0.40			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wireless - 802.11,Memory, Wireless - Bluetooth	4/1/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Color imageCLASS MF8280Cw_122 72012140036_6 836455
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS MF8350Cdn	Color imageCLASS MF8350Cdn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	20	240	Yes	0.92				9/14/2008	8/10/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS MF8380Cdw	Color imageCLASS MF8380Cdw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	5	Yes	0.90			None, None	10/1/2011	6/23/2011	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Color imageCLASS MF8380Cdw_11 262012175504_2504724
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageClassMF8450c	MF8450c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	17	240	Yes	2.83				9/14/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS MF8580Cdw	Color imageCLASS MF8580Cdw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	10	Yes	0.85			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wireless - 802.11,Memory, Wireless - Bluetooth	4/1/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Color imageCLASS MF8580Cdw_12 262012202833_3713234
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageClass MF9150c	MF9150c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21		Yes	3.33				9/14/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageClassMF9170c	MF9170c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21		Yes	3.33				9/14/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS MF9220Cdn	Color imageCLASS MF9220Cdn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	22	15	Yes	2.15					8/23/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageCLASS MF9280Cdn	Color imageCLASS MF9280Cdn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	22	15	Yes	2.15					8/23/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C1030	Color imageRUNNER C1030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	15	Yes	2.58					8/23/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C1030iF	Color imageRUNNER C1030iF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	15	Yes	2.58					8/31/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C2550	Color imageRUNNER C2550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	12	Yes	3.85				2/15/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C3080	Color imageRUNNER C3080		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.40				4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C3080i	Color imageRUNNER C3080i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.40				4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C3380	Color imageRUNNER C3380		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	33	20	Yes	8.50				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C3380i	Color imageRUNNER C3380i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	33	20	Yes	8.50				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C3480	Color imageRUNNER C3480		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35		Yes	4.90				4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C3480i	Color imageRUNNER C3480i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35		Yes	4.90				4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C4580i	Color imageRUNNER C4580i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	10	Yes	12.02				4/1/2007	9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C5185	Color imageRUNNER C5185		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	51	10	Yes	13.71				4/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER C5185i	Color imageRUNNER C5185i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	51	10	Yes	13.75				4/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER LBP5280	Color imageRUNNER LBP5280		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	5	Yes	0.90			None, None	3/1/2012	6/3/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Color imageRUNNER LBP5280_11252 012175453_249 3627
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER LBP5360	Color imageRUNNER LBP5360		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	22	15	Yes	3.73				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER LBP5480	Color imageRUNNER LBP5480		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	33	5	Yes	1.70			None, None	1/2/2013	8/21/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Color imageRUNNER LBP5480_11262 012175634_259 4137
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER LBP5960	Color imageRUNNER LBP5960		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	5.41				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER LBP 5970	Color imageRUNNER LBP 5970		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32		Yes	4.74				4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Color imageRUNNER LBP 5975	Color imageRUNNER LBP 5975		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32		Yes	4.74			.	4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CP780	CP780		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	1	5	No		0.45	0.45	.	4/1/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CP790	CP790		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	1	5	No		0.45	0.45	.	4/1/2009	6/19/2009	United States, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CP800	CP800		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	1	0	No		0	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader. Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wireless - Bluetooth, Storage - Other, Infrared - IrDA, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		1/10/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CP900	CP900		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	1	5	No		0.17	0.17	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other, Wireless - 802.11	7/20/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) CP900_0601201 2023312_79929 98
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CR-135i	CR-135i		Scanners	Small	N/A	Monochrome	70	12	Yes		3.46	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/1/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CR-190i	CR-190i		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Monochrome	95	12	Yes		3.52	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/24/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CR-25	CR-25		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	13	0.2	Yes		3.58	0.27	.	5/1/2007	7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CR-50	CR-50		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	42	0.17	Yes		4.22	0.41	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CR-55	CR-55		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	14	0.2	Yes		3.58	0.24	.	4/1/2006	7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	CR-80	CR-80		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	42	0.17	Yes		4.22	0.41	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-2010C	DR-2010C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	0.2	Yes		1.57	0.08	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Power-supply size > 10W. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/18/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-2010M	DR-2010M		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	0.2	Yes		1.57	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Power-supply size > 10W. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/18/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-2020U	DR-2020U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	10	Yes		3.32	0.38	.		9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-2050C	DR-2050C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	0.2	Yes		3.06	0.1	.	6/1/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-2510C	DR-2510C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	25	0.2	Yes		4.1	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Power-supply size > 10W. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/18/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-2510M	DR-2510M		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	25	0.2	Yes		1.57	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Power-supply size > 10W. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/18/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-2580C	DR-2580C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	25	0.2	Yes		3.36	0.24	.	4/1/2006	7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-3010C	DR-3010C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	0.2	Yes		3.23	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Power-supply size > 10W. Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/18/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-4010C	DR-4010C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	42	0.2	Yes		2.66	0	.	1/1/2007	2/24/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-5010C	DR-5010C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	0.2	Yes		2.12	0.15	.	2/1/2006	7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-6010C	DR-6010C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	0.2	Yes		2.66	0.02	.		7/29/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-6030C	DR-6030C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	0.16	Yes		3.17	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x.		7/27/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-6050C	M11070		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	10	Yes		3.06	0.06	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/11/2009	7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-7090C	DR-7090C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	10	Yes		3.06	0.04		11/12/2008	8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-7550C	M11069		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Monochrome	600	10	Yes		3.1	0.06	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/11/2009	8/4/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-9050C	M11068		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	90	10	Yes		2.86	0.06	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/11/2009	8/4/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-C125	DR-C125		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	0.17	Yes		1.76	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		12/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-C130	M111141		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes		1.42	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), PC-based System, Memory	6/12/2012	4/9/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) M111141_10112 012123203_872 3721
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-G1100	M111181		Scanners	Large	N/A		100	10	No		1.57	0.08	None, None	1/1/2013	12/4/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) M111181_12042 012180614_437 4683
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-G1130	M111171		Scanners	Large	N/A		130	10	No		1.57	0.08	None, None	1/1/2013	12/4/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) M111171_12042 012180559_435 9585
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-M140	DR-M140		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		1.8	0.06	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		12/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-M160	DR-M160		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	10	Yes		1.64	0.03	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	DR-X10C	DR-X10C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	100	10	Yes		4.02	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/18/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	ES3	ES3		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	2	5	No		0.46	0.46		10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	ES30	ES30		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	2	5	No		0.44	0.44		10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	ES40	ES40		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	1	5	No		0.49	0.49		10/1/2008	10/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	FAXPHONE L100	FAXPHONE L100		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	18	3	No	0.60			None, None	3/31/2012	11/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) FAXPHONE L100_11262012 175518_251825 3
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	FAXPHONE L120	FAXPHONE L120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	12	0	No	1.25				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	FAXPHONE L170	FAXPHONE L170		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	1.27				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	FAXPHONE L170S	FAXPHONE L170S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	1.27				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	FAXPHONE L190	FAXPHONE L190		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	26	5	Yes	0.80			None, None	9/15/2012	6/6/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) FAXPHONE L190_06072012 065240_196076 3
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	FAXPHONE L80	FAXPHONE L80		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	6		No	0.59				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	FAXPHONE L90	L90		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	14		Yes	0.71					7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	Flatbed Scanner Unit 101		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	16	1	No		4.47	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	Flatbed Scanner Unit 201		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	1	8	No		2.92	0.06	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	7/15/2012	5/29/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) Flatbed Scanner Unit 201_053120120 52438_1878799
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS 4150	imageCLASS 4150		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	0.72				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageClass D1120	imageClass D1120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	1.37				3/23/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D1150	imageCLASS D1150		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	1.37				3/23/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D1170	imageCLASS D1170		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	1.37				3/23/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D1180	imageCLASS D1180		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	1.37				3/23/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D1320	imageCLASS D1320		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.47					10/5/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D1350	imageCLASS D1350		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.47					10/5/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D1370	imageCLASS D1370		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.47					10/5/2011	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D320	imageCLASS D320		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	5	No	1.14				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D340	imageCLASS D340		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	5	No	1.16				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D420	imageCLASS D420		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	5	Yes	0.97					9/15/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	image Class D480	D480		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22		Yes	1.06				9/8/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D520	imageCLASS D520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	26	10	Yes	0.69					10/5/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D530	imageCLASS D530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	26	5	Yes	0.70			None, None	9/15/2012	6/6/2012	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageCLASS D530_06072012 065233_195307 1
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D530	imageCLASS D530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	26	5	Yes	0.70			None, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/15/2012	8/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageCLASS D530_06072012 065233_195307 1
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS D550	imageCLASS D550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	26	10	Yes	0.73					12/24/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS LBP6000	imageCLASS LBP6000		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	1	No	0.53					9/22/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS LBP6300dn	imageCLASS LBP6300dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	0	Yes	1.93					9/22/2010	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS LBP6650dn	imageCLASS LBP6650dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	5	Yes	2.25					9/22/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS LBP6670dn	imageCLASS LBP6670dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.30			None, None	3/31/2012	11/15/2011	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageCLASS LBP6670dn_112 62012175523_2 523590
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF3010	imageCLASS MF3010		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	0.60			None, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/31/2011	8/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageCLASS MF3010_082820 13150902_2542 598
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF3240	imageCLASS MF3240		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	5	No	1.05				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF4270	imageCLASS MF4270		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	0.96				10/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	image Class MF4350d	MF4350d		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22		Yes	0.96				6/9/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	image Class MF4370dn	MF4370dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22		Yes	0.99				9/8/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF4450	imageCLASS MF4450		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	10	No	0.82					1/5/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF4570dn	imageCLASS MF4570dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	26	10	Yes	1.00					10/18/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF4570dw	imageCLASS MF4570dw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	26	10	Yes	1.00			None, None	10/1/2011	6/23/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageCLASS MF4570dw_112 62012175459_2 49301
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF4690	imageCLASS MF4690		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	0.72				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF4770n	imageCLASS MF4770n		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	0.70			None, None	9/15/2012	6/6/2012	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageCLASS MF4770n_06072 012065225_194 5411
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF4880dw	imageCLASS MF4880dw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	26	5	Yes	0.80			None, None	9/15/2012	6/6/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageCLASS MF4880dw_060 72012065217_1 93704
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF4890dw	imageCLASS MF4890dw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	26	5	Yes	0.80			None, None	9/15/2012	6/6/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageCLASS MF4890dw_060 72012065209_1 929157
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF5850dn	imageCLASS MF5850dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	1.34					12/13/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF5880dn	imageCLASS MF5880dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	1.34					12/13/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF5930dn	imageCLASS MF5930dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.44					12/26/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF5950dw	imageCLASS MF5950dw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.44					12/26/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF5960dn	imageCLASS MF5960dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.44					12/26/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF5980dw	imageCLASS MF5980dw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.44					12/26/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6520	imageCLASS MF6520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	Yes	1.22				4/7/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6530	imageCLASS MF6530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.83				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6540	imageCLASS MF6540		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	Yes	1.36				4/7/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6550	imageCLASS MF6550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.83				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6560	imageCLASS MF6560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.83				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6560cx	imageCLASS MF6560cx		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.33				12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6580	imageCLASS MF6580		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.83				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6580cx	imageCLASS MF6580cx		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.33				12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6590	imageCLASS MF6590		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	Yes	1.38				4/7/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6595	imageCLASS MF6595		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	Yes	1.39				4/7/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF6595cx	imageCLASS MF6595cx		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	Yes	1.39				4/7/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF7280	imageCLASS MF7280		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	1.16				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF7460	imageCLASS MF7460		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	5	Yes	1.28				12/3/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF7470	imageCLASS MF7470		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	5	Yes	1.37				12/3/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageCLASS MF7480	imageCLASS MF7480		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	5	Yes	1.27				12/3/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imagePRESS 1135	imagePRESS 1135		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	135	240	Yes	52.27				4/13/2009	8/4/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imagePRESS 1135+	imagePRESS 1135+		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	135	3	Yes	52.90			None, None	9/10/2011	9/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imagePRESS 1135 +_11262012175 507_2507369
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF605	imagePROGRAF IPF605		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	5	No		3.5	0.45		3/3/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF720	imagePROGRAF IPF720		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	5	No		3.4	0.34		3/3/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1019J	imageRUNNER 1019J		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	Yes	0.77				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1023	imageRUNNER 1023		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.41				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1023A	imageRUNNER 1023A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.41				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1023iF	imageRUNNER 1023iF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	Yes	1.41				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1025	imageRUNNER 1025		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	1.18				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1025iF	imageRUNNER 1025iF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	1.38				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER1025N	imageRUNNER1025N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	30	Yes	1.27				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1730	imageRUNNER 1730		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	2	Yes	1.56					9/29/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1730iF	imageRUNNER 1730iF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	2	Yes	1.56					9/29/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1740	imageRUNNER 1740		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	2	Yes	1.95					9/29/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1740iF	imageRUNNER 1740iF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	2	Yes	1.95					9/29/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1750	imageRUNNER 1750		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	2	Yes	2.45					9/29/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 1750iF	imageRUNNER 1750iF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	2	Yes	2.45					9/29/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2016	imageRUNNER 2016		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16	5	Optional	1.34				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2016i	imageRUNNER 2016i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16	5	Optional	1.34				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2018	imageRUNNER 2018		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	30	Optional	0.61				12/31/2007	8/10/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2018i	imageRUNNER 2018i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18		Yes	0.96				12/31/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2020	imageRUNNER 2020		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Optional	1.69				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2020i	imageRUNNER 2020i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Optional	1.69				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2022	imageRUNNER 2022		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	30	Optional	1.12				12/31/2007	8/10/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2025i	imageRUNNER 2025i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	30	Yes	1.29				10/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2030i	imageRUNNER 2030i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	30	Yes	1.54				10/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2230	imageRUNNER 2230		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	2	Yes	1.13				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2525	imageRUNNER 2525		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	2	Yes	1.06					11/23/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2530	imageRUNNER 2530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	2	Yes	1.32					11/23/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2535	imageRUNNER 2535		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	2	Yes	1.76					12/2/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2535i	imageRUNNER 2535i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	2	Yes	1.76					11/23/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2545	imageRUNNER 2545		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	2	Yes	2.17					12/13/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2545i	imageRUNNER 2545i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	2	Yes	2.17					12/2/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 2830	imageRUNNER 2830		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	2	Yes	1.39				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3025	imageRUNNER 3025		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	2	Yes	1.34				1/3/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3030	imageRUNNER 3030		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	2	Yes	2.18				1/3/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3035	imageRUNNER 3035		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	2	Yes	2.42				1/7/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3045	imageRUNNER 3045		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	2	Yes	2.79				1/3/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3225	imageRUNNER 3225		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	1.26				7/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3230	imageRUNNER 3230		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	2.05				7/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3235	imageRUNNER 3235		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	2.24				7/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3235i	imageRUNNER 3235i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	2.24				7/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3245	imageRUNNER 3245		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	1	Yes	2.70				7/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3245i	imageRUNNER 3245i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	1	Yes	2.70				7/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3245P	imageRUNNER 3245P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	1	Yes	2.47					12/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 3530	imageRUNNER 3530		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	2	Optional	2.01				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 5050N	imageRUNNER 5050N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	8.29				1/1/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 5055	imageRUNNER 5055		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	15	Yes	12.86					7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 5065	imageRUNNER 5065		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	15	Yes	13.74					7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 5075	imageRUNNER 5075		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	15	Yes	14.04				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 5075	imageRUNNER 5075		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	15	Yes	14.04					7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 6570	imageRUNNER 6570		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	15	Yes	12.06				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 7086	imageRUNNER 7086		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	86	60	Yes	26.01					7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 7095	imageRUNNER 7095		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	60	Yes	26.78				4/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 7095Printer	imageRUNNER 7095Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	60	Yes	25.64				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER 7105	imageRUNNER 7105		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	60	Yes	28.72				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.90			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet.Power-supply Size > 10W.Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Memory	5/6/2013	1/7/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF_01072013 171553_895315 2
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4025	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4025		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.23					10/11/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4035	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4035		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	2.09					10/11/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4045	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4045		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	1	Yes	2.47					10/11/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4051	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4051		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	51	1	Yes	2.78					10/11/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	2.30			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet.Power-supply Size > 10W.Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Memory	5/6/2013	1/7/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF_01072013 185125_468526 9
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6055	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6055		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	5.37					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6055	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6055		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	5.37					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6065	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6065		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	1	Yes	6.09					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6065	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6065		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	1	Yes	6.09					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6075	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6075		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	6.62					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6075	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6075		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	6.62					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	4.90			None, None	1/7/2013	7/17/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255_11262012 175620_258019 2
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	1	Yes	5.70			None, None	1/7/2013	7/17/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265_11262012 175617_257736 4
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	6.20			None, None	1/7/2013	7/17/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275_11262012 175622_258291 2
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8085	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8085		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	1	Yes	8.97					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8085	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8085		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	1	Yes	8.97					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8095	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8095		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	1	Yes	9.39					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8095	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8095		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	1	Yes	9.39					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8105	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8105		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	1	Yes	10.19					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8105	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8105		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	1	Yes	10.19					5/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	1	Yes	10.90			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk.Power-supply Size > 10W.Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Touch Panel Display - Color	1/7/2013	8/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205_08282013 162705_722563 2

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	105	1	Yes	10.90			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Touch Panel Display - Color	1/7/2013	8/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205_08282013 162717_7237819
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	85	1	Yes	8.70			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Touch Panel Display - Color	1/7/2013	8/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285_08282013 162728_7248600
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	85	1	Yes	8.70			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Touch Panel Display - Color	1/7/2013	8/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285_08282013 162740_7260333
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	95	1	Yes	9.60			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Touch Panel Display - Color	1/7/2013	8/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295_08282013 162752_7272242
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	95	1	Yes	9.60			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Touch Panel Display - Color	1/7/2013	8/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295_08282013 162803_7283745
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2020	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2020		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	5	Yes	1.00			.		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2020G	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2020G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	5	Yes	1.00			.		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2030	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	5	Yes	1.47			.		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2030G	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2030G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	5	Yes	1.47			.		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	5	Yes	1.10			None, None	1/7/2013	5/15/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225_1126201 2175556_2556473
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2230	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2230		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	5	Yes	1.30			None, None	1/7/2013	5/15/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2230_1126201 2175559_2559382
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5030	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	5	Yes	1.72			.		9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5030	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5030		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	5	Yes	1.72			.		9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5035	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5035		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	5	Yes	1.92			.		9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5035	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5035		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	5	Yes	1.92			.		9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5045	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5045		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	5	Yes	2.72			.		9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5045	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5045		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	5	Yes	2.72			.		9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	51	5	Yes	3.06			.		9/18/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	51	5	Yes	3.06					9/23/2009	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	35	5	Yes	2.10			None, None	9/24/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235_11262012175535_2539678	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	40	5	Yes	2.20			None, None	9/24/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240_11262012175538_2538681	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	50	5	Yes	3.00			None, None	9/24/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250_11262012175541_2541639	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	55	5	Yes	3.30			None, None	9/24/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255_11262012175544_2544623	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7055	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7055		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	15	Yes	8.07						10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7055	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7055		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	15	Yes	8.07						10/15/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7065	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7065		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	15	Yes	8.78						10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7065	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7065		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	15	Yes	8.78						10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065 PRO	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065 PRO		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	15	Yes	8.71						10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065 PRO	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065 PRO		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	15	Yes	8.71						11/10/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	15	Yes	10.27						10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	15	Yes	10.27						10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER C1022	IRC1022		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21		Yes	3.33				10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER C1022i	IRC1022i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21		Yes	3.33				10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER LBP3460	imageRUNNER LBP3460		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes	2.77				4/1/2007	8/10/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER LBP3470	imageRUNNER LBP3470		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	5	Yes	2.25						8/5/2010	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER LBP3480	imageRUNNER LBP3480		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.30			None, None	4/1/2012	11/15/2011	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) imageRUNNER LBP3480_11262012175520_2520995	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER LBP3560	imageRUNNER LBP3560		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	5	Yes	1.82						7/18/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	imageRUNNER LBP5460	imageRUNNER LBP5460		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	5	Yes	4.90				5/22/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP100	iP100		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	Yes		1.08	0.2		4/14/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP1300	iP1300		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	1	No		0.64	0.42		7/10/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP1700	iP1700		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	1	No		0.64	0.42		7/10/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP1800	iP1800		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	1	No		0.6	0.42		4/4/2007	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP2600	iP2600		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		0.37	0.37		2/25/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP2700	iP2700		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.45	0.22			1/21/2010	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP2702	iP2702		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.45	0.22			2/10/2010	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP3300	iP3300		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	1	No		0.81	0.35		8/24/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP3500	iP3500		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	5	No		0.7	0.33		9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP3600	iP3600		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		0.75	0.3			7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP4200	iP4200		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	1	Yes		0.38	0.38		8/24/2005	7/22/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP4300	iP4300		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	1	Yes		0.81	0.45		8/24/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP4500	iP4500		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	31	5	Yes		0.98	0.39		9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP4600	iP4600		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	Yes		0.56	0.24			7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP4700	iP4700		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	5	Yes		0.79	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W		6/19/2009	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP4820	iP4820		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	2	Yes		1	0.31				8/17/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP4920	iP4920		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	2	Yes		0.66	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Power-supply Size > 10W	7/26/2011	6/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_40085 iP4920_11162012133943_2898058	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP5300	iP5300		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	31	1	Yes		0.98	0.5		8/24/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP6310D	iP6310D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	5	No		0.49	0.49		7/10/2006	7/22/2009	United States		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP6320D	iP6320D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	5	No		0.49	0.49		7/10/2006	7/22/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP7220	iP7220		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	2	Yes		2.1	7.26	Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply Size > 10W	12/4/2012	5/24/2012	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) IP7220_0525201 2123833_95130 36
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iP90v	iP90v		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	1	No		1	0.2		5/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF500	iPF500		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13.3	5	No		2.72	0.47		4/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF5000	iPF5000		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	5	No		3.09	0.49		4/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF510	iPF510		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	No		3.24	0.54	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		2/18/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF5100	iPF5100		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	5	No		3.77	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Memory	5/14/2007	5/29/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF5100_070120 13132556_5156 127
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF5100	iPF5100		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6.7	5	No		3.67	0.73		4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF600	iPF600		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13.3	5	No		3.13	0.5		4/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6000S	iPF6000S		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	5	No		4.6	0.75	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W	9/14/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF605	iPF605		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	5	No		3.56	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Memory	3/4/2008	5/29/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF605_0702201 3132621_15814 65
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF610	iPF610		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	5	No		3.5	0.57		7/9/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF610	iPF610		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	5	No		3.56	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Memory	9/9/2007	5/29/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF610_0702201 3132552_15529 71
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6100	iPF6100		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6.7	5	No		3.87	0.69		4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6200	iPF6200		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		4.3	0.66	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W	9/14/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6300	iPF6300		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7.1	5	No		4.03	0.5			3/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6300S	iPF6300S		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11.4	5	No		4.55	0.46	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		12/26/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6350	iPF6350		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7.1	5	No		4.03	0.5	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		3/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6400	iPF6400		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Other, Memory	12/9/2012	6/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF6400_060420 12071414_4054 367
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6400S	iPF6400S		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	5	No		3.91	0.25	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk, Memory	9/8/2013	5/29/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF6400S_0701 2013135917_71 57256
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF6450	iPF6450		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	No		3.98	0.26	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Other, Memory	12/9/2012	6/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF6450_060420 12071421_4061 528
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF650	iPF650		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		3.6	0.39	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/19/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF650_1126201 2175649_26098 51
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF655	iPF655		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		3.6	0.39	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/19/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF655_1126201 2175652_26128 56
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF700	iPF700		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	No		2.8	0.32		4/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF710	iPF710		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	5	No		2.8	0.34		10/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF750	iPF750		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		4.2	0.39	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/19/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF750_1126201 2175644_26043 15

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF755	iPF755		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		4.2	0.39	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/19/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF755_1126201 2175647_26070 39
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF760	iPF760		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	5	No		3.88	0.23	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/12/2012	2/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF760_1126201 2175658_26186 52
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF765	iPF765		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	5	No		3.88	0.23	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/12/2012	2/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF765_1126201 2175655_26157 47
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF8000	iPF8000		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6.9	5	No		3.25	0.32	.	4/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF8000S	iPF8000S		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.9	5	No		3.9	0.35	.	9/9/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF810	iPF810		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	5	No		4	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W	9/14/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF8100	iPF8100		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		3.9	0.34	.	10/18/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF820	iPF820		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	5	No		4	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W	9/14/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF8300	iPF8300		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7.1	5	No		4.21	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		3/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF8300S	iPF8300S		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12.6	5	No		4.14	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x.		12/26/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF8400	iPF8400		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	No		3.63	0.15	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Other,Memory	10/28/2012	6/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF8400_060420 12071407_4047 062
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF8400S	iPF8400S		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	5	No		3.66	0.16	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Memory	9/8/2013	5/29/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF8400S_0702 2013142920_53 60204
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF9000	iPF9000		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7.3	5	No		3.34	0.32	.	4/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF9000S	iPF9000S		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.9	5	No		3.9	0.34	.	9/9/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF9100	iPF9100		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		3.9	0.35	.	10/18/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF9400	iPF9400		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	5	No		3.77	0.14	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Other	9/11/2012	4/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF9400_112620 12175737_2657 729
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iPF9400S	iPF9400S		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	5	No		3.65	0.15	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Other	9/11/2012	4/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) iPF9400S_1126 2012175734_26 54792
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iX6520	iX6520		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11.3	2	No		1.16	0.38	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	iX7000	iX7000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10.2	5	Yes		0.38	0.38	.		9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	JX200	JX200		Fax Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	12	4.5	No		1.07	0	.	3/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	JX210P	JX210P		Fax Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	4.5	5	No		1.27	0.59	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Power-supply size > 10W	2/3/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	JX510P	JX510P		Fax Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	4.5	5	No		1.27	0.59	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Power-supply size > 10W		7/1/2009	Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Large Format Printer iPF815	Large Format Printer iPF815		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	5	No		4.15	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet.		10/19/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Large Format Printer iPF825	Large Format Printer iPF825		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	5	No		3.9	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet.		10/19/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LASER CLASS 2050P	LASER CLASS 2050P		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	6		No	0.76			.	4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LASER CLASS 310	LASER CLASS 310		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	1.27			.	4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LASER CLASS 510	LASER CLASS 510		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	5	No	1.32			.	4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LASER CLASS 650i	LASER CLASS 650i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	5	Yes	1.40			None, None	9/30/2012	6/6/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) LASER CLASS 650i_060720120 65248_1968750
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LASER CLASS810	LASER CLASS810		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	30	Yes	1.08			.	11/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LASER CLASS830i	LASER CLASS830i		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	30	Yes	1.07			.	11/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LASER SHOT LBP5300	LASER SHOT LBP5300		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22	30	Yes	3.35			.	4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LIDE100	LIDE100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	3	15	No		2.12	0.16	.		7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LIDE200	LIDE200		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	5	15	No		2.17	0.14	.		7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	LIDE 700F	LIDE 700F		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	15	No		2.22	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, PC-based system	3/2/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG2120	MG2120		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	7	No		0.6	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	7/26/2011	6/27/2011	United States, Canada	ES_40085_MG2120_111620121 34012_3500023
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG2220	MG2220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	7	No		0.48		None, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	7/9/2012	4/28/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MG2220_11262 012175602_268 2938
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG2420	MG2420		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	7	No		0.86	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	7/22/2013	6/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MG2420_07092 013200918_055 8282
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG2520	MG2520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4,800	7	No		0.86	0.34	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	7/22/2013	6/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MG2520_07092 013195327_960 7679
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG3120	MG3120		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	7	Yes		2.44	0.19	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	10/18/2011	6/27/2011	United States, Canada	ES_40085_MG3120_111620121 32111_5127530
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG3122	MG3122		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	7	Yes		2.44	0.19	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	3/1/2012	2/22/2012	United States, Canada	ES_40085_MG3122_111620121 34042_3486214
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG3220	MG3220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	7	Yes		1.99	0.18	Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	7/9/2012	5/6/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MG3220_11262 012175550_255 0604
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG3520	MG3520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	7	Yes		0.68		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	7/22/2013	6/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MG3520_07222 013145803_508 3308
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG4120	MG4120		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	7	Yes		3.08	0.18	Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	10/18/2011	6/27/2011	United States, Canada	ES_40085_MG4120_111620121 32453_7165160
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG4220	MG4220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	7	Yes		2.44		Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	7/9/2012	4/28/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MG4220_11262 012175547_254 7506

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG5120	MG5120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9.7	7	Yes		1.75	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wireless - Bluetooth, Storage - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Infrared - IrDA		8/23/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG5220	MG5220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	7	Yes		3	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/23/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG5320	MG5320		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	7	Yes		2.66	0.7	Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W	7/26/2011	6/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_40085_MG5320_11162012132559_5212489
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG5420	MG5420		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	7	Yes		2.95	7.92	Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply Size > 10W	12/4/2012	5/24/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MG5420_05252012123844_9524923
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG6120	MG6120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12.5	15	Yes		3.65	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/23/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG6220	MG6220		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	7	Yes		3.23	0.29	Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	8/23/2011	6/27/2011	United States, Canada	ES_40085_MG6220_11162012132518_5236666
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG6320	MG6320		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	7	Yes		2.93	8.08	Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	12/4/2012	5/24/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MG6320_05252012123856_9536630

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG8120	MG8120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12.5	15	Yes		0.37		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Infrared - IrDA, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/23/2010	United States, Canada			
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MG8220	MG8220		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	7	Yes		0.27		Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	8/23/2011	6/27/2011	United States, Canada	ES_40085_MG8220_11162012132540_8921644		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	mini260	mini260		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	1	5	No		0.4				8/24/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP140	MP140		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.47				8/17/2007	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP160	MP160		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		0.47				7/10/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP180	MP180		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		0.5				7/10/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP190	MP190		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	5	No		0.49					7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP210	MP210		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.52					8/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP230	MP230		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	7	No		0.51					7/9/2012	5/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_CANON USA INC (94797) MP230_11262012175553_2553453
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP240	MP240		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	5	No		0.51						7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP250	MP250		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.34		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)			6/19/2009	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP270	MP270		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	5	No		0.36		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x				2/11/2010	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP280	MP280		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	7	No		0.3						8/17/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP460	MP460		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		0.53				7/10/2006	7/1/2009	United States		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP470	MP470		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		0.6					9/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP480	MP480		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	5	No		0.54						7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP490	MP490		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	5	No		0.36		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)			6/19/2009	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP495	MP495		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.8	7	No		0.24		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)			9/1/2011	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP499	MP499		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.8	7	No		0.24		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)			9/1/2011	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP510	MP510		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	5	No		0.54					8/24/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP520	MP520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	No		0.8					9/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP530	MP530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		0.91	0.91		4/1/2006	7/22/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP540	MP540		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		0.31	0.31			7/22/2009	Canada	
															Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)				
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP560	MP560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	5	Yes		1.14	0.4			6/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP600	MP600		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	Yes		1.39	0.72		8/24/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP610	MP610		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	31	5	Yes		0.73	0.73		9/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States	
															Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - 802.11				
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP620	MP620		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		3.5	0.35		8/26/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
															Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wireless - 802.11				
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP620B	MP620B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		0.35	0.35		1/25/2009	7/22/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP630	MP630		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	5	Yes		0.32	0.32			7/22/2009	Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP640	MP640		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9.2	5	Yes		0.42	0.42			9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
															Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Infrared - iRDA, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)				
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP640R	MP640R		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9.2	5	Yes		1.66	0.42			1/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP800R	MP800R		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	Yes		0.46	0.46		4/1/2006	7/22/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP810	MP810		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	31	5	Yes		0.72	0.72		8/24/2006	7/22/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP830	MP830		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	No		0.76	0.76		4/1/2006	7/22/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP960	MP960		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	Yes		0.77	0.77		8/24/2006	7/22/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP970	MP970		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	Yes		0.7	0.7		9/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States	
															Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - 802.11, Infrared - iRDA				
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP980	MP980		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	15	Yes		3.16	0.47		8/26/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MP990	MP990		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11.9	5	Yes		0.58	0.58			9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX300	MX300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		1.26	0.71		9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX310	MX310		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		1.4	0.79		9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX330	MX330		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7.5	5	No		1.8	0.66	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W	2/3/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX340	MX340		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No		2.82	0.22	Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge,		2/10/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX350	MX350		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No		3.35	0.73	Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/10/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX360	MX360		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	7	No		1.69	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX372	MX372		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	7	No		1.34		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired < 20 MHz - Other	2/7/2012	11/18/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX372_1126201 2175526_25262 67
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX392	MX392		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	7	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - Other	1/7/2013	10/18/2012	United States	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX392_0722201 3135947_15878 98
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX410	MX410		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.7	7	Yes		3.25	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX420	MX420		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.7	7	No		3.88	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX432	MX432		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	7	No		2.71		Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired < 20 MHz - Other	2/7/2012	11/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX432_1126201 2175515_25155 50
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX439	MX439		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	7	No		2.71		Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired < 20 MHz - Other	5/13/2012	1/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX439_1126201 2175532_25327 68

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX452	MX452		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	7	No				Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - Other	1/7/2013	10/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX452_0722201 3135958_15983 03
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX512	MX512		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	7	Yes				Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - Other	2/7/2012	11/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX512_1126201 2175529_25296 56
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX522	MX522		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	7	Yes				Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - Other	1/7/2013	10/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX522_0722201 3140008_16080 93
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX700	MX700		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	4	No		0.95	0.95	.	9/1/2007	7/29/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX712	MX712		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13	7	Yes		3.93		Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - Other	4/3/2012	10/27/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX712_1126201 2175510_25100 91
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX7600	MX7600		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.8	5	Yes		0.65	0.65	Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x	3/31/2008	7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX850	MX850		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	31	5	Yes		0.99	0.99	.	2/25/2008	7/29/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX860	MX860		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	5	Yes		3.2	0.69	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - 802.11	2/3/2009	7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX870	MX870		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9.4	15	Yes		4	0.84	Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/10/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX882	MX882		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12.5	7	Yes		4.13	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		8/11/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	MX892	MX892		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13	7	Yes		3.88		Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Other	4/3/2012	10/27/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) MX892_1126201 2175512_25128 10
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	P-150	P-150		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	15	0.2	Yes		0.73	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/24/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	P-150M	P-150M		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	15	0.2	Yes		0.72	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/24/2010	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	P-215	P-215		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	0.17	Yes		0.86	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/19/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	PC170	PC170		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	4	15	No	0.20				4/1/2007	7/17/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	PC430	PC430		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	4	15	No	0.20				4/1/2007	7/17/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	PRO-1	PRO-1		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	0.3	2	No		1.54	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W		3/10/2011	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	PRO-10	PRO-10		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	1	2	No		2.36	0.29	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	9/18/2012	6/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) PRO-10_061920 12081544_3744 495
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	PRO-100	PRO-100		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	1	2	No		2.44	0.29	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	9/18/2012	6/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) PRO-100_061920 12081547_374 7387
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Pro9000	Pro9000		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	1	No		0.9	0.9		11/1/2006	7/29/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Pro9000 Mark II	Pro9000 Mark II		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	0.8	5	No		0.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W	2/2/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Pro9500	Pro9500		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	1	No		0.9	0.9		5/1/2007	7/29/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Pro9500 Mark II	Pro9500 Mark II		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	0.3	5	No		0.96	0.58	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W	3/2/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	ScanFront 300	M111041		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	12	Yes		0.87	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/24/2010	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	ScanFront 300P	ScanFront 300P		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	12	Yes		0.87	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/24/2010	United States, Canada		
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	ScanFront 330	M111053		Scanners	Standard	N/A		30	12	No		0.7	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/4/2013	3/15/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_C ANON USA INC (94797) M111053_03152 013172753_847 3504	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Selphy CP760	Selphy CP760		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	22	5	No		3	0.49			7/5/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	Selphy CP770	Selphy CP770		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	31	5	No		3	0.28			7/5/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	W6400	W6400		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6.2	5	No		4.82	0.32			4/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Canon U.S.A., Inc.	Canon	W8400	W8400		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7.3	5	No		4.72	0.3			4/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Label Printer	CL-S400DT		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	15	1	No	52.90	2.47		None, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	9/14/2011	9/1/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_CITIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) CL-S400DT_112620 12175815_2695 860	
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Label Printer	CL-S6621		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)		15	0	No				Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	12/1/2012	10/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_CITIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) CL-S6621_1130201 2151220_83403 16	
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Label Printer	JP12-M01		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	15	1	No		2.47		None, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	9/14/2011	9/1/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_CITIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) JP12-M01_11262012 175813_2693236	
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Thermal Transfer Printer	CT-S310II		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	160	1	No		0.62		None, None	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_CITIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) CT-S310II_1126201 2175808_26881 29	
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Thermal Transfer Printer	CT-S401		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	160	1	No		0.62		None, None	8/4/2011	8/4/2011	United States, Japan	ES_1105798_CITIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) CT-S401_11262012 175805_268558 9	
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Thermal Transfer Printer	CT-S601		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	200	30	No		2.76		None, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	3/31/2011	2/1/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_CITIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) CT-S601_11262012 175821_270133 0	
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Thermal Transfer Printer	CT-S651		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	200	30	No		2.76		None, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	3/31/2011	2/1/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_CITIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) CT-S651_11262012 175827_270708 8	
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Thermal Transfer Printer	CT-S801		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	300	30	No		2.76		None, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	3/31/2011	2/1/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_CITIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) CT-S801_11262012 175818_269852 6	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Thermal Transfer Printer	CT-S851		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	300	30	No		2.76		None, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	3/31/2011	2/1/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_CI TIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) CT-S851_11262012 175824_270429 1
Citizen Systems Japan Co., LTD.	CITIZEN	Thermal Transfer Printer	TZ30-M01		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	160	15	No		0.62	0.3	None, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	5/15/2011	4/22/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_CI TIZEN SYSTEMS JAPAN CO LTD (294151) TZ30-M01_11262012 175810_2690696
Contex A/S	Contex	HD Ultra	RA67G		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	12	15	No		3.3	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	12/15/2011	12/20/2011	United States	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) RA67G_112620 12175857_2737 435
Contex A/S	Contex	MN52D	MN52D		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	10	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/ i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/30/2012	6/24/2012	United States	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) MN52D_112620 12175901_2741 090
Contex A/S	Contex	MP52D	MP52D		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	10	15	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/ i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/30/2012	6/24/2012	United States	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) MP52D_112620 12175904_2744 080
Contex A/S	Contex	SD3600	NA53A		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	10	15	No				None, None	10/31/2011	10/26/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) NA53A_1126201 2175854_27340 98
Contex A/S	Contex	SD4410	MA52D		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	10	15	No				None, None	1/9/2009	5/17/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) MA52D_112620 12175842_2722 774
Contex A/S	Contex	SD4420	MB52D		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	10	15	No				None, None	1/9/2009	5/17/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) MB52D_112620 12175837_2717 978
Contex A/S	Contex	SD4430	MC52D		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	5	15	No				None, None	1/9/2009	5/17/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) MC52D_112620 12175835_2715 300
Contex A/S	Contex	SD4450	MD52D		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	10	15	No				None, None	1/9/2009	5/17/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) MD52D_112620 12175832_2712 472
Contex A/S	Contex	SD4490	ME52D (SD4490)		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	10	15	No				None, None	1/9/2009	5/17/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) ME52D (SD4490)_112620121758 29_2709726
Contex A/S	Océ	CS4236	MC52K		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	10	15	No				None, None	1/7/2010	5/17/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) MC52K_112620 12175845_2725 729
Contex A/S	Océ	CS4244S	ME52K		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	10	15	No				None, None	1/7/2010	5/17/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_C ONTEX A/S (63620) ME52K_112620 12175848_2728 503
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	ADP660	ADP660		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	LA550W US	LA550W		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		9.9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		12/2/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	LA650+	LA650+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	LA800+	LA800+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2280+	T2280+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2240	T2240		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics,		2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2240/24	T2240/24		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics,		2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2240/9	T2240/9		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics,		2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2250 UDF Taiwan	T2250 UDF		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		9.9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2250 US	T2250		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		9.9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2265+	T2265+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2265+ MC	T2265+ MC		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2280+	T2280+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2280+ 2T	T2280+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2340	T2340		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics,		2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2340/24	T2340/24		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics,		2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2340/9	T2340/9		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics,		2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2365	T2365		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2365 2T	T2365		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2365 MC	T2365 MC		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2380	T2380		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	Tally T2380 2T	T2380		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	UDS2250	UDS2250		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		9.9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		12/2/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally	UDS2265+	UDS2365+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally DASCOM	5130	5130		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	1	No		3.87	0	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		12/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally DASCOM	5130P	5130P		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	1	No		3.87	0	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		12/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally DASCOM	Tally Dascom 1125	1125		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	0	No		4.3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		11/3/2010	United States, Europe	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally DASCOM	Tally Dascom 1225	1225		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	0	No		6.5	0	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		11/3/2010	United States, Europe	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally DASCOM	Tally Dascom 1318	1318		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	0	No		3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		11/3/2010	United States, Europe	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally DASCOM	Tally Dascom 1325	1325		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	0	No		5	0	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W		11/3/2010	United States, Europe	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	Tally DASCOM	Tally Dascom 1430	1430		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	0	No		3.3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		11/3/2010	United States, Europe	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2240	2240		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2240/24	2240/24		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2240/9	2240/9		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2250 UDF Taiwan	2250 UDF Taiwan		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		9.9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		10/15/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2250 US	2250 US		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		9.9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		10/15/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2265+	2265+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2265+ MC	2265+ MC		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2280+	2280+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2280+ 2T	2280+ 2T		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2340	2340		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2340/24	2340/24		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2340/9	2340/9		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		4.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2365	2365		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2365 2T	2365 2T		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2365 MC	2365 MC		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2380	2380		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	2380 2T	2380 2T		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	ADP660	2265+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	LA550W US	LA550W US		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	7	0.5	No		9.9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/15/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	LA650+	LA650+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	LA800+	LA800+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	UDS2265+	UDS2265+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DASCOM Europe GmbH	TallyGenicom	UDS2280+	UDS2280+		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	10	0.5	No		11.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/27/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
DataCard Corporation	Datacard	PX20	PX20		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	1,000	5	Yes		7.65	7.65	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System	2/28/2011	1/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_D ATACARD CORP (622470) PX20_11262012 175907_274704 7
DataCard Corporation	Datacard	SD260	PX10		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	18	1	No		6.84	0.34	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.		10/22/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	1720dn	1720dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	30	Yes	2.10			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1130	Dell 1130		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	120	No	1.14			.		12/13/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1130n	Dell 1130n		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	1.70			.		2/11/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1133 Laser Printer	Dell 1133		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	1.86			.		2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1135n	Dell 1135n		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	2.06			.		6/2/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1230c Color Laser Printer	Dell 1230c Color Laser Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17		No	2.10			.	12/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1235cn Color Laser MFP	Dell 1235cn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17		No	2.68			.	2/10/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1250c	Dell 1250c		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	30	No	1.22			.		7/23/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1350cnw Color Printer	Dell 1350cnw		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	15	30	No	1.55					7/19/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1355cn Multifunction Color Printer	Dell 1355cn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	15	30	No	1.70					7/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 1355cnw Multifunction Color Printer	Dell 1355cnw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	15	30	No	1.70					7/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	DELL 2130cn color laser printer	DELL 2130cn color laser printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Optional	1.66				9/9/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2135cn Color Laser MFP	Dell 2135cn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	3.19				8/5/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2145cn Color Laser MFP	Dell 2145cn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21		Yes	3.90				3/24/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2150cdn Color Printer	Dell 2150cdn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	23	30	Yes	1.94					2/22/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2155cdn Multifunction Color Printer	Dell 2155cdn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	23	30	Yes	2.77					12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2230d Laser Printer	Dell 2230d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.77				4/14/2009	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2330d Laser Printer	Dell 2330d Laser Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.74				11/11/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2330dn Laser Printer	Dell 2330dn Laser Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.74				11/11/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	DELL 2335dn MFP laser printer	Dell 2335dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	4.68				9/30/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2350d	Dell 2350d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	3.01					9/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2350dn	Dell 2350dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	3.01					9/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 2355dn Mono MFP	Dell 2355dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	120	Yes	4.38					7/12/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 3130cn Color laser printer	Dell 3130cn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Optional	2.62				8/19/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 3330dn Mono Laser Printer	Dell 3330dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	3.01					9/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 3333dn	Dell 3333dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75					2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 3335dn	Dell 3335dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75					2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 5130cdn Color Laser PRinter	Dell 5130cdn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	30	Yes	6.70					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 5230dn	Dell 5230dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	5.38					2/11/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 5330dn Mono Laser Printer	Dell 5330dn Mono Laser Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	48	120	Yes	6.47				9/30/2008	8/26/2009	United States, Europe		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 5350dn	Dell 5350dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	6.18					4/20/2010	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 5530dn Mono Laser Printer	Dell 5530dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	6.96					2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 5535dn	Dell 5535dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	10.03					2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 7130cdn	Dell 7130cdn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	5.92				12/2/2008	11/19/2009	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 7330dn Laser Printer	7330dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	6.55				12/2/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 968 AIO printer	Dell 968 AIO printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		0.34	0.34			11/20/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell 968w AIO Printer	Dell 968w AIO Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		0.34	0.34			11/20/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell Color Laser Printer 1320c	Dell Color Laser Printer 1320c		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16	90	No	1.51				6/9/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell Color Laser Printer 3010cn	Dell Color Laser Printer 3010cn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	60	Optional	4.30					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada		
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell Color Laser Printer 3110cn	Dell Color Laser Printer 3110cn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	66	Optional	3.37				7/11/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell Color Laser Printer 5110cn	Dell Color Laser Printer 5110cn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	60	Yes	5.99			.	6/9/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell MFP Color Laser Printer 3115cn	Dell MFP Color Laser Printer 3115cn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	66	Optional	5.89			.	11/28/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell P513W AIO Wireless Inkjet Printer	Dell P513W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	Yes		3.06	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell P713W AIO Inkjet Printer	Dell P713W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	Yes		5.45	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell V105 AIO Inkjet Printer	Dell V105		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	30	No		2	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	6/24/2008	11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell V305 Inkjet All-In-One	Dell V305 Inkjet All-In-One		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	60	No		2.22	0.17	Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	6/24/2008	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell V305w Inkjet All-In-One	Dell V305w Inkjet All-In-One		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	60	No		5	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	6/24/2008	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell V313 AIO Inkjet Printer	Dell V313		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	10	No		2.15	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory		7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell V313W AIO Wireless Inkjet Printer	Dell V313W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	10	No		3.06	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge		7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell V515W AIO Wireless Inkjet Printer	Dell V515W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	10	No		3.48	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge		7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	Dell	Dell V715W AIO Wireless Inkjet Printer	Dell V715W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	Yes		3.65	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Dell Inc.	DELL	B2360d Laser Printer	B2360d	B2360dn; B2360dn; B2360dn; Lexmark MS410d; MS410dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	1.95	4.15		None, None	11/6/2012	6/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_29573_6192 012000000_000 3639
Dell Inc.	DELL	B2360dn Laser Printer	B2360dn	B2360d; B2360d; B2360d; B2360d; Lexmark MS410d; MS410dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	1.95	4.15		None, None	11/6/2012	6/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_29573_6192 012000000_000 3637
Dell Inc.	DELL	B3460dn Laser Printer	B3460dn	MS610dn 4514-635; MS610dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.45	4.01		None, None	11/6/2012	6/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_29573_6192 012000000_000 3565
Dell Inc.	DELL	B3465dn	B3465dn	B3465dnf; B3465dnf; B3465dnf; Lexmark MX611dte; MX610de; MX611de; XMS3150; yes	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	3.09	6.45		None, None	11/22/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_29573_8222 012000000_000 3888
Dell Inc.	DELL	B3465dnf	B3465dnf	610; B3465dn; B3465dn; B3465dn; B3465dn; Lexmark MX611	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	3.09	6.45		None, None	11/22/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_29573_8222 012000000_000 3883
Dell Inc.	DELL	B5460dn	B5460dn	24.02; Lexmark KC-10003-024.0 1	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	4.43	4		None, None	11/6/2012	6/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_29573_6182 012000000_000 3560
Dell Inc.	DELL	B5465dnf	B5465dnf	KC-10003-030; Lexmark MX711de	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.19			None, None	11/22/2012	8/14/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_29573_8142 012000000_000 3785
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1160	Dell B1160		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.78			None, None	2/17/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (660712) Dell B1160_0608201 2024950_37904 41
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1160w	Dell B1160w		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.78			None, None	2/17/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (660712) Dell B1160w_060820 12025007_3807 823
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1163	Dell B1163		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	Yes	0.94			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/26/2013	4/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell B1163_0401201 3091304_75845 89
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1163	Dell B1163		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	Yes	1.01			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/26/2013	4/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell B1163_0401201 3091108_74684 83
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1163w	Dell B1163w		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	Yes	0.94			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wireless > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/26/2013	4/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell B1163w_040120 13091355_7635 618
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1163w	Dell B1163w		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	Yes	1.01			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wireless > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/26/2013	4/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell B1163w_040120 13091335_7615 393

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1165nfw	Dell B1165nfw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	Yes	0.94			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/28/2013	4/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell B1165nfw_0401 2013091042_74 42305
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1165nfw	Dell B1165nfw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	Yes	1.01			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/28/2013	4/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell B1165nfw_0401 2013091022_74 22271
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1260dn	Dell B1260dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	No	1.13			None, None	2/17/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Dell B1260dn_11262 012180730_325 0112
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1265dfw	Dell B1265dfw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.61			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/28/2013	4/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell B1265dfw_0401 2013091439_76 79392
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1265dfw	Dell B1265dfw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.71			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/28/2013	4/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell B1265dfw_0401 2013091420_76 60935
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell B1265dnf	Dell B1265dnf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.42			None, None	2/17/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Dell B1265dnf_11262 012180929_336 9137
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell C1660w Color Printer	Dell C1660w Color Printer		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	12	11	No	0.70			None, None	11/13/2012	7/16/2012	United States	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell C1660w Color Printer_1126201 2175921_27614 43
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell C1760nw Color Printer	Dell C1760nw Color Printer		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	15	11	No	0.90			None, None	11/13/2012	7/3/2012	United States	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell C1760nw Color Printer_1126201 2175915_27558 11
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell C1765nfw Color Multifunction Printer	Dell C1765nfw Color Multifunction Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	15	11	No	1.00			None, None	11/13/2012	7/3/2012	United States	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell C1765nfw Color Multifunction Printer_1126201 2175918_27585 71
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell C3760dn Color Laser Printer (DN Model)	Dell C3760dn Color Laser Printer (DN Model)		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	14	Yes	3.10			None, None	6/25/2012	12/22/2011	United States	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell C3760dn Color Laser Printer (DN Model)_112620121759 09_2749934
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell C3765dnf Multifunction Color Laser Printer	Dell C3765dnf Multifunction Color Laser Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	8	Yes	3.00			None, None	6/25/2012	12/22/2011	United States	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell C3765dnf Multifunction Color Laser Printer_1126201 2175912_27529 41
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell C5765dn Color Laser Multifunction Printer	Dell C5765dn Color Laser Multifunction Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	10	Yes	6.16			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell C5765dn Color Laser Multifunction Printer_0423201 3062249_81693 38
Dell Inc.	DELL	Dell C7765dn Color Multifunction Printer	Dell C7765dn Color Multifunction Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.70			None, None	8/15/2013	5/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_D ELL INC (287129) Dell C7765dn Color Multifunction Printer_0523201 3072442_38829 09
Dell Inc.	DELL	V525w	4448-4dx	9; 9; Lexmark S415; Lexmark S415	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	60	Yes		2.8	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other,Wireless - 802.11,Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	3/22/2012	1/12/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_29573_1122 012000000_000 3061

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Dell Inc.	DELL	V725w	4449-7dx	9; 9; Lexmark Pro 715; Lexmark Pro 715	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	60	Yes		3.96	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Ethernet, Memory	3/22/2012	1/12/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_29573_1122 012000000_000 3059
Digital Check Corp.	Digital Check	TellerScan 240	TS240		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	200	0	Yes		3.84	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based system		11/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Document Capture Technologies, Inc.	DocketPORT	DocketPORT	468		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	6	0	No		0.78	0.78	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/12/2012	5/28/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D OCUMENT CAPTURE TECHNOLOGIE S INC (590197) 468_053020121 91959_5599930
Document Capture Technologies, Inc.	Visioneer	RoadWarrior 2	RoadWarrior 2		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	6	0	No		0.78	0.78	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/12/2012	5/28/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D OCUMENT CAPTURE TECHNOLOGIE S INC (590197) RoadWarrior 2_05302012192 009_5609043
Document Capture Technologies, Inc.	Xerox	Travel Scanner 150	Travel Scanner 150		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	6	0	No		0.78	0.78	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/12/2012	5/28/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D OCUMENT CAPTURE TECHNOLOGIE S INC (590197) Travel Scanner 150_053020121 92018_5618045
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-210e		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	125	#ERROR	No	3.79				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-230e		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	125	#ERROR	No	3.79				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-A120		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	90	0	No	3.07					10/5/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-C105		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	#ERROR	No	3.97				11/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-C110		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	#ERROR	No	3.55				11/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-C120		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	#ERROR	No	3.55				11/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-M300		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	3.57					12/13/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-M310		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	3.57					12/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-M320		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	3.57					12/13/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-M400		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	3.70					12/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-M410		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	3.70					12/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-M420		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	3.70					12/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-S620		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.01				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-U850		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.29				2/1/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-U950		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	8.75				2/1/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-210Le		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	125	#ERROR	No	3.79				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-220e		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	125	#ERROR	No	3.81				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-220Le		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	125	#ERROR	No	3.81				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-240e		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	125	#ERROR	No	3.82				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-460H		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	#ERROR	No	5.53				11/1/2003	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-C115		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	#ERROR	No	3.97				11/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-C125		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	#ERROR	No	3.97				11/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-J450		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120		No	3.95				7/6/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-S510		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	2.92				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-S520		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	2.95				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-S550		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	2.99				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-S650		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.03				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-S850		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.19				2/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-U510		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.29				2/1/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-U520		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.29				2/1/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-U550		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.29				2/1/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-U620		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.29				2/1/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Corporation	DUPLO	DUPRINTER	DP-U650		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	150	5	No	3.29				2/1/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-J450	DP-J450		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		120	5	No	4.60			None, None	9/20/2013	9/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-J450_09182013 202755_607529 5
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-L200	DP-L200		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		130	0	No	3.50			None, None	3/1/2013	2/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-L200_02272013 011243_756325 0
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-L210	DP-L210		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		130	0	No	3.50			None, None	3/1/2013	2/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-L210_02272013 011307_758781 3
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-L220	DP-L220		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		130	0	No	3.50			None, None	3/1/2013	2/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-L220_02272013 011324_760467 1
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-L500	DP-L500		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		130	0	No	3.60			None, None	3/1/2013	2/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-L500_02272013 011342_762217 1
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-L510	DP-L510		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		130	0	No	3.60			None, None	3/1/2013	2/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-L510_02272013 011405_764504 9
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-L520	DP-L520		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		130	0	No	3.60			None, None	3/1/2013	2/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-L520_02272013 011427_766792 6
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-U510	DP-U510		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		150	5	No	3.10			None, None	9/20/2013	9/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-U510_09192013 014325_500588 9
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-U550	DP-U550		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		150	5	No	3.10			None, None	9/20/2013	9/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-U550_09192013 014244_496461 2

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Duplo Seiko Corporation	DUPLO	DP-U850	DP-U850		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil		150	5	No	3.10			None, None	9/20/2013	9/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_D UPLO SEIKO CORP (72930) DP-U850_09192013 014148_490858 5
Eastman Kodak Company	EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY	Digital Photo Printer	KODAK D4000 Duplex Photo Printer		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color		5	Yes		6.48		Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, None	5/15/2011	3/17/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_E ASTMAN KODAK CO (204225) KODAK D4000 Duplex Photo Printer_1126201 2175932_27727 43
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	All-in-one Printer	ESP 1.2X	All-in-one Printer,ESP 3.2X.; All-in-one Printer,Touch Print,(where X = A-Z, 0-9 or Blank)	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	60	Yes				Not Known, Not Known	5/14/2012	12/1/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20246_ESP 1.2X (where X = A-Z
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	All-in-one Printer	HERO 2.2	All-in-one Printer,HERO 4.2.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	60	Yes		3.26	0.22	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Not Known	8/1/2012	5/1/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20246_HERO 2.2_1114201215 3934_4024679
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	All-in-one Printer	HERO 3.1		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	60	Yes				Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	9/15/2011	8/11/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20246_HERO 3.1_111420121539 34_6474716
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	All-in-one Printer	HERO 5.1		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	1	Yes				Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	10/1/2011	8/11/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20246_HERO 5.1_111420121539 34_1719422
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	All-in-one Printer	HERO 7.1	All-in-one Printer,HERO 9.1.; All-in-one Printer,hero 7.1.; All-in-one Printer,hero 9.1.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	60	Yes				Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	9/1/2011	6/2/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20246_HERO 7.1_111420121539 34_8108921
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	All-in-one Printer	OFFICE HERO 6.1	All-in-one Printer,office hero 6.1.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	1	Yes				Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	9/1/2011	6/2/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20246_OFFICE HERO 6.1_1114201215 3934_4632756
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP 3250 All-In-One Printer	ESP 3250		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		3.57	0.66	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/21/2009	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP 5210 All-In-One Printer	ESP 5210		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		6.18	0.82	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/23/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP 5250 All-in-One Printer	ESP 5250		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		5.95	0.81	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/21/2009	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP 7 All-in-One Printer	ESP 7		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	60	Yes		7.33	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP 9250 All-in-One Printer	ESP 9250		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	60	Yes		6.88	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP 9 All-in-One Printer	ESP 9		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	60	Yes		7.33	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP C110 All-in-One Printer	ESP C110		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	No		2.36	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/16/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP C115 All-in-One Printer	ESP C115		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	No		2.36	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/16/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP C310 All-in-One Printer	ESP C310		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	No		3.43	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP C315 All-in-One Printer	ESP C315		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	No		3.43	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP OFFICE	6150		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	60	Yes		6.53	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/30/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP Office 2150 All in One Printer	ESP Office 2150		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		3.46	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/9/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ESP Premium Office 2170 All-in-One Printer	ESP Premium Office 2170		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	No		3.46	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/21/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1210	i1210		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	Yes		2.57	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system		6/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1220	i1220		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	Yes		2.57	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system		6/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1310	i1310		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	Yes		2.57	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system		6/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1320	i1320		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	Yes		2.57	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system		6/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1405	i1405		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes		3.16	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	7/2/2007	9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1420	i1420		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes		3.16	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	7/2/2007	9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1840	i1840		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	400	15	Yes		4.48	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/LINK, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1840	i1840		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	320	15	Yes		4.56	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/LINK, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory, PC-based system	5/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i1860	i1860		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	400	15	Yes		4.48	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/LINK, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i250	i250		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	124	15	Yes		4.09	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i260	i260		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	124	15	Yes		4.09	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i280	i280		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	124	15	Yes		4.09	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i30	i30		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	25	15	No		4.03	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory , PC-based system		10/5/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i40	i40		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	15	Yes		4.47	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory , PC-based system		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i610	i610		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.63	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i610	i610		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.8	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i620	i620		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.63	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i620	i620		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.8	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i640	i640		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.63	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i640	i640		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.8	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i660	i660		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.63	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory , PC-based system		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i730	i730		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.82	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i750	i750		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.82	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	i780	i780		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		3.82	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire.LINK. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory		6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i1405		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes	2.57	0.18	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	7/2/2007	6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i1410		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes	2.57	0.18	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	7/2/2007	6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i1420		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes	2.57	0.18	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	7/2/2007	6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i1440		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes	2.57	0.18	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	7/2/2007	6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i2800	i2400, Kodak,i2600,	Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	70	15	Yes	1.73	0.23	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	3/30/2011	6/24/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i2800_08062013114033_7959620
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i2900		Scanners	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	120	15	Yes	3.95	3.95	3.95	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	1/1/2013	9/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i2900_11152012174113_3237136
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i3400, i3200		Scanners	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Color	160	15	Yes	3.43	3.43	3.43	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	1/1/2013	11/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i3400_0_03200_11152012171326_2463620
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i4600	Kodak,i4200,	Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	120	15	Yes	1.95	0.22	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	4/12/2010	8/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i4600_08292013143513_8412657
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i5600	Kodak,i5200,	Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	340	15	Yes	3.18			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Touch Panel Display - Color	3/1/2011	8/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i5600_08282013130706_3073499
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i5600V	Kodak,i5200V,	Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	340	15	Yes	0.56			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Touch Panel Display - Color	2/28/2011	8/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i5600V_08282013131409_6116515
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i5600V, i5200V		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	340	15	Yes	5.52	0.02	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	2/24/2012	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20247_i5600V_0_020120131553160341_8126894
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i5800		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	420	15	Yes	3.57	0.02	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/14/2011	6/8/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20247_i5800_0_02012013155927_3873244
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak	i5800		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	210	15	Yes	2.97	0.01	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Touch Panel Display - Color	6/14/2011	8/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i5800_08292013143004_7962551
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak ESP	7250		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	60	No	6.32	0.27	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/21/2009	12/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i1120	Kodak i1120		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	15	Yes	3.81	0.11	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	12/6/2007	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i1440 Scanner	Kodak i1440 Scanner		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes		3.16	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	7/2/2007	9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i2400 Scanner	i2400		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	146	15	Yes		3.5	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i2600 Scanner	i2600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	146	15	Yes		3.5	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i2800 Scanner	i2800		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	146	15	Yes		3.5	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i4200	Kodak i4200		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		2.26	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i4600	Kodak i4600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	240	15	Yes		2.26	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i5200 Scanner	i5200		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	340	15	Yes		3.23	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak i5600 Scanner	i5600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	340	15	Yes		3.23	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak Picture Saver System	PS410		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	65	15	Yes		2.56	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system		7/27/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Kodak Sidekick	1400u		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	76	15	Yes		2.84	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/15/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Ngenuity	9090		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	300	15	Yes		4.7	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/15/2009	9/3/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Ngenuity	9090DB		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	300	15	Yes		4.59	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/15/2009	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Ngenuity	9090DC		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	300	15	Yes		4.59	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/15/2009	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Ngenuity	9125		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	300	15	Yes		4.7	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/15/2009	9/3/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Ngenuity	9125DC		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	300	15	Yes		4.59	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/15/2009	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Ngenuity	9150		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	300	15	Yes		4.7	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/15/2009	9/3/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Ngenuity	9150DC		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	300	15	Yes		4.59	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/15/2009	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Picture Saver Scanning System	PS450		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	15	Yes		2.04	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system		1/19/2011	United States, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Picture Saver Scanning System	PS810		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	65	15	Yes		2.56	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system		7/27/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ScanMate	i1120		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)		20	15	Yes		2.22	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	12/5/2007	7/16/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i1120_08072013111704_3940595
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ScanMate	i920		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	15	Yes		0.69	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Memory, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/12/2011	4/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_i920_02012013155115_7374646
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	ScanMate	i940		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	15	Yes		0.73		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W	3/31/2012	2/15/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20247_i940_02012013160752_4117735
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Scan Station	720EX	Scan Station, 700	Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)		70	15	Yes		3.13	0.21	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Touch Panel Display - Monochrome, Memory	6/27/2013	6/11/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_720EX_08062013113847_3461302
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Truper	3210		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)		190	15	Yes		1.06	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	3/27/2006	7/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_3210_08072013112449_1626403
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Truper	3210-EU		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes		1.93	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/27/2006	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Truper	3210-US		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes		1.93	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/27/2006	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Truper	3610		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)		190	15	Yes		1.06	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	3/27/2006	7/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20246_3610_08072013113242_5580263
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Truper	3610-EU		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes		1.94	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/27/2006	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Kodak	Truper	3610-US		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	150	15	Yes		1.94	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/27/2006	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Eastman Kodak Company	Samsung	All-in-one Printer	CJX-1000/XXX	(X=A-Z, 0-9 or Blank)	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	1	Yes				Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	3/1/2012	11/16/2011	United States, Europe	ES_20246_CJX-1000/XXX_0121201315229_8504586

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Eastman Kodak Company	Samsung	All-in-one Printer	CJX-1050/XXX	(X=A-Z,0-9 or Blank)	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	1	Yes				Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	3/1/2012	11/16/2011	United States, Europe	ES_20246_CJX-1050/XXX_01212013152449_4450793
Eastman Kodak Company	Samsung	All-in-one Printer	CJX-2000FW/XXX	..(X=A-Z,0-9 or Blank)	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	60	Yes				Not Known, Not Known	3/1/2012	11/16/2011	United States, Europe	ES_20246_CJX-2000FW/XXX(X=A-Z
e-Image Data Corp.	e-ImageData	ScanPro 2000	ScanPro 2000		Scanners	Small	N/A	Monochrome	40	5	No		4.56	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/.LINK, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/2/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 1430	C11CB53201**		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	3	No		2.82	0.13	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge	2/10/2012	10/20/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11CB53201**_11162012153746_3643677
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 50	C11CA45201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	15	No		1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W		9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 50	C11CA45202		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	15	No		1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W		9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 700	C11CA30202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11,Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 710	C11CA53201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	Yes		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11,Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 710	C11CA53202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	Yes		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11,Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 730	C11CB18201** C11CB18206**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	13	Yes		3.67	0.22	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	9/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB18201** C11CB18206** 1116201214512 6_7612249
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 800	C11CA29202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	60	Optional		5.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 810	C11CA52201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	Yes		5.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 810	C11CA52202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	Yes		5.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Artisan 837	C11CB20201** C11CB20202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	13	Yes		3.96	0.21	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	9/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB20201** C11CB20202** 1116201214482 8_5373663
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	B-300	C11CA03151		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	30	Optional		2.3	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W	7/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	DS-30	B11B206201**		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	5	0	No		2.14	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/6/2012	9/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B206201**_0110 2013125140_52 96266

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	DS-510	B11B209201**		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	52	10	Yes		1.34	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	9/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B209201_06142 013133348_445 2283
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	DS-7000 series (including DS-6000 and DS-5000)	B11B204321** B11B204221** B11B204121**		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	140	10	No		0.92	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED) Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	7/1/2012	5/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B204321** B11B204221** B11B204121** 0110201313031 2_5754253
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	DS-7500, DS-6500	B11B205321** B11B205221**		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	No		1.13	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	7/1/2012	5/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B205321** B11B205221** 0110201312550 5_1834639
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Artisan 700	C11CA30201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	60	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Artisan 725	C11CA74201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	13	Yes		4.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/31/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Artisan 725	C11CA74202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	13	Yes		4.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/31/2010	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Artisan 725	C11CA74211		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	13	Yes		4.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/31/2010	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Artisan 800	C11CA29201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	60	Optional		5.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Artisan 835	C11CA73201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	13	Yes		4.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/31/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Artisan 835	C11CA73202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	13	Yes		4.5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/31/2010	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson B-310N	C11CA67601		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	30	No		3.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		3/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson B-510DN	C11CA67201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	30	Yes		3.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		3/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V30	B11B193141		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	15	No		2.6	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/1/2009	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V300 Photo	B11B193081		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	15	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	10/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V300 Photo	B11B193083		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	15	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	10/1/2008	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V33	B11B200201		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	15	No		3.1	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/25/2010	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V330 Photo	B11B200211		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	15	No		3.1	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/25/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V37	B11B207201**		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	15	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	10/1/2012	7/2/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B207201**_0110 2013130540_19 84872
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V370 Photo	B11B207221**		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	15	No		2.7	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	10/1/2012	7/2/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B207221**_0110 2013130520_72 23100
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V500 Photo	B11B189022		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	No		3.6	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/3/2007	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V600 Photo	B11B198011		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	15	15	No		1.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Perfection V600 Photo	B11B198022		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	15	15	No		1.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson PictureMate Charm - PM 225	C11CA56203		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	1	5	No		5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge		9/29/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson PictureMate Show - PM 300	C11CA54203		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	1	5	No		5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge		12/2/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson ReadyPrint T20	C31CB10021		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.7	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson ReadyPrint T20	C31CB10121		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.7	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus N10	C11CA83201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	15	No		1.4	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/20/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus N10	C11CA83261		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	15	No		1.4	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/20/2010	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus N11	C11CA83251		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	No		1.4	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		8/16/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX110	C11CA46201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	30	No		1.8	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX115	C11CA46211		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	30	No		1.8	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX125	C11CA82211		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	No		1.8	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/21/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX125	C11CA82221		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	No		1.8	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX127	C11CA82201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	30	No		1.8	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/20/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX130	C11CB5420*_		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	No		1.76	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	7/1/2011	2/22/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB5420*_111620121431 11_9373798
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX200	C11CA21202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX200	C11CA21231		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX215	C11CA47202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX215	C11CA47231		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX230	C11CB23201**, C11CB23205**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	No		2.6	0.07	Wireless 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	10/1/2011	3/31/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB23201**, C11CB23205**, 1204201213483 7_8632992
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX305	C11CA17241		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	13	No		2.6	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/2/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX330	C11CB21201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	13	No				Wireless 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	10/15/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB21201**, 120 42012141018_2 513705

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX415	C11CA44202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PicBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX420	C11CA80201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	30	No		4.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX420	C11CA80202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	30	No		4.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX430	C11CB22201** C11CB22203**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	13	No		2.44	0.07	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	9/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB22201** C11CB22203** 1116201214520 9_7751355
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX510	C11CA48201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No		3.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PicBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX510	C11CA48202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No		3.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PicBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX515	C11CA48231		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No		3.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX515	C11CA48232		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No		3.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX530	C11CB90201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	Yes		2.77	0.12	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	10/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11CB90201**_1162012152710_9530800
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus NX625	C11CA70271		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	Yes		3.4	0.2	Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/31/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Photo R2000	C11CB35201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	3	No		3.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		12/14/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Photo R2000	C11CB35211		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	3	No		3.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		12/14/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Photo R3000	C11CA86201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	3	No		4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		11/19/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Photo R3000	C11CA86211		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	3	No		4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		11/19/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Photo WT7900 Designer Edition	WT7900DES		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	15	No		14	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 3880	C635011UCM		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 3880	CA61201-VM		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	13	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 3880 Designer Edition	SP3880DES		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	13	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 3880 Graphic Arts Edition	CA61201-GA		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	13	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 3880 Portrait Edition	C635011EXP		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 3880 Professional Edition	C635011PRO		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 4880 ColorBurst Edition	SP4880CB		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		5	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W		10/5/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 4880 Portrait Edition	SP4880EX		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		5	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W		10/5/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 4880 Printer	SP4880K3		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		5	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W		10/5/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 4900	SP4900HDR		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	15	No		8.5	0.5	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		11/9/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 4900 Designer Edition	SP4900DES		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	15	No		8.5	0.5	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		11/9/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 7700	SP7700RAC		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	15	No		14	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		11/10/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 7880	SP7880K3		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		6	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire LINK, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire LINK	10/7/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 7880 ColorBurst Edition	SP7880CB		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		6	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/LINK, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/LINK	10/7/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 7890	SP7890K3		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	15	No		16	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory		3/7/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 7890 Designer Edition	SP7890DES		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	15	No		16	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory		3/7/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 7900	SP7900HDR		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		16	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W	11/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 7900 Proofing Edition	SP7900EFI		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		16	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W	11/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 9700	SP9700RAC		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	15	No		14	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		11/10/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 9880	SP9880K3		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		6	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK		10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 9880 ColorBurst Edition	SP9880CB		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		6	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK		10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 9890	SP9890K3		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	15	No		16	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory		3/7/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 9890 Designer Edition	SP9890DES		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	15	No		16	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory		3/7/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 9900	SP9900HDR		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		16	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W	11/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro 9900 Proofing Edition	SP9900EFI		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	30	No		16	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	11/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro Signature Worthy Edition	SP3880SW		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	13	No		5	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson Stylus Pro WT7900	SPWT7900		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	15	No		14	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory		9/8/2011	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-C610	C31CA84021		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	1	No		1.68	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-C610	C31CA84031		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	1	No		3.01	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-C700	C31CA91141		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	3	No		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26011		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26012		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26021		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26022		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26031		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26032		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26041		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26042		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26901		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C31CB26902		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C32C814681		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H2000	C32C814682		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H6000IV	C31CB25901		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		4/9/2012	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H6000IV	C31CB25902		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		4/9/2012	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-H6000IV	C31CB25A9992		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	0	No		0.9	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		4/9/2012	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-L500A	C31B49011		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	5	No		0.6	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-L500A	C31B49012		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	5	No		0.7	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-L500A	C31B49013		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	5	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-L500A	C31B49021		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	5	No		0.6	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-L500A	C31B49022		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	5	No		0.7	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-L500A	C31B49023		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	5	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10002		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.6	0.2	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10012		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.6	0.2	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10061		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.6	0.2	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10089		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.6	0.2	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10102		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.6	0.2	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10112		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.6	0.2	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10161		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.6	0.2	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10A9962		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.7	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T20	C31CB10A9982		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	1	No		0.7	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637103		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.4	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637104		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.4	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637113		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637114		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637133		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637134		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637A8811		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637A8821		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637A8831		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637A8841		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637A8851		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.4	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/15/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637A8861		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.4	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/15/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637A9952		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T70	C31C637A9962		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	0	No		1.2	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/9/2011	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85014		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		0.8	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85084		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		0.8	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85089		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		0.8	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85091		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		0.8	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85174		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		0.8	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85305		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	30	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		3/8/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85306		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85325		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	30	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		3/8/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85330		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85814		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	30	No		1.1	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		3/8/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85834		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	30	No		1.1	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		3/8/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A6942		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A6962		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		0.8	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A6992		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A7002		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		0.8	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A7012		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A7122		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A7142		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A7162		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		3.1	0.4	Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory		12/16/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A7842		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8222		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		0.8	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8252		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8282		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		11/25/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8332		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8522		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8592		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8602		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8622		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/1/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8662		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8672		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/1/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8902		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8962		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8982		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		1.1	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		9/8/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson TM-T88V	C31CA85A8992		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	2	No		2.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		11/25/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 1100	C11CA58201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	15	No		1.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W		10/5/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 30	C11CA19201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	30	No		2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W	9/1/2008	8/10/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 310	C11CA49201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	60	No		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/12/2009	8/18/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 315	C11CA49251		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	60	No	3	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/12/2009	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 320	C11CA79201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	13	No	2.2	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/21/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 320	C11CA79202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	30	No	2.2	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/21/2010	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 323	C11CB08211		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	13	No	3.5	0.2		Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/21/2010	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 325	C11CB08201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	30	No	4.5	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/20/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 40	C11CA27201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	15	No	4.5	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	9/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 500	C11CA40201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No	3	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	8/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 520	C11CA78241		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	60	No	4	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/24/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 60	C11CA77201		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	3	Yes	3	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		11/9/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 600	C11CA18201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No	5.5	0.2		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	8/18/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 630	C11CB07201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	Yes		3.8	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 630	C11CB07221		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	Yes		3.8	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 633	C11CB06211		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	No		3.8	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/31/2010	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 635	C11CA69201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	Yes		3.8	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/31/2010	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Epson WorkForce 840	C11CA97201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	Yes		3.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/9/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Expression 10000XL-Graphic Arts	E10000XL-GA		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	9	15	No	4.5	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/LINK	6/1/2004	9/18/2009	United States, Canada		
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Expression 10000XL-Photo	E10000XL-PH		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	9	15	No	4.5	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/LINK	6/1/2004	9/18/2009	United States, Canada		
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Expression 11000XL	B11B208201**		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		14	No	2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with CCFL Lamps, Memory	1/7/2013	11/2/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B208201**_0102 2013112322_93 07141	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Expression 11000XL-Graphic Arts	E11000XL-GA		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		14	No	2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with CCFL Lamps, Memory	1/7/2013	11/2/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_E110 00XL-GA_0102201311 2403_4218370	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Expression 11000XL-Photo	E11000XL-PH		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		14	No	2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with CCFL Lamps, Memory	1/7/2013	11/2/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_E110 00XL-PH_0102201311 2344_4038176	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	FX-890A	C11C524301**		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	8	5	No	2.02	0	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, None	1/20/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 C524301**_1116 2012141856_19 41126	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	GT-20000	GT-20000		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	23	15	No	4.1	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	7/1/2008	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada		
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	GT-2500	B11B181011		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	27	15	No	5.3	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W	7/7/2006	9/18/2009	United States, Canada		
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	GT-2500 Plus	B11B181061		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	27	15	No	5.3	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W	7/7/2006	9/18/2009	United States, Canada		
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	GT-S55	B11B202201**	..(* = A-Z, a-z, +, -, 0-9, blank)	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	15	No	3.2	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	8/1/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B202201**_1119 2012153707_14 35052	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	GT-S85	B11B203201**	..(* = A-Z, a-z, +, -, 0-9, blank)	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	No	3.1	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	8/1/2012	9/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_B11 B203201**_111920121537 44_6557171	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	LX-350	C11CC24001**		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No	0.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 488, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	1/7/2013	8/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC24001**_111 92012183416_4 871810	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Perfection 4490 Office	Perfection 4490 Office		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	No	3.4	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W	2/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Perfection 4490 Photo	Perfection 4490 Photo		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	No	3.4	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W	2/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Perfection V200 Photo	Perfection V200 Photo		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	15	No	3.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps		7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Perfection V500 Office	B11B189071		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	No		3.6	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Perfection V500 Photo	B11B189011		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	No		3.6	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/3/2007	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Perfection V700 Photo	B11B178011		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	No		3.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/LINK	3/1/2006	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Perfection V750-M Pro	B11B178061		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	15	No		3.7	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/LINK	3/1/2006	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	PictureMate Charm - PM 225	C11CA56204		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	1	5	No		5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge		11/17/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	SC-S30670	C11CB78411**		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	15	No		8.64	0.19	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	3/30/2012	12/1/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB78411**_111 62012154320_9 737769
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	SC-S50670	C11CC21411**		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	15	No		0.5	0.5	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	9/1/2012	6/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC21411**_120 42012142844_7 911508
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	SC-S50670	SCS50670**		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	15	No		0.5	0.5	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	9/1/2012	6/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_SCS 50670**_120420 12142906_6057 224
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	SC-S70670	C11CC20411**		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	15	No		0.3	0.3	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	8/10/2012	5/25/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC20411**_120 42012142318_2 387605
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	SC-S70670	SCS70670**		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8	15	No		0.3	0.3	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	8/10/2012	5/25/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_SCS 70670**_120420 12142343_3107 125
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	SC-T3000	C11CC15001**		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	15	No		1.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Memory, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	9/28/2012	7/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC15001**_111 92012183039_6 164065
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	SC-T5000	C11CC16001**		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	15	No		1.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Memory, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	9/28/2012	7/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC16001**_111 92012183059_1 898093
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	SC-T7000	C11CC17001**		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	15	No		1.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Memory, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	9/28/2012	7/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC17001**_111 92012182414_4 199220
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus CX7400	Stylus CX7400		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus CX8400	Stylus CX8400		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus NX115	C11CA46212		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	30	No		1.8	0.4	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/19/2009	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus NX400	C11CA20201-N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus NX415	C11CA44231		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus Photo 1400	C11C655001		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	No		1.2	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge	1/1/2007	9/18/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus Photo 1400	C11C655001F		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	No		1.2	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge	1/1/2007	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus Photo R2400	Stylus Photo R2400		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	5	No		1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus Photo R280	Stylus Photo R280		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	15	No		1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,	9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus Photo R800	Stylus Photo R800		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	15	No		2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W	2/1/2004	3/6/2008	United States, Europe, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus Photo RX580	Stylus Photo RX580		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	30	No		2.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Infrared - IrDA		7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	Stylus Photo RX595	Stylus Photo RX595		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	30	No		1.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-L500A	C31CB49XXXXX		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	6	No		2.12	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	12/12/2011	12/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C849XXXX_11 192012152158_3131179
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-L90	C31C412A9962		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	13	2	No		2.79	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	12/15/2011	11/10/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C412A9962_111 62012154258_3 425445
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-L90P 501	C31C414501		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	170	1	No		1.57	0.25	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory	4/20/2011	3/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C414501_11162 012144124_425 7820
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-L90P 511	C31C414511		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	170	1	No		1.66	0.32	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory	5/20/2011	3/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe	ES_22475_C31 C414511_11162 012144018_379 4299
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-L90P A9992	C31C414A9992		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	170	1	No		1.57	0.25	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory	4/25/2012	3/16/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C414A9992_111 92012152753_7 066777
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-T20	C31CB10XY3		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	0	No		2.23	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	9/1/2011	8/25/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C810XY3_0110 2013123314_85 25542
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-T88IV	C31C636A9922		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	14	2	No		2.44	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	1/1/2012	12/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C636A9922_111 92012152216_9 471484
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-U220	C31C514088		Printers	Small	Impact	Color	1	0	No		1.3	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply Size > 10W	8/1/2006	8/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C514088_08192 013095542_956 2363
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-U220	C31C514653		Printers	Small	Impact	Color	1	0	No		1.3	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply Size > 10W	8/1/2006	8/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C514653_08192 013095529_344 3141
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-U220	C31C514667		Printers	Small	Impact	Color	1	0	No		2	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Power-supply Size > 10W	8/1/2006	8/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C514667_08192 013095455_674 2616
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-U220	C31C514803		Printers	Small	Impact	Color	1	0	No		1.3	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply Size > 10W	8/1/2006	8/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C514803_08192 013095555_951 4351
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-U220	C31C515653		Printers	Small	Impact	Color	1	0	No		1.3	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply Size > 10W	8/1/2006	8/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C515653_08192 013095616_152 1035
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-U220	C31C515806		Printers	Small	Impact	Color	1	0	No		1.7	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply Size > 10W	8/1/2006	8/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C515806_08192 013095514_569 2076
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-U220	C31C517653		Printers	Small	Impact	Color	1	0	No		1.4	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply Size > 10W	8/1/2006	8/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C517653_08192 013095417_371 6885
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	TM-U220	C31C518653		Printers	Small	Impact	Color	1	0	No		1.4	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Power-supply Size > 10W	8/1/2006	8/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C31 C518653_08192 013095438_499 6733
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-2510	C11CC58201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	No		1.49	0.07	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	10/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC58201**_111 92012154300_6 429423
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-2530	C11CC37201** C11CC37202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	No		1.86		Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	10/1/2012	5/31/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC37201** C11CC37202**_111 92012154323_2477557
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-2540	C11CC36201** C11CC36202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	No		2.13		Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	10/1/2012	5/31/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC36201** C11CC36202**_111 92012154344_4016940

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-3520	C11CC33201** C11CC33202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	10	Yes		1.77		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	10/1/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC33201**_C11CC33202**_119201215572_1_9822171
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-3530	C11CC32201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	10	Yes		1.77		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Scanners with CCFL Lamps	5/1/2013	1/9/2013	United States	ES_22475_C11 CC32201**_011 02013212010_9 984036
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-3540	C11CC31201** C11CC31202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	10	Yes		1.74		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	10/1/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC31201**_C11CC31202**_119201215565_6_1554178
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-7010	C11CB59201**		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	3	Yes		2.38	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/1/2012	7/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB59201**_120 42012141936_1 222118
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-7510	C11CA96201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	13	No		4.04	0.16	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	1/1/2012	7/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CA96201**_111 62012152733_4 835065
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-7520	C11CB58201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	13	Yes		4.09	0.16	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	1/1/2012	7/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB58201**_111 62012153558_7 579210
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-M1030	C11CC82201**		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	17	3	No				Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Memory	12/6/2012	8/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC82201**_112 02012210408_3 067809
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WF-M1560	C11CC80201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	17	10	No				Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Memory	12/8/2012	8/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC80201**_112 02012210340_5 718182

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 30	C11A19202		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	30	No			0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W	9/1/2008	8/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 310	C11CA49202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	60	No			0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/12/2009	8/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 40	C11CA27202		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	15	No			0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	9/1/2008	9/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 435	C11CB45201** United States, C11CB45202** Canada		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	13	No		3.08	0.2	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired Card/Camera/ Storage - PictBridge, Wired Card/Camera/ Storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	10/2/2011	5/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB45201** United States, C11CB45202** Canada_120420 12135159_1593 581
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 500	C11CA40202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	30	No			0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	8/18/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 545	C11CB88201** (USA), C11CB88202** (Canada)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	No		3.21	0.13	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired Card/Camera/ Storage - PictBridge, Wired Card/Camera/ Storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	11/1/2011	5/23/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB88201** (USA), C11CB88202** (Canada) _111620121521 40_3604891
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 600	C11CA18202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No		5.5	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/1/2008	8/18/2009	Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 610	C11CA50201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 610	C11CA50202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 615	C11CA50231		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	30	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	United States	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 645	C11CB86201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	Yes		3.19	0.15	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	11/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB86201**_111 62012152647_1 034712
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce 845	C11CB92201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	13	Yes		3.08	0.16	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	10/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB92201**_120 42012141650_8 925214
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce GT-1500	B11B190011		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	18	15	No		2.1	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce Pro GT-S50	B11B194011		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	15	Yes		5.1	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	12/1/2008	8/26/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WorkForce Pro GT-S80	B11B194081		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	Yes			0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	12/1/2008	8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4010	C11CB27201**		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	Yes		2.63	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	2/10/2012	12/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB27201**_111 62012154431_1 931326
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4020	C11CB30201**		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	Yes		2.63	0.16	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Memory	9/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB30201**_111 62012151804_9 623756
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4023	C11CB30231**		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	Yes		2.63	0.16	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Memory	2/10/2012	12/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB30231**_111 92012152130_9 796634
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4090	C11CB29201**		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	3	Yes		1.64	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	3/1/2012	1/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB29201**_011 02013123056_8 161816
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4520	C11CB28201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	13	Yes		3.11	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Memory	2/10/2012	12/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB28201**_111 62012154343_4 069718
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4530	C11CB33201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	13	Yes		3.11	0.16	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Memory	9/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB33201**_111 62012145249_5 090399
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4533	C11CB33231**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	13	Yes		3.11	0.16	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Memory	2/10/2012	12/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB33231**_111 62012154407_4 898852
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4540	C11CB32201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	13	Yes		3.13	0.17	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Memory	9/1/2011	5/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB32201**_111 62012152623_3 282780
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	WP-4590	C11CB31201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	13	Yes		1.84	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Memory	3/1/2012	1/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CB31201**_111 62012151910_4 124929
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-200	C11CC48201**, C11CC48202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	3	No		1.78	0.07	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/1/2012	2/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC48201**, C11CC48202** 1119201215225 9_4432684

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-300	C11CC01201** C11CC01202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	13	No		1.76		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	9/1/2012	5/17/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC01201** C11CC01202** 1119201215361 9_4699286
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-310	C11CC88201** (** = a-Z, 0-9, +, -, blank)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	No		2.02	0.12	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	6/1/2013	1/3/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC88201** (** = a-Z, 0-9, +, -, blank) _010420131435 42_5090451
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-400	C11CC07201** C11CC07202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	13	No		1.82	0.26	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/1/2012	2/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC07201** C11CC07202** 1119201215223 6_5687142
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-410	C11CC87201** (** = a-Z, 0-9, +, -, blank)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	No		2.02	0.12	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	6/1/2013	1/3/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC87201** (** = a-Z, 0-9, +, -, blank) _010420131438 35_6051146
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-600	C11CC47201** C11CC47202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	Yes		1.46		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	9/1/2012	6/4/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC47201** C11CC47202** 1204201214265 8_7157296
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-610	C11CD31201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	Yes		1.04	0.14	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory,Touch Panel Display - Color	9/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CD31201_08062 013113357_583 3086
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-800	C11CC45201** C11CC45202**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	Yes		1.76		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	9/1/2012	5/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CC45201** C11CC45202** 1119201215472 7_4729404
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-810	C11CD29201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	Yes		1.55	0.14	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory,Touch Panel Display - Color	9/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CD29201_08062 013112423_523 3352
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-850	C11CC41201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	18	10	Yes		1.78		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	10/1/2012	7/30/2012	United States	ES_22475_C11 CC41201**_111 92012183238_3 861376

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Epson America, Inc.	Epson	XP-950	C11CD28201**		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	10	Yes		1.3	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory, Touch Panel Display - Color	9/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22475_C11 CD28201_08062 013111853_394 0869
Francotyp-Postalia GmbH	Francotyp-Postalia	PostBase	PostBase		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	65	20	No		4.6	0.41	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	2/29/2012	2/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1116609_PostBase_0115201 3121212_67135 28
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-4340C Flatbed Scanner	fi-4340C Flatbed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	15	Yes		3.74	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Xenon	1/15/2002	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-4340C Flatbed Scanner_112620 12175956_2796 417
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-5015C Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-5015C Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	15	15	No		4.95	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	3/6/2006	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-5015C Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12175959_2799 348
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-5530C2 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-5530C2 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	14	Yes		4.72	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	9/6/2007	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-5530C2 Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180002_2802 671
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-5950 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-5950 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	210	15	Yes		4.81	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	9/16/2010	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-5950 Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180005_2805 571
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6110 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6110 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	15	Yes		4.51	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	12/6/2010	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-6110 Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180018_2818 936
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6125LA Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6125LA Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	15	Yes		4.6	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	4/28/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-6125LA Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180024_2824 872
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6130 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6130 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	15	Yes		4.6	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	4/28/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-6130 Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180027_2827 857
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6130Z Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6130Z		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	15	Yes		4.94	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	12/19/2011	8/23/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6130Z_112620 12180051_2851 087
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6140 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6140 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	15	Yes		4.6	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	11/26/2007	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-6140 Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180021_2821 873
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6140Z Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6140Z		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	15	Yes		4.94	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	12/19/2011	8/23/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6140Z_112620 12180048_2848 173
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6225LA Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6225LA Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	14	Yes		4.75	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	4/28/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-6225LA Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180036_2836 494

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6230 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6230 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	14	Yes		4.75	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	4/28/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA I (582770) fi-6230 Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180035_2833 610
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6230Z Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6230Z		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	15	Yes		4.88	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	12/19/2011	8/23/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6230Z_112620 12180056_2856 729
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6240 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6240 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	14	Yes		4.75	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	11/26/2007	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA I (582770) fi-6240 Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180030_2830 777
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6240Z Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6240Z		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	15	Yes		4.88	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	12/19/2011	8/23/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6240Z_112620 12180053_2853 979
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-65F	fi-65F		Scanners	Small	Electro-photographic (EP)		60	15	No		1.04	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	9/1/2013	3/21/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-65F_03222013 071003_620336 7
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6670	fi-6670		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	180	15	Yes		4.19	6.82	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	11/1/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6670_1126201 2180118_28787 30
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6670A Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6670A Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	180	15	Yes		3.51	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	7/18/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA (582770) fi-6670A Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180045_2845 309
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6670-PPM	fi-6670-PPM		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	180	15	Yes		4.19	6.82	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	11/1/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6670-PPM_11262012 180122_288201 4
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6670 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6670 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	180	15	Yes		3.51	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	7/18/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA I (582770) fi-6670 Sheet-Fed Scanner_112620 12180039_2839 351
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6750S	fi-6750S		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	72	15	No		4.24	6.74	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	11/1/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6750S_112620 12180112_2872 479
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6750S Flatbed Scanner	fi-6750S Flatbed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	180	15	Yes		3.31	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	7/18/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA IN (582770) fi-6750S Flatbed Scanner_112620 12180009_2809 422
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6750S-PPM	fi-6750S-PPM		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	72	15	No		4.24	6.74	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	11/1/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6750S-PPM_11262012 180115_287528 5
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6770	fi-6770		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	180	15	Yes		4.24	6.74	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	11/1/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6770_1126201 2180107_28673 47

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6770A Flatbed Scanner	fi-6770A Flatbed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	180	15	Yes		3.25	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	7/18/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6770A Flatbed Scanner_11262012180016_2816084
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6770 Flatbed Scanner	fi-6770 Flatbed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	180	15	Yes		3.25	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	7/18/2008	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6770 Flatbed Scanner_11262012180013_2813059
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6770-PPM	fi-6770-PPM		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	180	15	Yes		4.24	6.74	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	11/1/2012	9/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6770-PPM_11262012180109_2869915
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	fi-6800 Sheet-Fed Scanner	fi-6800 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	200	15	Yes		3.87	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/6/2010	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) fi-6800 Sheet-Fed Scanner_11262012180042_2842280
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	iX500	iX500		Scanners	Standard	N/A		50	15	Yes		1.39	0.17	Wired > 500 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wireless - 802.11,Memory	11/16/2012	1/22/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) iX500_01232013055455_0495319
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	iX500-PPM	iX500-PPM		Scanners	Standard	N/A		50	15	Yes		1.39	0.17	Wired > 500 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wireless - 802.11,Memory	11/16/2012	1/22/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) iX500-PPM_01232013055437_0477098
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	S1300i	S1300i		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	24	1	Yes		2.04		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/25/2012	2/29/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) S1300i_11262012180059_2859465
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	ScanSnap N1800	ScanSnap N1800		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	15	Yes		1.71	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Scanners with CCFL Lamps	3/1/2011	2/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) ScanSnap N1800_11262012175939_2779485
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	ScanSnap S1100 Color Mobile Scanner	ScanSnap S1100 Color Mobile Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	8	0	No		0.9	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/6/2011	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) ScanSnap S1100 Color Mobile Scanner_11262012175942_2782379
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	ScanSnap S1300 Color Personal Scanner	ScanSnap S1300 Color Personal Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	16	1	Yes		2.26	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/5/2010	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) ScanSnap S1300 Color Personal Scanner_11262012175945_2785198
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	ScanSnap S1300 LA	ScanSnap S1300 LA		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	16	1	Yes		2.26	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/5/2010	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) ScanSnap S1300 LA_11262012175947_2787927
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	ScanSnap S1500M Sheet-Fed Scanner	ScanSnap S1500M Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	15	Yes		3.96	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	3/12/2009	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) ScanSnap S1500M Sheet-Fed Scanner_11262012175953_2793669
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	ScanSnap S1500 Sheet-Fed Scanner	ScanSnap S1500 Sheet-Fed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	15	Yes		3.96	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL Lamps	3/18/2009	3/25/2011	United States	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) ScanSnap S1500 Sheet-Fed Scanner_11262012175950_2790865

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	SV600	SV600		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)		8	15	No		2.18	0.17	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	6/12/2013	3/21/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) SV600_0322201 3070913_61531 55
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.	Fujitsu	SV600-PPM	SV600-PPM		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)		8	15	No		2.18	0.17	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	6/12/2013	3/21/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_F UJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA INC (582770) SV600-PPM_03222013 070938_617880 0
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CS510-06eN-PRO	CS510-06eN-PRO		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	6/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CS510-11eN	CS510-11eN		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CS510-11eN	CS510-11eN		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	6/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CS510-11eN	CS510-11eN-PRO		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CS510-11eN	CS510-11eN-PRO		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	6/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CS610-11eN	CS610-11eN		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CS610-11eN	CS610-11eN		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	6/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CS610-11eN	CS610-11eN-PRO		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	6/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CSX300-09	CSX300-09		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	153	13	No		3.5	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	6/16/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CSX510-09	CSX510-09		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	13	No		2.23	0.08	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	3/31/2011	3/4/2011	United States, Europe, Japan	ES_1105798_G RAPHTEC CORP (19454) CSX510-09_112 62012180132_2 892567

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CSX530-09	CSX530-09		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	254	13	No	2.23	0.08	0.08	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	3/31/2011	3/4/2011	United States, Europe, Japan	ES_1105798_G RAPHTEC CORP (19454) CSX530-09_112 62012180129_2 889931
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	CSX550-09	CSX550-09		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	305	13	No	2.23	0.08	0.08	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	8/22/2011	7/27/2011	United States, Europe, Japan	ES_1105798_G RAPHTEC CORP (19454) CSX550-09_112 62012180135_2 895320
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	IS210-11eN	IS210-11eN		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No	4.1	0	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	IS210-11eN	IS210-11eN		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No	4.1	0	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	6/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	IS210-11eN	IS210-11eN-PRO		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No	4.1	0	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	IS210-11eN	IS210-11eN-PRO		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	120	13	No	4.1	0	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/1/2008	6/16/2010	United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Graphtec Corporation	Graphtec	SK280-09	SK280-09		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	153	13	No	3.5	0	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/31/2009	6/16/2010	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 1600	CB373A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	8		No	1.91			.	3/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 2600n	Q6455A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	8	0	Yes	2.07			.	2/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 2605	Q7821A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	1	Yes	2.82			.	6/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 2605dn	Q7822A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	0	Yes	2.82			.	6/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 2605dtn	Q7823A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	0	Yes	2.82			.	6/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 3000dn	Q7535A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	240	Yes	3.71			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 3000dtn	Q7536A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	240	Yes	3.71			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 3600dn	Q5988A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	240	Yes	3.60			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 3600n	Q5987A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	240	Yes	3.60			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 3800dn	Q5983A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22	240	Yes	4.00			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet 3800dtn	Q5984A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22	240	Yes	4.00			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CM1015 MFP	CB394A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	8	240	No	2.77			.	10/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CM1017 MFP	CB395A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	8	240	No	2.77				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CM1312 MFP	CC430A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	15	No	1.53				6/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CM1312nfi MFP	CC431A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	15	No	1.53				6/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CP2025dn	CB495A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	1.94				9/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CP2025x	CB496A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	1.94				9/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CP3505dn	CB443A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22	30	Yes	3.45					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CP4005dn	CB504A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	240	Yes	4.58					7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Japan	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet CP5225dn	CE712A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	15	Yes	1.67				9/1/2008	11/9/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Color LaserJet Enterprise CP5525dn	CE708A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	15	Yes	5.54					10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Designjet 4020	CM765A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	30	No		14	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Designjet 4020	CM766A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	30	No		14	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Designjet 4500	Q1271A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	30	No		14	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Designjet 4500ps	Q1272A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	30	No		14	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Designjet 4520	CM767A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	30	No		14	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Designjet 4520	CM768A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	30	No		14	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Deskjet 9800	C8165A, C8166A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	31	30	Optional		2.7	0.7	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	9/5/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Deskjet F2490	CB730A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP CM8050 Color MFP with Edgeline Technology (C5958A)	HP CM8050 Color MFP with Edgeline Technology (C5958A)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	57	15	Yes	16.92				4/9/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP CM8050 Color MFP with Edgeline Technology C5958A	HP CM8050 Color MFP with Edgeline Technology C5958A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	57	15	Yes	13.44					11/23/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP CM8060 Color MFP with Edgeline Technology (C5957A)	HP CM8060 Color MFP with Edgeline Technology (C5957A)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	71	15	Yes	18.67				4/9/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP CM8060 Color MFP with Edgeline Technology C5957A	HP CM8060 Color MFP with Edgeline Technology C5957A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	High Performance LJ	Color	71	15	Yes	13.29					11/23/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet 4700dn	Q7493A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	240	Yes	4.26					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet 4700dn	Q7494A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	240	Yes	4.26					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM2320xi MFP	CC435A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21		Yes	2.13				9/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM3530fs MFP	CC520A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	5.89				11/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM3530 MFP	CC519A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	5.89				11/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM4730_	CB480A_		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	7.45				6/1/2007	8/13/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM4730f_	CB481A_		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	7.45				6/1/2007	8/13/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM4730fm_	CB483A_		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	7.45				6/1/2007	8/13/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM4730fsk_	CB482A_		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	7.45				6/1/2007	8/13/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM6040f MFP	Q3939A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	41	120	Yes	10.95					8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CM6049f MFP	CE799A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	41	120	Yes	10.95					8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP1215	CC376A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	1	No	0.96				4/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP1515n	CC377A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	1	No	1.03				4/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP1518ni	CC378A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	240	No	1.27				4/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP3505x	CB444A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22	30	Yes	3.45					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP3525dn	CC470A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	15	Yes	4.18				10/1/2008	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP3525x	CC471A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	15	Yes	4.18				10/1/2008	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP4025dn	CC490A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	6.09					2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP4525dn	CC494A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	30	Yes	6.48					2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet CP4525xh	CC495A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	30	Yes	6.48					2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CM4540f MFP	CC420A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	45	Yes	7.96					10/18/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CM4540fskm MFP	CC421A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	45	Yes	7.96					10/18/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CM4540 MFP	CC419A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	45	Yes	7.96					10/18/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP5525xh	CE709A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	15	Yes	5.54					10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 100plus	C7796C		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 110plus	C7796D		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 110plus r	C7796H		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 111 24 in with Roll	CQ532A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 111 24-in with Tray	CQ533A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 130	C7791C		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 130r	C7791H		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 4020 Printer Series	CM765A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	5	No		15.2	0.1	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Storage - disk drive, Memory		2/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 4020 Printer Series	CM766A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	5	No		15.2	0.1	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Storage - disk drive, Memory		2/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 4520 Printer Series	CM767A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	5	No		15.2	0.1	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Storage - disk drive, Memory		2/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 4520 Printer Series	CM768A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	24	5	No		15.2	0.1	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Storage - disk drive, Memory		2/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 500 Printer series	C7769E		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	0.1	No		14	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DesignJet 500 Printer Series	C7770E		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	0.1	No		14	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 510 Printer Series	CH337A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	0.1	No		13.15	0.06	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory	9/1/2000	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 510 series	CH336A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	0.1	No		13.15	0.06	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory	9/1/2000	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 510 series	CJ996A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	0.1	No		13.15	0.06	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory	9/1/2000	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 510 series	CJ997A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	5	0.1	No		13.15	0.06	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory	9/1/2000	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 70	Q6655A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 90	Q6656A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet 90r	Q6656B		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	0.1	No		13.9	0.1	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory		6/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet L25500 Printer Series	CH955A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	30	No		16.6	0.3	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Memory , Storage - disk drive	5/28/2007	11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet L25500 Printer Series	CH956A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	30	No		16.6	0.3	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Memory , Storage - disk drive	5/28/2007	11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet L26500 Printer Series	CQ868A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		16.4	0.28	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Memory , Storage - disk drive	5/28/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet L26500 Printer Series	CQ869A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		16.4	0.28	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Memory , Storage - disk drive	5/28/2007	12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1120 Printer Series	CK837A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	30	No		9	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1120 Printer Series	CK838A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	30	No		9	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1120 Printer Series	CK839A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	30	No		9	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1120 Printer Series	CK840A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	30	No		9	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1120 SD-MFP	CM719A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	30	No		13.7	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Hp Designjet T1200 Printer Series	CK834A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13.6	30	No		7	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1200 Printer Series	CH538A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13.6	30	No		7	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T120 ePrinter Series	CQ891A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	30	No		3.82		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, PC-based System, Wireless - 802.11, Memory	10/23/2012	10/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CQ891A_11262 012180218_293 8704
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1300 44 ePrinter Series	CR651A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		6.1	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	12/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1300 44 ePrinter Series	CR652A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		6.1	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	12/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1300 44-in ePrinter	CR651A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System, Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R651A_0821201 3122126_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1300ops 44-in ePrinter	CR652A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System, Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R652A_0821201 3122127_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T1300ops 44-in ePrinter	CR652B		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System, Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R652B_0821201 3122128_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T2300 eMFP Series Printer	CN727A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		9.7	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T2300ps eMFP Series Printer	CN728A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		9.7	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T520 ePrinter Series	CQ890A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	30	No		3.82		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, PC-based System, Wireless - 802.11, Memory	10/23/2012	10/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CQ890A_11262 012180224_294 4315
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T520 ePrinter Series	CQ893A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	10	30	No		3.82		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, PC-based System, Wireless - 802.11, Memory	10/23/2012	10/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CQ893A_11262 012180224_294 1485
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T610 Printer Series	Q6711A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T610 Printer Series	Q6712A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T620 Printer Series	CK835A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T7100 Printer Series	CQ101A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	37	30	No		10.2	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T7100 Printer Series	CQ102A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	37	30	No		10.2	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T7100 Printer Series	CQ105A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	37	30	No		10.2	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T7100 Printer Series	CQ106A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	37	30	No		10.2	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T770 Printer Series	CH539A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13.6	30	No		7	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T770 Printer Series	CN375A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13.6	30	No		7	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790 24-in ePrinter Series	CR647A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System,Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R647A_0821201 3122120_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790 44-in ePrinter	CR649A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System,Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R649A_0821201 3122123_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790 ePrinter series	CR648A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		6.1	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	12/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790 ePrinter Series	CR647A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		6.1	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	12/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790 ePrinter Series	CR649A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		6.1	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	12/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790 ePrinter Series	CR650A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		6.1	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Storage - disk drive, Memory	4/1/2009	12/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790ps 24-in ePrinter Series	CR648A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System,Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R648A_0821201 3122121_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790ps 24-in ePrinter Series	CR648B		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System,Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R648B_0821201 3122122_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790ps 44-in ePrinter	CR650A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System,Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R650A_0821201 3122124_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet T790ps 44-in ePrinter	CR650B		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System,Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R650B_0821201 3122125_26512 63
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer Series	Q675A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer Series	Q6675B		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer Series	Q6675C		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer Series	Q6677A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer Series	Q6677C		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z3200 Photo Printer Series	Q6718A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z3200 Photo Printer Series	Q6719A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z3200 Photo Printer Series	Q6720A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z3200 Photo Printer Series	Q6721A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z5200 Photo Printer Series	CQ113A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	4	30	No		15	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	10/1/2008	7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z5400ps 44-in ePrinter	E1L21A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System, Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_E1 L21A_08212013 122129_265126 3
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z5400ps 44-in ePrinter	E1L21B		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	30	No				Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System, Memory	9/4/2013	8/30/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_E1 L21B_08212013 122130_265126 3
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6100 Printer Series	Q6651A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		13.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6100 Printer Series	Q6651C		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		13.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6100 Printer Series	Q6652A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		13.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6100 Printer Series	Q6652C		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		13.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6100 Printer Series	Q6653A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		13.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6100 Printer Series	Q6653C		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		13.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6100 Printer Series	Q6654A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		13.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6100 Printer Series	Q6654C		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		13.3	0.2	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6200	CQ109A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	37	30	No		10.2	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Designjet Z6200 Printer Series	CQ111A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	37	30	No		10.2	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory	5/28/2007	9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 1000 J110a	CH340A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	No		0.99	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 1000 J110a	CH340B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	No		0.99	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 1000 J110a	CH340C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	No		0.99	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 1000 J110a	CH340D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	No		0.99	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 1000 J110a	CH341A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	No		0.99	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 2000 J210a	CH390A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 2000 Printer J210a	CH390B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 2000 Printer J210a	CH390C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 2000 Printer J210a	CH390D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 2000 Printer J210b	CH391C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 2000 Printer J210c	CQ529A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 2000 Printer J210d	CQ530B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510a	CH350A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3000 J310a	CH393A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.14	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3000 J310a	CH393B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.14	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3000 J310a	CH393C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.14	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3000 J310a	CH393D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.14	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3000 J310a	CH394A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.14	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/19/2009	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050A All-in-One Printer - J611a	CR231A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610a	CH376A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610a	CH376B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610a	CH376C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610a	CH376D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610a	CH377A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610a	CH383C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610b	CH381B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610b	CH381C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610c	CH382B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610c	CH382C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610d	CH380A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610e	CH378A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One J610f	CH379C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3054 All-in-One J610a	CH385A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		1.05	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3070A e-All-in-One B611a	CQ191B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.61	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3070A e-All-in-One B611a	CQ192C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.61	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3070A e-All-in-One B611a	CQ193C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.61	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3070A e-All-in-One B611a	CQ191A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.61	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3070A e-All-in-One B611b	CQ191C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.61	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 3070A e-All-in-One B611c	CQ191D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	No		0.61	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 6940	C8970A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		2.73	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory		7/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 6940	C8970B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 6940dt	C8973A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 6980	C8969A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 6980	C8969B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 6980dt	C8972A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet 6988	C8055A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/10/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D1660	CB770A, CB770B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2530	CB673A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		1.51	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2545	CB672A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		1.51	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2560	CB671A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		1.51	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2560	CB671B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		1.51	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2560	CB674C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		1.51	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2563	CB671C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		1.51	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2566	CB675A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		1.51	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2568	CB671D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	26	5	No		1.51	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2660	CH366A, CH366B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		0.94	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	9/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2663	CH366C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		0.93	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Deskjet D2666	CH363A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		0.93	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet D2668	CH366D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		0.93	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet D2680	CH396A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		0.94	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	9/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet D5660	CB774A, CB774B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		1.88	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	4/15/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet D5663	CB774C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		1.88	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	4/15/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet D5668	CB774D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		1.88	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	4/15/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4435	CB750A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4440	CB747A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4450	CB746A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4470	CB751B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4472	CB752B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4473	CB752C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4480	CB745A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4480	CB745B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4483	CB745C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4488	CB745D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet F4492	CB753B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	10	No		1.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP ENVY e-All-in-One D410a	CN517A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	15	Yes		5.34	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP ENVY e-All-in-One D410a	CN517B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	15	Yes		5.34	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP ENVY e-All-in-One D410a	CN517C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	15	Yes		5.34	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP ENVY e-All-in-One D410a	CN518A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	15	Yes		5.34	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP ENVY e-All-in-One D410b	CN519A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	15	Yes		5.34	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP ENVY e-All-in-One D410b	CN519B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	15	Yes		5.34	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet 1522nf MFP	CB534A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	0.1	No	2.28			.		10/16/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet 4250dn	Q5403A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	4.18			.	10/11/2004	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M601dn	CE990A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M601 printer series	Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	3.30	5.33		None, None	11/1/2011	6/30/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_63 02011000000_0 003942

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M601dn	CE990A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	3.24			None, None	8/15/2013	7/2/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO BOISE DIV-MS 160 (275812) CE990A_070320 13131012_7012 795
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602dn	CE992A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	30	Yes	3.57			None, None	8/15/2013	7/3/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO BOISE DIV-MS 160 (275812) CE992A_070320 13113129_1089 865
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602dn	CE992A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602x...	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	30	Yes	3.76			None, None	11/1/2011	6/30/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_63 02011000000_0 002844
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602x	CE993A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	30	Yes	3.64	5.33		None, None	11/1/2011	6/30/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_63 02011000000_0 002679
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602x	CE993A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	30	Yes	3.57			None, None	8/15/2013	7/3/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO BOISE DIV-MS 160 (275812) CE993A_070320 13113052_1052 659
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603dn	CE995A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603xh	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	62	30	Yes	4.37			None, None	11/1/2011	6/30/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_10 032011000000_0 0002845
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603dn	CE995A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	62	30	Yes	4.28			None, None	8/15/2013	7/5/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO BOISE DIV-MS 160 (275812) CE995A_070820 13121132_5492 792
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603xh	CE996A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	62	30	Yes	4.19	5.55		None, None	11/1/2011	6/30/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_10 032011000000_0 0003946
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603xh	CE996A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	62	30	Yes	4.28			None, None	8/15/2013	7/5/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO BOISE DIV-MS 160 (275812) CE996A_070820 13121103_5463 105
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555f MFP	CE503A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	7.27			.		11/18/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555fsm MFP	CE504A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	7.27			.		11/18/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555h MFP	CE738A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	7.27			.		11/18/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555 MFP	CE502A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	7.27			.		11/18/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet M1319f MFP	CB536A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19		No	1.60			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet M1622n MFP	CC372A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	0.1	No	2.28			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet M2727nf MFP	CB532A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27	0.1	Yes	2.85			.	11/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet M2727nfs MFP	CB533A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27	0.1	Yes	2.85			.	11/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet M5039xs MFP	CE966A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	120	Yes	5.96			.	11/1/2006	2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P1005	CB410A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	0.1	No	0.69			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P1006	CB411A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	0.1	No	0.74			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P1505	CB412A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	0.1	No	1.11			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P1505n	CB413A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	0.1	No	1.11			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P2055d	CE457A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	0.1	Yes	2.18			.	11/3/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P2055dn	CE459A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	0.1	Yes	2.18			.	11/3/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P2055x	CE460A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	0.1	Yes	2.18				11/3/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P3015d	CE526A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	30	Yes	2.96					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P3015dn	CE528A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	30	Yes	2.96					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P3015x	CE529A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	30	Yes	2.96					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P4014dn	CB512A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	3.96				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P4015dn	CB526A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	240	Yes	4.29				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P4015x	CB511A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	240	Yes	4.29				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P4515x	CB516A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62	240	Yes	5.05				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet P4515xm	CB517A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62	240	Yes	5.05				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 100 color MFP M175a	CE865A	HP LaserJet Pro 100 color MFP M175nw (CE866A)	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	16	15	No	1.30			None, None	4/1/2011	3/24/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_32 42011000000_0 002574
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 100 color MFP M175nw	CE866A	HP LaserJet Pro 100 color MFP M175a (CE865A)	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	16	15	No	1.31	5.55		None, None	4/1/2011	3/24/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_32 42011000000_0 002573
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro CM1415fn Color MFP	CE861A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	15	No	1.61					9/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro CM1415nw Color MFP	CE862A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	15	No	1.61					9/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 color Printer	CE346A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16	15	No	0.87					4/2/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro CP1025nw color Printer	CE918A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16	15	No	0.87					4/2/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro CP1525n Color Printer	CE874A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	15	No	1.16					12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro CP1525nw Color Printer	CE875A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	15	No	1.16					12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro M1212nf MFP	CE841A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	15	No	0.72					4/23/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro M1217nfw MFP	CE844A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	15	No	0.89					3/7/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro M1536dnf MFP	CE538A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	26	0.1	Yes	1.28					7/27/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro P1102w	CE657A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	0.66					5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Pro P1606dn	CE749A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	26	5	Yes	0.84					4/23/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551dn	CF082A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551xh..	Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	33	45	Yes	4.00	6.84		None, None	10/1/2011	6/8/2011	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_60 82011000000_0 002632
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551xh	CF083A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551dn..	Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	33	45	Yes	4.00	6.84		None, None	10/1/2011	6/8/2011	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_60 82011000000_0 002629
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer	CN551A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	10	No		2.27	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer	CQ774A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	10	No		2.27	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 150 Mobile All-in-One Printer	CN550A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		3.06	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - Bluetooth, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory - card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500	CB867A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.32	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500	CB868A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.32	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500	CB869A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.32	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500	CM743A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.32	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500	CQ808A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.32	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500	CV040A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.32	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500 Advantage	CQ807A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.32	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500 Desktop	CM753A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.3	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500 Desktop	CM754A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.3	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Memory		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500 Desktop	CQ662		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.3	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		12/2/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500 Wireless	CN547A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.69	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		12/2/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500 Wireless	CQ663		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.69	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		12/2/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500 Wireless	CQ664		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.69	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		12/2/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 4500 Wireless	CQ695		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		2.69	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		12/2/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6000	CB051A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		4.4	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6000 Advantage	C9313A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		4.4	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6000 Plus	C9308A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		4.4	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6000 Special Edition	C9312A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		4.4	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6000 Wireless	CB049A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		4.4	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6000 Wireless Printer	C9295A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		4.4	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6100 ePrinter	CB863A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	34	5	No		2.45	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500	CB815A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Optional		3.46	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500	CB838A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Optional		3.46	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500	CB839A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Optional		3.46	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500	CB841A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Optional		3.46	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500	CB845A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Optional		3.46	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500	CB860A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Optional		3.46	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500 Advantage	CN543A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Optional		3.46	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500A e-All-in-One	CN555A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		2.84	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500A Plus e-All-in-One	CN557A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		3.44	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500A Plus e-All-in-One	CN558A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		3.44	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500A Plus e-All-in-One	CN575A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		3.44	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500A Plus Special Edition e-All-in-One	CN576A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		3.44	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500A Special Edition e-All-in-One	E710e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		2.84	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500 Special Edition	CN542A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Optional		3.46	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	10/4/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6500 Wireless	CB829A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		6.07	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6600 e-All-in-One	CZ155A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	14	5	No		2.47	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6600 e-All-in-One	CZ160A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	14	5	No		2.47	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6600 e-All-in-One Bundle Edition	CZ161A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	14	5	No		2.47	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6600 e-All-in-One Bundle Edition	CZ162A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	14	5	No		2.47	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6600 e-All-in-One Bundle Edition	CZ163A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	14	5	No		2.47	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		4/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6700 Premium e-All-in-One	CN583A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	Yes		2.7	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		4/13/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 6700 Premium e-All-in-One Bundle Edition	CV078A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	16	5	Yes		2.7	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		4/13/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 7000 Wide Format	C9299A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	No		2.46	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	2/2/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 7500A Wide Format e-All-in-One Printer	C9309A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	No		3.45	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet 7500A Wide Format Special Edition	CQ839		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	No		3.45	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP officejet H470	CB026A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	0.1	No		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/ camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/7/2008	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet J4580	CB780A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	6/1/2008	7/7/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet J6450 All-in-One	CB827A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	31	30	Optional		6.2	0.67	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	4/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet J6480 All-in-One	CB053A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	31	30	Yes		6.2	0.67	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - Other, Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet K7100	CB041A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	0.1	Yes		2.29	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	4/1/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet K7100	CB041B		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	0.1	Yes		2.29	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	4/1/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet K7103	CB041C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	0.1	Yes		2.29	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	4/1/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet K7108	CB041D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	0.1	Yes		2.29	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	4/1/2007	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8000	CB092A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	1	Yes		2.91	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	2/2/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8000 Enterprise Printer	CQ514A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	13	15	Yes		2.01	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8000 Wireless	C9297A, CB047A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	1	Yes		3.53	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter	CM752A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5	Yes		1.15	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		2/18/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8500A e-All-in-One	CM755A/CQ721A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	15	Yes		2.76	0.44	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8500 All-in-One	CB022A, CB862A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	30	Yes		3.21	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	2/2/2009	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8500A Plus e-All-in-One	CM756A/CQ722A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	15	Yes		2.76	0.44	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8500A Plus Special Edition e-All-in-One	CQ841A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	15	Yes		2.76	0.44	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8500A Premium e-All-in-One	CM758A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	15	Yes		2.76	0.44	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8500A Special Edition e-All-in-One	CQ840A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	15	Yes		2.76	0.44	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8500 Premier All-in-One	CB025A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	30	Yes		5.73	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8500 Wireless All-in-One	CB023A, CB874A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	30	Yes		5.73	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory	2/2/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8600 e-All-in-One	CM749A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5	Yes		1.81	0.08	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8600 Plus e-All-in-One	CM750A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5	Yes		1.81	0.08	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Officejet Pro 8600 Premium e-All-in-One	CN577A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	5	Yes		1.81	0.08	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart A532	Q8625A		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	5	No		4.37	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Memory		8/26/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart A536	Q8624A		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	5	No		3.6	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart A536	Q8624A		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	5	No		4.37	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Memory		8/26/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart A538	Q8626A		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	5	No		4.37	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Memory		8/26/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart A637	Q8638A		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	5	No		3.8	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory		7/1/2009	United States	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart A646	CC001A		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	0.5	5	No		4.66	0.17	.		7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart C4680	Q8418A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart C4795	Q8382A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		2.1	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart C5540 All-in-One	Q8343A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	15	Yes		3.77	0.67	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Halogen, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	8/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart C5550 All-In-One	Q8342A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	15	Yes		3.77	0.67	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Halogen, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory	8/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart C5570 All-In-One	Q8344A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	15	Yes		3.77	0.67	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Halogen, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory	8/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart C5580 All-In-One	Q8341A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	35	15	Yes		3.77	0.67	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Halogen, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory	8/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart D110a	CN731-64001		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Power-supply size > 10W , Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart D110a	CN731A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Power-supply size > 10W , Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart D110a	CN732A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Power-supply size > 10W , Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart D110a	CN733A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Power-supply size > 10W , Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart D110a	CN737A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Power-supply size > 10W , Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart D110b	CN734A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart D110c	CN735A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart eStation C510a	CQ140A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		2.2	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart eStation C510a	CQ140B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		2.2	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart eStation C510a	CQ142A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		2.2	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart eStation C510c	CQ141C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		2.2	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/20/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart K510	CG796A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart K510	CQ796A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	No		2.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wireless - Bluetooth, Memory		10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus All-in-One	B209a		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		2.59	0.45	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/23/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210a	CN216A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No	2.4	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210a	CN216B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No	2.4	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210a	CN216D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No	2.4	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210a	CN217A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No	2.4	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210a	CN218A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No	2.4	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210a	CN222A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No	2.4	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210b	CN216C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No	2.4	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210c	CN220B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No	2.4	0.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One B210e	CN219A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	8.4	15	No		2.4	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium All-in-One	C309g		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	Yes		3.36	0.37	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/11/2009	United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium e-All-in-One C310a	CN503A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		4.3	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium e-All-in-One C310a	CN503D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		4.3	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium e-All-in-One C310a	CN504A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		4.3	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium e-All-in-One C310a	CN503B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		4.3	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium e-All-in-One C310b	CN503C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		4.3	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium e-All-in-One C310c	CN505C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		4.3	0.31	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium Fax All-in-One	C309a		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	Yes		5.83	0.42	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium Fax All-in-One C410a	CQ521A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		5.6	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/19/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium Fax All-in-One C410a	CQ522A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		5.6	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/19/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium Fax All-in-One C410b	CQ521B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		5.6	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/19/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium Fax All-in-One C410c	CQ521C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		5.6	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/19/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium Fax All-in-One C410d	CQ521D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		5.6	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/19/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium Fax All-in-One C410e	CQ523C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	15	Yes		5.6	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/19/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Premium Web All-in-One	C309n		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	Yes		5.4	0.38	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PicBridge, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/11/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Wireless e-All-in-One	B110a		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	No		2.26	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Wireless e-All-in-One	B110b		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	No		2.26	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Wireless e-All-in-One	B110c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	No		2.26	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Wireless e-All-in-One	B110d		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	No		2.26	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Wireless e-All-in-One	B110e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	No		2.26	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Photosmart Wireless e-All-in-One	B110f		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	No		2.26	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/3/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet 5000 Sheet-feed Scanner	L2715A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	15	No		3.8	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory , PC-based system	3/1/2009	6/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet 5590 Digital Flatbed Scanner	HP Scanjet 5590 Digital Flatbed Scanner		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	4	15	No		4.6	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet 7000 Sheet-feed Scanner	L2706A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	No		3.8	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory , PC-based system	3/1/2009	6/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet 7650 Document Flatbed Scanner	L1940A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	12	15	No		4.9	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	3/14/2005	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet 8270 Document Flatbed Scanner	L1975A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	25	15	No		4.4	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		6/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet 8300 Professional Imaging Scanner	L1960A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	1	15	No		4.6	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet A636	Q8637A		Printers	Small	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	2	5	No		3.8	0.28	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W , Memory		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet Enterprise 7000n Document Capture Workstation	L2709A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	No		3.5	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		12/13/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet Enterprise 7000n Document Capture Workstation	L2708A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	No		3.5	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		12/13/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet Enterprise 7500 Flatbed Scanner	L2725A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	100	15	No		2.9	0.45	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		8/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet Enterprise 9000 Sheet-feed Scanner	L2712A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	No		4.8	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory, PC-based system		1/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet G3110 Photo Scanner	L2698A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	2	15	No		2.5	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory , PC-based system	9/1/2008	6/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet G4010 Photo Scanner	L1956A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	1	15	No		2.5	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory	1/1/2007	10/13/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet G4050 Photo Scanner	L1957A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	1	15	No		2.5	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		6/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet N6010 Document Sheet-feed Scanner	L1983A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	36	15	No		3.9	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		6/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet N6310 Document Flatbed Scanner	L2700A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	15	15	No		1.7	0.17	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , PC-based system	9/1/2008	6/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet N6350 Networked Document Flatbed Scanner	L2703A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	15	15	No		3.2	0.17	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/1/2009	6/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet N8420 Document Flatbed Scanner	L2689A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	15	No		4.7	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet N8460 Document Flatbed Scanner	L2690A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	No		4.7	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet N9120 Document Flatbed Scanner	L2683A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	100	15	Yes		4.2	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Memory		8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet Professional 1000 Mobile Scanner	L2722A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	5	15	No		0.75	0.75	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/16/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	HP Scanjet Professional 3000 Sheet-feed Scanner	L2723A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	15	No		3.9	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 1018	CB419A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	12		No	0.72			.	6/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 1020	Q5911A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15		No	0.75			.	3/1/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 1022	Q5912A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19		No	1.21			.	3/1/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 1022n	Q5913A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19		No	1.21			.	3/1/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 1022nw	Q5914A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19		No	1.21			.	3/1/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 3050 AIO	Q6504A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	#ERROR	No	1.15			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 3050z AIO	Q6510A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19		No	1.18			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 3052 AIO	Q6502A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	15	No	2.07			.	3/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 3055 AIO	Q6503A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	15	No	2.07			.	3/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 3390 AIO	Q6500A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	15	Yes				.		5/30/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 3392 AIO	Q6501A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	10	No	2.81			.	11/1/2005	6/26/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 4250dtnsl	Q5404A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	4.18			.	10/11/2004	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 4350dtn	Q5409A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	4.36			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 4350dtnsl	Q5410A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	4.36			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5200	Q7543A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.98			.	4/3/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5200dtn	Q7546A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.98			.	4/3/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5200n	Q7544A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.98			.	4/3/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5200tn	Q7545A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.98			.	4/3/2009	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M3035 MFP	CC476A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	5.50			.	10/1/2007	10/16/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M3035xs MFP	CC477A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	5.50			.	10/1/2007	10/16/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M4345x MFP	CB426A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	5.88			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M4345xm MFP	CB428A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	5.88			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M4345xs MFP	CB427A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	5.88			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M4349x	CE796A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	5.88			.		7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M5035 MFP	Q7829A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	120	Yes	5.96			.	11/1/2006	8/4/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M5035x MFP	Q7830A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	120	Yes	5.96				11/1/2006	8/4/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet M5035xs MFP	Q7831A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	120	Yes	5.96				11/1/2006	8/4/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet P2015d	CB367A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27		Yes	1.71				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet P2015dn	CB368A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27		Yes	1.71				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet P2015x	CB369A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	27		Yes	1.71				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet P3005d	Q7813A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.64					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet P3005dn	Q7815A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.64					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet P3005x	Q7816A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.64					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Officejet J4680	CB783A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	15	No		3.1	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart C4580	Q8401A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart C4780	Q8380A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		2.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart C6240	CC990A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	34	60	No		3.7	0.3	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart C6250	CC989A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	34	60	No		3.7	0.3	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart C6280	CC988A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	34	60	No		3.7	0.3	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart C8150	L2527A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	34	60	Optional		7.3	0.5	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Storage - DVD drive, Wireless - Bluetooth, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart D5345	Q8363A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		2.7	0.7	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart D5355	Q8326A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	30	Yes		2.7	0.7	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart D5445	Q8422A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	No		2.7	0.5	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	6/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart D5460	Q8421A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	No		2.7	0.5	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge	6/1/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart D7260	CC975A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	Optional		3.3	0.4	Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett Packard	Photosmart D7560	Q8441A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	No		2.83	0.39	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	9/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet 1010 Printer	CX015A, CX015B, CX015C, CX015D	HP Deskjet 1012 Printer, B2G82A, B2G83B, B2G82C; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1015 Printer, B2G79A, B2G79B, B2G79C, B2G79D; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1016 Printer, B2G80A; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1018 Printer, B2G81B.	Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	No		0.77	0.17	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/1/2013	2/21/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C X015A_0221201 3143657_35832 68

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer	B2L56A	HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer,B2L56B.; HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer,B2L56C.; HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer,B2L56D.; HP Deskjet 1511 All-in-One Printer,C5X24A.; HP Deskjet 1512 All-in-One Printer,C5X22A.; HP Deskjet 1512 All-in-One Printer,C5X26B.; HP Deskjet 1512 All-in-One Printer,C5X26C.; HP Deskjet 1513 All-in-One Printer,C5X25A.; HP Deskjet 1514 All-in-One Printer,C5X23A.; HP Deskjet 1514 All-in-One Printer,C5X27B.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1515 All-in-One Printer,B2L57A.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1515 All-in-One Printer,B2L57B.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1515 All-in-One Printer,B2L57C.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1516 All-in-One Printer,B2L58A.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1516 All-in-One Printer,B2L60C.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1518 All-in-One Printer,B2L59B.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	Yes		0.89		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	8/5/2013	7/25/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_B2 L56A_07252013 104043_177342 8
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet 2510 All-in-One Printer	CX027A, CX027B, CX027C, CX027D	HP Deskjet 2511 All-in-One Printer,CX030A.; HP Deskjet 2512 All-in-One Printer,CX028A, CX032B.; HP Deskjet 2514 All-in-One Printer,CX029A, CX031B.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2516 All-in-One Printer,A6D66A, A6D66C.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage2515 All-in-One Printer,CZ280A, CZ280B, CZ280C.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	Yes		1.11	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	6/1/2012	1/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C X027A_02122013 3151023_97202 80
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet 3056A e-All-in-One Printer	CR239A	HP Deskjet 3511 e-All-in-One Printer,CX040A.; HP Deskjet 3512 e-All-in-One Printer,CX038A.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3515 e-All-in-One Printer,CZ279A, CZ279B, CZ279C.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3516 e-All-in-One Printer,A6R81A.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet 3510 e-All-in-One Printer	CZ044A	HP Deskjet 3511 e-All-in-One Printer,CX040A.; HP Deskjet 3512 e-All-in-One Printer,CX038A.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3515 e-All-in-One Printer,CZ279A, CZ279B, CZ279C.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3516 e-All-in-One Printer,A6R81A.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	No		1.18	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wireless - 802.11,Memory	9/3/2012	3/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Z044A_02122013 3154850_98472 65
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One	CX052A, CX052C, CX052B, CX054 B, CX055B, CX056 A, CX057A, CX058A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11,Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	7/1/2012	2/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C X052A_CX058A 1128201203421 6_9999999

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer	CX052A	HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer, CX052B; HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer, CX052C; HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer, CX053C; HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer, CX054B; HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer, CX055B; HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer, CX056A; HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer, CX057A; HP Deskjet 3520 e-All-in-One Printer, CX058A; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3525 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ275A; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3525 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ275B; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3525 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ275C.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No		0.66		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	7/1/2012	9/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C X052A_0912201 3140541_13808 10
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet 4610 series	CZ283A, CZ283B, CZ283C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	6/1/2012	2/14/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Z283A, CZ283B, CZ283C1128201 2034216_99999 99
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2545 All-in-One Printer	A9U23A	HP Deskjet 2540 All-in-One Printer, A9U22A; HP Deskjet 2540 All-in-One Printer, A9U22B; HP Deskjet 2541 All-in-One Printer, A9U19A; HP Deskjet 2542 All-in-One Printer, A9U27A; HP Deskjet 2542 All-in-One Printer, A9U28B; HP Deskjet 2543 All-in-One Printer, D3A80A; HP Deskjet 2544 All-in-One Printer, D3A78B; HP Deskjet 2544 All-in-One Printer, D3A79A; HP Deskjet 2546 All-in-One Printer, D3A81A; HP Deskjet 2547 All-in-One Printer, D3A82A; HP Deskjet 2549 All-in-One Printer, E1E94B; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2545 All-in-One Printer, A9U23A; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2545 All-in-One Printer, A9U23B; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2545 All-in-One Printer, A9U23C; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2546 All-in-One Printer, A9U24A; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2546 All-in-One Printer, A9U26C; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2548 All-in-One Printer, A9U25B.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	Yes		1.07		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/2/2013	7/19/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_A9 U23A_07252013 133313_433527 0
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3525 e-All-in-One	CZ275A, CZ275B, CZ275C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	7/1/2012	2/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Z275A, CZ275B, CZ275C1128201 2034216_99999 99
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 5525 e-All-in-One	CZ282A, CZ282B, CZ282C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	7/1/2012	2/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Z282A, CZ282B, CZ282C112820120342 16_9999999
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage AIO	CV035A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	7/1/2011	6/20/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C V035A11282012 034216_999999 9

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Envy 110 e-All-in-One Printer D411a	CQ809A, CQ809B, CQ809D, CQ812A, CQ812C	HP Envy 110 e-All-in-One Printer D411b, CQ810A.; HP Envy 110 e-All-in-One Printer D411c, CQ811A, CQ811B.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	27	5	Yes	3.4	0.49		Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/19/2011	8/10/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Q809A_0212201 3134707_77149 25
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Envy120 e-All-in-One Printer	CZ022A	HP Envy120 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ022B.; HP Envy120 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ022C.; HP Envy121 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ025A.; HP Envy121 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ025C.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	7	5	Yes	1.17			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory, Touch Panel Display - Color	9/17/2012	9/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Z022A_0912201 3111235_70664 42
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Envy120 e-All-in-One Printer	CZ022A, CZ022B, CZ022C	HP Envy121 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ025A.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	Yes	1.44	0.43		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wireless - 802.11, Memory	10/30/2012	9/13/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Z022A_0213201 3090006_56045 21
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP HotSpot LaserJet Pro M1216nfs MFP	B4K88A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)		19	15	No	0.88			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	5/24/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) B4K88A_052420 13064848_8128 906
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color flow MFP M575c	CD646A	M575f, dn, CD644A,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	4.50			None, None	11/1/2012	8/31/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_83 12012000000_0 003793
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color MFP M575dn	CD644A	575c,.; M575f, CD645A,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	4.50			None, None	6/1/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_50 82012000000_0 003364
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color MFP M575f	CD645A	575c,.; M575dn, CD644 A,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	4.50			None, None	6/1/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_50 82012000000_0 003372
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 MFP M525dn	CF116A	CE117A,.; M525f,.; c,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	45	Yes	3.96	9.18	9.18	None, None	6/1/2012	5/4/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_10 152012000000_0 0003426
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 MFP M525f	CF117A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 MFP M525dn,.; c,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	45	Yes	3.96	9.18	9.18	None, None	6/1/2012	5/4/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_10 152012000000_0 0003147
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775dn	CC522A	M775f,.; M775z +,.; M775z,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	5.38			None, None	11/1/2012	7/18/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_72 52012000000_0 003683
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775f	CC523A	M775dn,.; M775z+,.; M775z,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	5.38			None, None	11/1/2012	7/18/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_72 52012000000_0 003684
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775z	CC524A	M775dn,.; M775f,.; M775z +,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	5.38			None, None	11/1/2012	7/18/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_72 52012000000_0 003685
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775z+	CF304A	M775dn,.; M775f,.; M775z,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	5.38			None, None	11/1/2012	7/18/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_72 42012000000_0 003586
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 M712dn	CF236A	CF238A; M712xh	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	41	10	Yes	3.29	5.85	5.85	None, None	11/1/2012	6/14/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_61 42012000000_0 003608
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 M712xh	CF238A	CF236A; M712dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	41	10	Yes	3.29	5.85	5.85	None, None	11/1/2012	6/14/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_61 42012000000_0 003585
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M525c	CF118A	HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 MFP M525f,.; dn,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	45	Yes	4.22	9.89		None, None	11/1/2012	10/15/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_10 152012000000_0 0003791
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M725dn	CF066A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	41	10	Yes	3.81	8.3		None, None	5/1/2013	4/19/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_40 92013000000_0 004273
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M725f	CF067A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	41	10	Yes	3.81	8.3		None, None	5/1/2013	4/19/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_40 92013000000_0 004274

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M725 Z+	CF069A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	41	10	Yes	3.77	8.25		None, None	5/1/2013	4/19/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_40 92013000000_0 003956
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M725Z	CF068A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	41	10	Yes	3.81	8.3		None, None	5/1/2013	4/19/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_40 92013000000_0 004275
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 200 color MFP M275nw	CF040A	na	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	17	15	No	1.21	4.91		None, None	11/1/2011	9/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_92 92011000000_0 003948
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 200 color MFP M276n	CF144A	M276nw (CF145A)	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	14	15	No	1.44	6.34		None, None	9/1/2012	7/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_72 62012000000_0 003747
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 200 color MFP M276nw	CF145A	M276n (CF144A)	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	14	15	No	1.44	6.34		None, None	9/1/2012	7/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_72 62012000000_0 003677
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 300 color M375nw	CE903A	None	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	15	No	1.73	5.83		None, None	2/1/2012	1/24/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_12 42012000000_0 003057
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 color M451dn	CE957A	LaserJet Pro 400 color M451dw..	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	1.43	3.73		None, None	2/1/2012	1/24/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_12 42012000000_0 003118
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 color M451dw	CE958A	LaserJet Pro 400 color M451dn..	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	1.43	3.73		None, None	2/1/2012	1/24/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_12 42012000000_0 003058
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 color MFP M475dn	CE863A	CE864A; M475dw	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	1.83	5.85		None, None	2/1/2012	1/24/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_12 42012000000_0 003117
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 color MFP M475dw	CE864A	CE863A; M475dn	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	1.83	5.85		None, None	2/1/2012	1/24/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_12 42012000000_0 003055
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 M401d	CF274A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes				None, None	6/1/2012	10/20/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CF274A_112620 12180146_2906 166
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 M401dn	CF278A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes				None, None	6/1/2012	10/20/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CF278A_112620 12180148_2908 812
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 M401dw	CF285A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes				None, None	6/1/2012	10/20/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CF285A_112620 12180145_2903 400
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 MFP M425dn	CF286A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes				None, None	6/1/2012	10/20/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CF286A_112620 12180140_2900 640
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 400 MFP M425dw	CF288A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes				None, None	6/1/2012	10/20/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CF288A_112620 12180137_2897 927
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570dn	CZ271A	M570dw CZ272A	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	15	Yes	3.21	8.1		None, None	11/1/2012	10/9/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_10 092012000000_0 0003924
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570dw	CZ272A	M570dn CZ271A	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	15	Yes	3.21	8.1		None, None	11/1/2012	10/9/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_10 092012000000_0 0003921
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125a	CZ172A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.49		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ172A_032820 13025127_9087 348	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125nw	CZ173A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.49		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ173A_032820 13024953_8993 613	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125r	CZ176A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.49		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ176A_032820 13025215_9135 473	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125ra	CZ177A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.49		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ177A_032820 13025239_9159 337	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125mw	CZ178A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.49		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ178A_032820 13025035_9035 601	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M126a	CZ174A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.49			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ174A_032820 13025329_9209 433
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M126nw	CZ175A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.49			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ175A_032820 13025103_9063 387
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127fn	CZ181A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.63			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ181A_032820 13025659_9419 698
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127fw	CZ183A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.63			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ183A_032820 13025410_9250 969
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M128fn	CZ184A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.63			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ184A_032820 13025624_9384 430
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M128fp	CZ185A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.63			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ185A_032820 13025544_9344 024
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M128fw	CZ186A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	No	0.63			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11	9/1/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD (127887) CZ186A_032820 13025506_9306 221
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP LaserJet Pro P1102w	CE658A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	0.66					5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Officejet 4610 series	CR771A, CR771B, CR771C, CZ222A, CZ223A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	6/1/2012	2/14/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C R771A_CZ223A 1128201203421 6_9999999
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Officejet 4620 series	CZ152A, CZ152B, CZ152C, CZ294A, CZ296B, CZ295A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	6/1/2012	2/14/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Z152A_CZ296B_CZ295A 1128201 2034216_99999 99
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4645 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L10A.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4645 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L10B.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4645 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L10C.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4646 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L09A.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4648 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L08B.; HP Officejet 4630 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L03B.; HP Officejet 4630 e-All-in-One Printer, D4J76A.; HP Officejet 4631 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L07A.; HP Officejet 4632 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L05A.; HP Officejet 4632 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L06B.; HP Officejet 4634 e-All-in-One Printer, D4J74A.; HP Officejet 4635 e-All-in-One Printer, B4L04A.; HP Officejet 4639 e-All-in-One Printer, D4J75A.; HP Officejet 4639 e-All-in-One Printer, D4J77B.	B4L03A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	5	Yes		0.58		Fax Modem, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/2/2013	7/25/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_B4 L03A_07252013 094020_220434 2
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Officejet Pro 3610 Black and White e-All-in-one	CZ292A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	19	5	Yes				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	4/1/2013	1/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	ES_1024439_C Z292A01312013 064952_258552 8

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Officejet Pro 3620 Black and White e-All-in-One	CZ293A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	19	5	Yes				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	4/1/2013	1/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	ES_1024439_C Z293A01312013 064952_259552 8
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Photosmart 5510 e-All-in-One Printer	CQ176A,CQ179A,CQ180A,CQ183A,CQ184A,CQ176D,CQ181C,CQ182C,CQ176B,CQ176C,CQ177B,CQ177C,CQ178B,CQ178C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wireless - 802.11,Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	7/1/2011	5/12/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Q176A_CQ178B_CQ178C 112820 12034216_9999 999
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Photosmart 5520 e-All-in-One	CX042A,CX043A,CX044A,CX050A,CX049A,CX045C,CX046C,CX042B,CX047B,CX048B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11,Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	7/1/2012	2/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C X042A_CX047B_CX048B 1128201 2034216_9999 99
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Photosmart 5520 e-All-in-One Printer	CX042A	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 5525 e-All-in-One Printer,CZ282A; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 5525 e-All-in-One Printer,CZ282B; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 5525 e-All-in-One Printer,CZ282C; HP Photosmart 5520 e-All-in-One Printer,CX042B; HP Photosmart 5520 e-All-in-One Printer,CX045C; HP Photosmart 5520 e-All-in-One Printer,CX046C; HP Photosmart 5522 e-All-in-One Printer,CX044A; HP Photosmart 5522 e-All-in-One Printer,CX048B; HP Photosmart 5522 e-All-in-One Printer,CX049C; HP Photosmart 5524 e-All-in-One Printer,CX047B; HP Photosmart 5525 e-All-in-One Printer,CX043A,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	Yes		1.22		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	7/1/2012	8/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C X042A_0826201 3104416_37881 33
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Photosmart 6510 e-All-in-One B211a	CQ761A,CQ761B,CQ762A,CQ763A,CQ764C	HP Photosmart 6510 e-All-in-One B211b,CQ761C; HP Photosmart 6510 e-All-in-One B211e,CQ761D,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	22	5	Yes		2.62	0.26	Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	9/1/2011	7/8/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Q761A_0212201 3110240_61174 91
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Photosmart 6520 e-All-in-One Printer	CX017A	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 6525 e-All-in-One Printer,CZ276B; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 6525 e-All-in-One Printer,CZ276C; HP Photosmart 6520 e-All-in-One Printer,CX017B; HP Photosmart 6520 e-All-in-One Printer,CX020C; HP Photosmart 6521 e-All-in-One Printer,CX021C; HP Photosmart 6525 e-All-in-One Printer,CX018A; HP Photosmart 6525 e-All-in-One Printer,CX018B,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	12	5	Yes		1.22		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	8/20/2012	8/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C X017A_0826201 3135425_25952 97
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Photosmart 6520 e-All-in-One Printer	CX017A,CX017B,CX020C	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 6525 e-All-in-One Printer,CZ276B,CZ276C; HP Photosmart 6525 e-All-in-One Printer,CX018A,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	Yes		1.23	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	8/20/2012	8/15/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C X017A_0212201 3162259_61630 49
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Photosmart 7510 e-All-in-One C311a	CQ877A,CQ877B,CQ877D,CQ878A,CQ879C,CQ880A	HP Photosmart 7510 e-All-in-One C311b,CQ877C,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	5	Yes		3.62	0.16	Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	9/26/2011	8/9/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Q877A_0212201 3131424_76789 44

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Photosmart 7520 e-All-in-One Printer	CZ045A, CZ045B	HP Photosmart 7525 e-All-in-One Printer, CZ046A,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color		5	Yes		1.71	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/3/2012	9/12/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_C Z045A_0213201 3081657_37914 36
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Scanjet 200	L2733A	HP Scanjet 300, L2734A,	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		5	No		0.18	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	9/1/2012	6/21/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_L2 733A_02122013 160622_603302 5
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Scanjet Enterprise 7000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner	L2730A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		15	No		1.82	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	4/1/2012	12/12/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_L2 730A_02122013 144156_733605 3
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP ScanJet Enterprise 8500 f1 Document Capture Workstation	L2717A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		15	No		1.83	0.56	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	11/1/2011	8/11/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_L2 717A_02122013 142057_615103 4
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 5000 s2	L2738A		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	25	15	No		1.39	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	9/1/2013	6/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_L2 738A_06282013 095240_267414 6
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Scanjet Pro 3000 s2	L2737A		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	40	15	No		1.51		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	5/1/2013	9/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_L2 737A_09062013 153255_134166 0
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	HP Scanjet Professional 3000 s2	L2737A		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color		15	No		1.52	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/1/2013	3/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_L2 737A_03042013 161931_857871 9
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	LaserJet Pro 200 color M251n	CF146A	M251nw (CF147A),,; Yes,,	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	14	15	No	1.22	5.08	None, None	9/1/2012	7/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_72 5201200000_0 003745	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard	LaserJet Pro 200 color M251nw	CF147A	M251n (CF146A),,; Yes,,	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	14	15	No	1.22	5.08	None, None	9/1/2012	7/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_72 5201200000_0 003706	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050A All-in-One Printer J410g	CQ198B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050A All-in-One Printer J410h	CQ198C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050 All-in-One J410a	CH346A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050 All-in-One J410a	CH346B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050 All-in-One J410a	CH346C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050 All-in-One J410a	CH346D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050 All-in-One J410c	CH348A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050 All-in-One J410d	CH349B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1050 All-in-One J410f	CH351A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1051 All-in-One Printer J410a	CH351A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1051 All-in-One Printer J410f	CH351A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1055 All-in-One J410e	CH347A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 1055 All-in-One J410e	CH347C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP DeskJet 1056 All-in-One Printer J410a	B6T81A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050A All-in-One Printer J510g	CQ199B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050A All-in-One Printer J510h	CQ199C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510a	CH350B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510a	CH350C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510a	CH350D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510a	CH352A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510a	CH356A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510a	CH357A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510c	CH355B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510c	CH355C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510d	CH353A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2050 All-in-One J510e	CH354A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2054A All-in-One Printer J510	CQ200B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 2054A All-in-One Printer J510k	CQ200C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3050A All-In-One Printer - J611a	CR231B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3050A All-In-One Printer - J611a	CR231D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3050A All-In-One Printer - J611a	CR234C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3050A All-In-One Printer - J611b	CR231C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3050A All-In-One Printer - J611g	CR232A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3051A All-In-One Printer - J611h	CR238A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3051A e-All-in-One Printer	CR238A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3052A All-In-One Printer - J611e	CR236B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3052A All-In-One Printer - J611f	CR236C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3052A All-In-One Printer - J611g	CR233A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3054A All-In-One Printer - J611c	CR235B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3054A All-in-One Printer - J611d	CR235C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3054A All-in-One Printer - J611j	CR237A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3054A All-in-One Printer - J611k	CR239A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3055A e-All-in-One Printer - J611n	B0N11B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3057A e-All-in-One Printer - J611n	B0N12B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet 3059A e-All-in-One Printer - J611n	B0N13B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.15	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/18/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2060 All-in-One K110a	CQ750A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	5	No		1.12	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		5/4/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	Hewlett-Packard Company	HP DesignJet L26100 Printer Series	C9F27A		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	11	30	No		10	0.34	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, PC-based System, Memory	1/14/2013	11/28/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT- PACKARD SINGAPORE (PRIVATE) LIMITED (233107) C9F27A_113020 12121941_7981 686
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	A799-CXXX-XXXX	A799-CXXX-XXXX		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Color	250	15	No		0.8	1	Not Known, Not Known	11/1/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1024439_A7 99-CXXX- XXXX_1206201 2153035_88048 95
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	C8971A	HP Deskjet 6940		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		2.73	0.2	Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory		7/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	C9114A	HP Deskjet 6940		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		2.73	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory		7/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	C9114C	HP Deskjet 6943		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	36	1	Optional		2.73	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/ camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory		7/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	DeskJet D1650	CB767A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	DeskJet D1658	CB767D		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	DeskJet D1663	CB770C		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	15	No		0.94	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	1/19/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2410	CB742A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2418	CB742D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2420	CB735A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2420	CB735B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2423	CB735C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2430	CB743A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2440	CB741A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2476	CB731A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2480	CB730B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2483	CB730C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2488	CB730D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2492	CB733B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Deskjet F2493	CB733C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	20	10	No		1.1	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Envy 5530 e-All-in-One Printer	A9J40A	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4515 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J41A.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4515 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J41B.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4515 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J41C.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4516 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J42A.; HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4518 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J43B.; HP Envy 5530 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J40B.; HP Envy 5530 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J40B.; HP Envy 5530 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J49A.; HP Envy 5531 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J47A.; HP Envy 5532 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J45A.; HP Envy 5532 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J48B.; HP Envy 5534 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J46A.; HP Envy 5535 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J44A.; HP Envy 5536 e-All-in-One Printer.D4J84A.; HP Envy 5539 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J48A.; HP Envy 5539 e-All-in-One Printer.A9J48B.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	9	5	Yes		0.86	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W.Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED).Touch Panel Display - Color	8/5/2013	6/17/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024439_A9 J40A_06172013 110845_228116 6
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet 6500 Wireless	CB057A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		6.07	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/ storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/camera/ storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet 6500 Wireless	CB830A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		6.07	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/ storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/camera/ storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet 6500 Wireless	CB832A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		6.07	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/ storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/camera/ storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet 6500 Wireless	CB836A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		6.07	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/ storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with CCFL lamps , Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W , Wired card/camera/ storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet 6500 Wireless	CB861A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	32	15	Yes		6.07	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wireless - 802.11, Scanners with CCFL lamps . Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory	3/16/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet 7000 Wide Format Special Edition	C9317A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	15	No		2.46	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	2/2/2009	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet H470b	CB027A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	0.1	No		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/7/2008	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet H470wb	CB028A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	0.1	No		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/7/2008	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet H470wf	CB064A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	0.1	No		3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	1/7/2008	8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet Pro x451dn	CN463A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)		36	10	Optional	0.63			None, None	1/31/2013	8/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN463A_08172 013131536_533 6611
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet Pro x451dw	CVO37A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)		36	10	Optional	0.63			None, None	1/31/2013	8/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CVO37A_08172 013131608_536 8641
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet Pro x476dn	CN460A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)		36	10	Optional	0.68			None, None	1/31/2013	8/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN460A_08172 013132331_581 1832
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet Pro x476dw	CN461A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)		36	10	Optional	0.68			None, None	1/31/2013	8/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN461A_08172 013132303_578 3894
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet Pro x551dw	CN459A		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)		42	10	Optional	0.63			None, None	1/31/2013	8/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN459A_08172 013131637_539 7005
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Officejet Pro x576dw	CN598A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)		42	10	Optional	0.68			None, None	1/31/2013	8/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN598A_08172 013132417_585 7282
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4610	Q8413A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4635	Q8412A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4640	Q8411A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4650	Q8410A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4670	Q8415B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4673	Q8415C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4680	Q8418B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4683	Q8418C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4685	Q8416B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4688	Q8418D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	HP Photosmart C4690	Q8414A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	10	No		2.3	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	4/15/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	OJ J4535	CB809A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	6/1/2008	7/7/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	OJ J4540	CB806A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	6/1/2008	7/7/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	OJ J4550	CB807A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	6/1/2008	7/7/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	OJ J4580	CB781A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	30	No		2.9	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Wireless - 802.11	6/1/2008	7/7/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4524	Q8409B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4540	Q8403A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4550	Q8402A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4570	Q8406B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4572	Q8407B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4573	Q8406C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4575	Q8407C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4580	Q8401B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4580	Q8404C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4583	Q8401C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4585	Q8405B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4588	Q8401D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4593	Q8405C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4599	Q8408A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4599	Q8408B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	15	No		4.9	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory	10/4/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4740	Q8377A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		2.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4750	Q8376A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		2.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4780	Q8380B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		2.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4783	Q8380C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No		2.4	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4785	Q8378B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No	2.4	0.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4788	Q8380D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No	2.4	0.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4793	Q8378C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No	2.4	0.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP	Photosmart C4799	Q8381A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	10	No	2.4	0.2	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory, Wireless - 802.11		8/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP Officejet Pro	HP Officejet Pro X451dn Printer	CN463A		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	36	10	Yes				None, None	1/31/2013	10/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN463A_11262 012180156_291 6907	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP Officejet Pro	HP Officejet Pro X451dw Printer	CN459A		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	36	10	Yes				None, None	1/31/2013	10/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN459A_11262 012180207_292 7378	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP Officejet Pro	HP Officejet Pro X476dn Print Fax Scan Copy	CN460A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	36	10	Yes				None, None	1/31/2013	10/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN460A_11262 012180204_292 4464	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP Officejet Pro	HP Officejet Pro X476dw Print Fax Scan Copy	CN461A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	36	10	Yes				None, None	1/31/2013	10/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN461A_11262 012180151_291 1505	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP Officejet Pro	HP Officejet Pro X551dw Printer	CVO37A		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	42	10	Yes				None, None	1/31/2013	10/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CVO37A_11262 012180201_292 1667	
Hewlett-Packard Company	HP Officejet Pro	HP Officejet Pro X576dw Print Fax Scan Copy	CN598A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	42	10	Yes				None, None	1/31/2013	10/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_H EWLETT-PACKARD CO (249506) CN598A_11262 012180154_291 4136	
HID Global Corporation	HID	DTC4500	DTC4500	C50,C50., C50,C50., DTC1000,DTC1000., DTC1000,DTC1000., DTC1000,DTC1000., DTC1000M,DTC1000M., DTC1000M,DTC1000M., DTC1000M,DTC1000M., DTC1000Me,DT C1000Me., DTC1000Me,DT C1000Me., DTC1250e,DTC1250e., DTC1250e,DTC1250e., DTC4000,DTC4000., DTC4000,DTC4000., DTC4000,DTC4000., DTC4250e,DTC4250e., DTC4250e,DTC4250e., DTC4500e,DTC4500e., DTC4500e,DTC4500e.	Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	9	5	Yes		9.5	0.3	0.3	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Other,Memory	5/16/2011	7/17/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1106162_D TC4500_031220 13094329_5589 410

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Hitachi, Ltd.	Hitachi	Scanner	HT-4139-68MU		Scanners	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	300	15	No				Wired > 500 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Hot-Cathode Fluorescent Tube (HCFT)	7/16/2012	7/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1024438_H T-4139-68MU11 122012051201_2542358
Hitachi, Ltd.	Hitachi	Scanner	HT-4161-68WM1		Scanners	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	300	15	No				Wired > 500 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/20/2012	1/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1024438_H T-4161-68WM10 3182013023948_2605442
Hitachi, Ltd.	Hitachi	Scanner	ImageTracDS 1085 (Family model)		Scanners	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	300	15	No				Wired > 500 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	4/20/2012	1/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1024438_Im ageTracDS 1085 (Family model) 0318201302394 8_2605442
Hitachi, Ltd.	Hitachi	Scanner	ImageTracDS 1150		Scanners	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	300	15	No				Wired > 500 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Hot-Cathode Fluorescent Tube (HCFT)	7/16/2012	7/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1024438_Im ageTracDS 1150_11122012 051201_254235 8
Image Access GmbH	Image Access	WideTEK 36 Large Format	WT36-200		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	12.5	15	No		3.5	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/14/2007	3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Image Access GmbH	Image Access	WideTEK 42 Large Format	WT42-200		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	8	15	No		3.5	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/3/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Image Access GmbH	Image Access	WideTEK 48 Large Format	WT48-200		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	8	15	No		3.5	0.1	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/3/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Image Access GmbH	Image Access	WideTEK A25 Flatbed 600dpi	WT25-200		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	8	15	No		3.5	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/2/2008	3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Intermec Technologies Corp	Intermec	Desktop Printer	PC23d		Printers	Standard	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome		0	No		4.8	0.2	Not Known, Not Known	3/1/2012	2/23/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1084613_P C23d_11142012 153934_727228 2
Intermec Technologies Corp	Intermec	Desktop Printer	PC43d		Printers	Standard	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome		0	No				None, None	3/1/2012	2/23/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1084613_P C43d_11142012 153934_736244 2
Intermec Technologies Corp	Intermec	Desktop Printer	PC43t		Printers	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome		0	No				None, None	3/1/2012	2/23/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1084613_P C43t_11142012 153934_867150 9
Intermec Technologies Corp	Intermec	Mid Range Printer	PM43	Mid Range Printer,PM23c,; Mid Range Printer,PM43c,	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome		0	No				Not Known, Not Known	3/1/2012	2/16/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1084613_P M43_111420121 53934_6510165
Jiangmen Dascom Computer Peripherals Co., Ltd.	Tally DASCOM	Dot Matrix POS Printer	DM-220		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	2	2	No		2.76	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics,Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Memory	4/30/2013	4/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1122755_D M-220_0408201 3115042_68763 14
Jiangmen Dascom Computer Peripherals Co., Ltd.	Tally DASCOM	Dot Matrix Printer	2600		Printers	Small,Standard	Impact	Monochrome	4	2	No		5.06	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics,Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Memory	4/30/2013	4/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1122755_26 00_0408201311 4036_1684837
Jiangmen Dascom Computer Peripherals Co., Ltd.	Tally DASCOM	Dot Matrix Printer	2610		Printers	Large,Small,Sta ndard	Impact	Monochrome	3	2	No		5.84	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics,Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Memory	4/30/2013	4/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1122755_26 10_0408201311 5617_4399238

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Jiangmen Dascom Computer Peripherals Co., Ltd.	Tally DASCOM	Thermal Receipt Printer	DT-210		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	17	2	No		1.49	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centrionics, Memory	4/30/2013	4/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1122755_D T-210_04082013 120126_916984 5
Jiangmen Dascom Computer Peripherals Co., Ltd.	Tally DASCOM	Thermal Receipt Printer	DT-230		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	20	2	No		1.67	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centrionics, Memory	4/30/2013	4/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_1122755_D T-230_04082013 121359_725193 8
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 2300	KIP 2300		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	100	15	No		0	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other,		8/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 3100	KIP 3100		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	53	60	No		3.14	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - disk drive, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet		7/27/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 600A	KIP 600A		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	153	13	No		3.4	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/14/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 700m	KIP 700m		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	60	No		11.5	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet		9/13/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 7100	KIP 7100		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	60	No		10.9	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet		9/13/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP7170	KIP7170		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	60	No		3.06		None, Memory, Touch Panel Display - Color	8/1/2013	7/10/2013	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1095488_KI P7170_0806201 3115809_18929 33
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 720	KIP 720		Printers	Large	N/A	Color	65	14	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/10/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1095488_KI P 720_011020131 30820_1461160
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 7700	KIP 7700		Printers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	60	No			0.6	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Memory	4/1/2012	2/1/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1095488_KI P 7700_02272013 114239_795396 5
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 7700	KIP 7700		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	79	60	No		6.02	0.69	Storage - disk drive, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		12/19/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 7900	KIP 7900		Printers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	160	60	No			0.6	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Memory	4/1/2012	2/1/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1095488_KI P 7900_02272013 112943_675483 2
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 7900	KIP 7900		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	106	60	No		6.21	0.73	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - disk drive, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		12/19/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP7970	KIP7970	KIP7770,KIP7770,	Printers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	140	60	No		2.7		None, Touch Panel Display - Color	8/1/2013	7/10/2013	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1095488_KI P7970_0806201 3115120_26993 20
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP 9900	KIP 9900		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	176	60	No		12.2	0	Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other,		11/22/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP c7800	KIP c7800		Printers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	105	60	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Memory,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	10/15/2011	2/20/2013	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1095488_KI P c7800_0220201 3094738_25558 46
Katsuragawa Electric Co., LTD	KIP	KIP Color 80	KIP Color 80		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	48	60	No		6.2	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		11/22/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	1050e	1050e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	90	Yes					4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	1050eP	1050eP		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	90	Yes	32.88				4/1/2007	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	223	223		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	15	Yes	2.13					10/18/2010	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 215	bizhub 215		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	Yes	0.90			None, None	12/15/2011	11/4/2011	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub 215_01102013133440_2728656
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 222	bizhub 222		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	15	Yes	2.14				2/2/2009	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 282	bizhub 282		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28		Yes	2.54				2/2/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 283	bizhub 283		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	15	Yes	2.40					10/12/2010	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 36	bizhub 36		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	37	45	Yes	3.60			None, None	10/1/2011	9/26/2011	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub 36_01102013133421_4377642
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 361	bizhub 361		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	15	Yes	3.68				8/1/2008	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 362	bizhub 362		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36		Yes	2.92				2/2/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 363	bizhub 363		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	15	Yes	3.03					10/12/2010	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 4000P	bizhub 4000P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	30	Yes	2.20			None, None	2/12/2013	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub 4000P_11282012113343_6984906
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 42	bizhub 42		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	60	Yes	4.00			None, None	10/1/2011	9/26/2011	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub 42_01102013133358_9985697
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 421	bizhub 421		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42		Yes	8.35				6/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 501	bizhub 501		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	10.86					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 552	bizhub 552		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	2	Yes	5.82					12/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 601	bizhub 601		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	60	60	Yes	14.01				11/15/2008	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 652	bizhub 652		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	2	Yes	6.99					12/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 654	bizhub 654		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	65	30	Yes	5.10			None, None	1/21/2013	11/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub 654_12102012101239_4110000
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 751	bizhub 751		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	18.72				12/12/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 754	bizhub 754		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	30	Yes	5.70			None, None	1/21/2013	11/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub 754_12102012095302_1799634
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C20	bizhub C20		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	2	Yes	5.20				10/1/2008	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C200	bizhub C200		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Optional	3.38				8/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C203	bizhub C203		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	20	Yes	4.19					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C20P	bizhub C20P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	20	Yes	4.98					8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C20PX	bizhub C20PX		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	20	Yes	4.98					8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C220	bizhub C220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22	20	Yes	2.73					8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C224	bizhub C224	MFX-C2280, MFX-C2280,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	22	20	Yes	1.60			None, None	5/16/2012	3/28/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C224_08072013110602_1073672
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C224e	C302300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	22	20	Yes	1.30			None, None	3/1/2013	12/21/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_C302300_01032013085728_9129252
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhubC25	bizhubC25		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	15	Yes	4.42					12/28/2010	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C253	bizhub C253		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	20	Yes	4.46					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C280	bizhub C280		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	20	Yes	3.40					10/12/2011	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C284	bizhub C284	MFX-C2880,MFX-C2880,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	28	20	Yes	1.80			None, None	5/16/2012	7/26/2013	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C284_08072013 105513_377079
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C284e	C302300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	28	20	Yes	1.60			None, None	3/1/2013	12/21/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_C302300_010320130 85707_2286864
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C31P	bizhub C31P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	37	15	Optional	6.42				6/1/2008	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C353	bizhub C353		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	20	Yes	5.78					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C353P	bizhub C353P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	20	Yes	5.51					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C35P	C35P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	15	Yes	5.21					1/20/2011	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C360	bizhub C360		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	36	20	Yes	3.88					8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C364	bizhub C364	MFX-C3680,MFX-C3680,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	20	Yes	2.40			None, None	5/16/2012	7/26/2013	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C364_08072013 105048_853205
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C364e	C302300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	20	Yes	2.10			None, None	3/1/2013	12/21/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_C302300_010320130 85646_1911379
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C452	bizhub C452		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	30	Yes	5.50					8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C454e	bizhub C454e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	20	Yes	2.80			None, None	4/19/2013	12/21/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C454e_0103201 3085600_4478591
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C550	bizhub C550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	15	Yes	7.26				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C552	bizhub C552		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	30	Yes	6.60				3/2/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C554e	bizhub C554e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	20	Yes	3.70			None, None	4/19/2013	12/21/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C554e_0103201 3085512_1454663
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C650	bizhub C650		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	30	Yes	8.83					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C652	bizhub C652		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65		Yes	7.52				3/2/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C654	bizhub C654	bizhub C654e,C504500,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	30	Yes	5.10			None, None	6/24/2013	4/25/2013	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C654_01102013 133521_8153989
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub C754	bizhub C754	bizhub C754e,C504500,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	30	Yes	5.70			None, None	6/24/2013	4/25/2013	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C754_01102013 133501_7673328
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub PRO 1051	bizhub PRO 1051		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	90	Yes	37.47					7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub PRO 1200	bizhub PRO 1200		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	120	90	Yes	40.98					7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub PRO 1200P	bizhub PRO 1200P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	120	90	Yes	40.88					7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub PRO 2500P	bizhub PRO 2500P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	246		Yes	109.28				10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub PRO 950	bizhub PRO 950		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	90	Yes	34.28				2/2/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub PRO C5501	bizhub PRO C5501		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	0	Yes	12.14				10/1/2008	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	bizhub PRO C6501	bizhub PRO C6501		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	15.13				10/1/2008	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	C35	C35		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	6.48					11/8/2011	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	C451	C451		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	15	Yes	7.15				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	C552DS	C552DS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	30	Yes	6.28					7/20/2010	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	C652DS	C652DS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	30	Yes	7.45					5/18/2010	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	Laser Printer	bizhub 3300P		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	1.90			None, None	12/12/2012	10/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub 3300P_1210201 2102744_2875979

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	Laser Printer	bizhub 4700P		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.60			None, None	12/12/2012	10/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub 4700P_12102012103128_6175611
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 1650EN	magicolor 1650EN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Optional	3.70				1/15/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 1690MF	magicolor 1690MF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Optional	3.58				1/15/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 2480MF	magicolor 2480MF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	25	Optional	4.74				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 2530DL	magicolor 2530DL		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	30	Optional	3.50					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 2550	magicolor 2550		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	30	Optional	4.26				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 2550DN	magicolor 2550DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	30	Yes	4.29				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 35C-4	magicolor 35C-4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	20	Yes	5.78					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 4650 DN	magicolor 4650 DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	15	Yes	4.98					8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 4690MF	magicolor 4690MF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	5.54				6/23/2008	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 4695MF	magicolor 4695MF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	2	Yes	5.20				10/1/2008	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 4695MF	magicolor 4695MF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	2	Yes	5.20					7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	Magicolor 4750DN	Magicolor 4750DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	15	Yes	5.21					12/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 5430DL	magicolor 5430DL		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	30	Optional	4.57				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 5440DL	magicolor 5440DL		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	27	30	Optional	5.31				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 5670EN	magicolor 5670EN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	37	15	Optional	6.42					7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	magicolor 8650	magicolor 8650		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	20	Yes	5.51					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	MFP	bizhub C454		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	15	Yes	3.20			None, None	6/15/2012	4/12/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C454_01102013135211_2568504
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	MFP	bizhub C554		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	15	Yes	3.90			None, None	6/15/2012	4/12/2012	United States, Taiwan, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub C554_01102013135151_1874313
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	Multi-Function Peripherals (copier, printer)	bizhub PRO 951		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	95	15	Yes	22.92			None, None	3/22/2012	2/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_14914_bizhub PRO 951_0227201310227_7816708
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	Press C6000	Press C6000		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	60	0	Yes	13.47					12/29/2010	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	Press C7000	Press C7000		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	71	1	Yes	16.25					12/29/2010	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	ScanDIVA	ScanDIVA		Scanners	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	34	15	No		3.8	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	9/30/2012	7/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_KONICA MINOLTA PRINTING SOLUTIONS USA INC (17751) ScanDIVA_11262012180234_2954147
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Konica Minolta	SL1000	SL1000		Scanners	Small	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	15	No		3.98	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	1/1/2012	10/18/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_KONICA MINOLTA PRINTING SOLUTIONS USA INC (17751) SL1000_11262012180231_2951283
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Muratec	Muratec	MFX-C2828		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	20	Yes	3.40					10/12/2011	United States, Canada	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFX-C3035	MFX-C3035		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	6.48					11/8/2011	United States	
Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.	NEC	MyOffice C350	MyOffice C350		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	6.48					11/8/2011	United States	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 180	CS 180		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	1	Optional	1.27				6/15/2009	7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 181	CS 181		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	1	Yes	1.95				6/15/2009	6/26/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-1820	CS-1820		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	30	No	1.43				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 205c	CS 205c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	30	Yes	1.75					12/27/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 220	CS 220		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	1	Optional	1.49				6/15/2009	9/14/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 221	CS 221		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	1	Optional	2.28				6/15/2009	9/18/2009	United States	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 250ci	CS 250ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	5.01				12/10/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-2540	CS-2540		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.96				10/22/2007	9/23/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 255	CS 255		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.80					12/4/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 255c	CS 255c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	2.25					12/27/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-2560	CS-2560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	29	Yes	2.56				10/1/2007	9/23/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 300ci	CS 300ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	5.22				12/10/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 300i	CS 300i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	15	Yes	4.02					12/2/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-3040	CS-3040		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.36				10/22/2007	9/23/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 305	CS 305		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.19					12/6/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-3050	CS-3050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	8	Yes	4.23				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 3050ci	CS 3050ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	5.66					12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-3060	CS-3060		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	29	Yes	3.08				10/1/2007	9/23/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 3550ci	CS 3550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	45	Yes	6.39					12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 400ci	CS 400ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40		Yes	8.44				12/10/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-4050	CS-4050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	8	Yes	5.15				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 420i	CS 420i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	8	Yes	5.84					10/8/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 4550ci	CS 4550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	7.86					12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 500ci	CS 500ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50		Yes	9.03				12/10/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-5050	CS-5050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	8	Yes	5.91				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 520i	CS 520i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	8	Yes	6.37					10/15/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 550c	CS 550c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	20	Yes	15.64					7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 552ci	CS 552ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	8.94					1/6/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 5550ci	CS 5550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	8.86					12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 620	CS 620		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62		Yes	9.49				4/20/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 650c	CS 650c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	30	Yes	17.37					7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 750c	CS 750c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	30	Yes	19.37					7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS-8030	CS-8030		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	90	Yes	17.68				9/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	CS 820	CS 820		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	82	59	Yes	16.82				4/20/2009	8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 2550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.54			None, None	4/30/2012	4/4/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS2550ci_01102013132932_3488408
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 2550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.54			None, None	4/30/2012	4/4/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS2550ci_12042012145115_4591464
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 3051ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	2.80			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS3051ci_02052013095048_8594267
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS-3500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	45	Yes	5.60			None, None	5/15/2011	3/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS-3500i_11202012213928_1535683
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 3501i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	45	Yes	2.60			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	2/7/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS3501i_02072013194708_8195265
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 3551ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	35	45	Yes	3.00			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS3551ci_02052013094708_458732
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS-4500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	5.90			None, None	5/15/2011	3/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS4500i_11202012213902_2412769

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 4501i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	3.50			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS 4501i_02052013 100559_903154 5
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 4551ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	4.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS 4551ci_02052013 3094150_12299 74
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS-5500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	6.90			None, None	5/15/2011	3/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS-5 500i_112020122 13834_6276152
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 5501i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	4.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS 5501i_02052013 100219_260918 5
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS 5551ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	5.10			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS 5551ci_02052013 3093544_28807 79
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS-6500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	65	60	Yes	10.20			None, None	5/15/2011	3/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS-6 500i_112020122 13800_2813862
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS-6550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	12.30			None, None	5/15/2011	3/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS-6 550ci_11202012 214707_457115 8
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS-7550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	13.20			None, None	5/15/2011	3/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS-7 550ci_11202012 214646_735941 8
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Copystar	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	CS-8000i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	60	Yes	11.30			None, None	5/15/2011	3/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_CS-8 000i_112020122 13717_5446039
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	EP 370DN	EP 370DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes	2.92			.	10/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	EP 470DN	EP 470DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	15	Yes	3.59			.	10/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	EP 510DN	EP 510DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	51	15	Yes	7.20			.	10/1/2007	8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1016MFP	FS-1016MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	1.93			.		7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1028MFP	FS-1028MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	15	Yes	2.74			.		10/15/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1028MFP/DP	FS-1028MFP/DP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	15	Yes	2.79			.		10/15/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1030D	FS-1030D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	15	Yes	1.56			.	9/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1030D	FS-1030D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	30		1.56			.	9/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1116MFP	FS-1116MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	1.99			.	8/1/2006	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1120D	FS-1120D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	15	Yes	2.23			.		3/21/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1128MFP	FS-1128MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	15	Yes	3.15			.		10/15/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1300D	FS-1300D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.05			.	3/4/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1320D	FS-1320D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	15	Yes	2.37			.		3/21/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1350DN	FS-1350DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	Yes	2.60			.	1/20/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-1370DN	FS-1370DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	15	Yes	2.84			.		6/24/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-2000D	FS-2000D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	15	Yes	2.25			.	5/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-2000D(230v)	FS-2000D(230v)		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	30	Yes	2.25			.	5/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-2000D(230v)	FS-2000D(230v)		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	30	Yes	2.25			.	5/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-2000D(230V)	FS-2000D(230V)		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	30	Yes	2.25			.	5/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-2020DN	FS-2020DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	30	Yes	3.10			.	2/18/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-3040MFP	FS-3040MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	15	Yes	3.26			.		7/18/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-3140MFP	FS-3140MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	15	Yes	3.81			.		7/18/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-3900DN	FS-3900DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes	2.92			.	5/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-3920DN	FS-3920DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42		Yes	3.35			.	2/18/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-4000DN	FS-4000DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	15	Yes	3.59			.	4/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-4020DN	FS-4020DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	47		Yes	3.51			.	2/18/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-9530DN	FS-9530DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	51	15	Yes	7.20			.	12/1/2006	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C1020MFP	FS-C1020MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	2	Yes	5.27			.	5/25/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C2026MFP	FS-C2026MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	1	Yes	3.53			.		7/9/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C2126MFP	FS-C2126MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	1	Yes	3.69					7/9/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C5100DN	FS-C5100DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	23	30	Yes	3.36				10/27/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C5150DN	FS-C5150DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	23	1	Yes	1.94					11/19/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C5200DN	FS-C5200DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	23	30	Yes	3.30				10/27/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C5250DN	FS-C5250DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	1	Yes	2.29					11/19/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C5300DN	FS-C5300DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	30	Yes	3.98				10/27/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C5350DN	FS-C5350DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	4.80					9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C5400DN	FS-C5400DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	37	45	Yes	5.88					7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	FS-C8500DN	FS-C8500DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	10.76					1/6/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-1820	KM-1820		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	30	No	1.43				7/1/2004	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-2540	KM-2540		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.96				10/22/2007	9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-2560	KM-2560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	29	Yes	2.56				10/1/2007	9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-3040	KM-3040		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.36				10/22/2007	9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-3050	KM-3050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	8	Yes	4.23				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-3060	KM-3060		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	29	Yes	3.08				10/1/2007	9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-4050	KM-4050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	8	Yes	5.15				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-4800w	KM-4800w		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	53	60	No		4.88	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Memory - Other, Storage - Other	4/27/2009	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-5050	KM-5050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	8	Yes	5.91				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-8030	KM-8030		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	90	Yes	17.68				9/1/2005	3/20/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	KM-F650	KM-F650		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	6	5	No	0.44				3/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 180	TASKalfa 180		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	1	Optional	1.27				6/15/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 181	TASKalfa 181		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	1	Optional	1.95				6/15/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 205c	TASKalfa 205c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	30	Yes	1.75					12/27/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 220	TASKalfa 220		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	1	Optional	1.49				6/15/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 221	TASKalfa 221		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	1	Optional	2.28				6/15/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 2420w	TASKalfa 2420w		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	60	No		11.53	0.01			12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 250ci	TASKalfa 250ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	5.01				12/10/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 255	TASKalfa 255		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.80					12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 255c	TASKalfa 255c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	2.25					12/27/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 300ci	TASKalfa 300ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	5.22				12/10/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 300i	TASKalfa 300i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	15	Yes	4.02					12/2/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 305	TASKalfa 305		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.19					12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 3050ci	TASKalfa 3050ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	5.66					12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 3550ci	TASKalfa 3550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	45	Yes	6.39					12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 400ci	TASKalfa 400ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40		Yes	8.44				12/10/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 420i	TASKalfa 420i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	8	Yes	5.84					10/15/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 4550ci	TASKalfa 4550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	7.86					12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 4820w	TASKalfa 4820w		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	60	No		10.88	0.02			12/27/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 500ci	TASKalfa 500ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50		Yes	9.03				12/10/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 520i	TASKalfa 520i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	8	Yes	6.37					10/15/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 550c	TASKalfa 550c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	20	Yes	15.64					7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 552ci	TASKalfa 552ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	8.94					1/6/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 5550ci	TASKalfa 5550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	8.86					12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 620	TASKalfa 620		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62		Yes	9.49				4/20/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 650c	TASKalfa 650c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	30	Yes	17.37					7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 750c	TASKalfa 750c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	30	Yes	19.37					7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	Kyocera	TASKalfa 820	TASKalfa 820		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	82	59	Yes	16.82				4/20/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-1030MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	32	1	Yes	2.74			None, None	11/1/2011	8/4/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-1030MFP_11202012222808_7620511
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-1030MFP/DP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	32	1	Yes	2.77			None, None	11/1/2011	8/4/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-1030MFP/DP_01102013132305_5836740
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-1030MFP/DP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	32	1	Yes	2.77			None, None	11/1/2011	8/4/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-1030MFP/DP_12042012143907_6744445
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-1035MFP/DP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.96			None, None	11/1/2011	8/4/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-1035MFP/DP_11202012222724_7256956
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-1135MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	3.60			None, None	11/1/2011	8/4/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-1135MFP_1120201222742_4659600
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-3040MFP+		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	15	Yes	3.30			None, None	8/1/2011	5/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-3040MFP+_11202012221644_6832186
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-3140MFP+		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	15	Yes	4.00			None, None	9/1/2011	5/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-3140MFP+_11202012222657_5675327
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-3540MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	4.50			None, None	9/1/2011	4/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-3540MFP_11202012215306_2836514
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-3640MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	4.70			None, None	9/1/2011	4/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-3640MFP_11202012215342_3287117
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-6525MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.52			None, None	2/29/2012	2/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-6525MFP_01102013132343_8250446
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-6525MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.52			None, None	2/29/2012	2/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-6525MFP_12042012143839_3900180
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-6530MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.81			None, None	2/29/2012	2/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-6530MFP_01102013132401_2880965
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-6530MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.81			None, None	2/29/2012	2/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-6530MFP_12042012143900_2540658
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-C2026MFP+		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	28	1	Yes	3.40			None, None	10/1/2011	5/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C2026MFP+_11202012220624_5692516
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-C2126MFP+		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	28	1	Yes	3.60			None, None	8/1/2011	5/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C2126MFP+_11202012220952_1166476
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-C2526MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	28	1	Yes	3.50			None, None	10/1/2011	5/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C2526MFP_11202012215406_7697820
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-C2626MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	28	1	Yes	3.60			None, None	8/1/2011	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C2626MFP_11202012214743_317559
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-C8520MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	20	3	Yes	1.54			None, None	4/29/2012	3/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C8520MFP_01102013132850_1538205
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-C8520MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	20	3	Yes	1.54			None, None	4/29/2012	3/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C8520MFP_12042012145030_1712469
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-C8525MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	25	3	Yes	1.97			None, None	4/29/2012	3/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C8525MFP_01102013132717_1213815
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	FS-C8525MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	25	3	Yes	1.97			None, None	4/29/2012	3/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C8525MFP_12042012144741_7348900
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 2550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.54			None, None	4/30/2012	4/4/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS2550ci_01102013132909_9998930
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 2550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.54			None, None	4/30/2012	4/4/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS2550ci_12042012145046_6473781
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 3051ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	2.80			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS3051ci_02052013095022_2016941
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 3500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	45	Yes	5.60			None, None	5/15/2011	3/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS3500i_1120201213047_5588448

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 3501i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	45	Yes	2.60			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	2/7/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 3501i_02072013 194529_176681 2
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 3551ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	45	Yes	3.00			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 3551ci_02052013 3094650_40717 86
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 4500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	5.90			None, None	5/15/2011	1/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 4500i_11202012 213020_204406 1
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 4501i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	3.50			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 4501i_02052013 100535_894627 9
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 4551ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	4.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 4551ci_02052013 3094050_44516 61
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 5500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	6.90			None, None	5/15/2011	3/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 5500i_01102013 132419_245643 9
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 5500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	6.90			None, None	5/15/2011	3/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 5500i_12042012 143923_152529 0
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 5500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	6.90			None, None	5/15/2011	1/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 5500i_11202012 212955_219259 8
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 5501i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	4.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 5501i_02052013 100141_211970 8
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 5551ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	5.10			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	7/1/2013	1/18/2013	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 5551ci_02052013 3093005_17946 76
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 6500i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	65	60	Yes	10.20			None, None	5/15/2011	1/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 6500i_11202012 212913_857952 4
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 6550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	12.30			None, None	5/15/2011	3/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 6550ci_11202012 2214619_47165 27
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 7550ci		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	13.20			None, None	5/15/2011	3/25/2011	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 7550ci_11202012 2214447_36733 92
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	MFP (Multi Function Printer)	TASKalfa 8000i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	60	Yes	11.30			None, None	5/15/2011	1/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_TAS Kalfa 8000i_11202012 212722_359107 8
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-2100DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	2.11			None, None	8/1/2012	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-2 100DN_0110201 3132556_53467 31
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-2100DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	2.11			None, None	8/1/2012	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-2 100DN_1204201 2144531_74020 60
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-4100DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	2.64			None, None	8/1/2012	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-4 100DN_0110201 3132532_70099 39
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-4100DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	2.64			None, None	8/1/2012	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-4 100DN_1204201 2144509_12162 76
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-4200DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.04			None, None	8/1/2012	4/24/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-4 200DN_0110201 3132657_50871 94
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-4200DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.04			None, None	8/1/2012	4/24/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-4 200DN_1204201 2144709_34422 72
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-4300DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	62	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	8/1/2012	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-4 300DN_0110201 3132435_88387 07
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-4300DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	62	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	8/1/2012	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-4 300DN_1204201 2143949_34908 65
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-C8650DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	12.31			None, None	7/1/2012	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C8650DN_0110 2013132639_79 75064
KYOCERA Document Solutions Inc.	KYOCERA	Printer	FS-C8650DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	12.31			None, None	7/1/2012	5/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_22472_FS-C8650DN_1204 2012144649_16 20858
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2580	2580		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		7.09	0.05	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Memory	10/7/2007	11/27/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2580+	2580-500	2581+...; 2590+...; 2591+...	Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	20	1	Yes		4.07	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/10/2012	1/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_20290_1102 012000000_000 3110
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2580n	2580n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		7.09	0.05	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Memory	10/7/2007	11/27/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2581	2581		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		6.94	0.05	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Memory	10/9/2007	11/27/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2581+	2581-500	2580+...; 2590+...; 2591+...	Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	20	1	Yes		4.07	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/10/2012	1/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_20290_1102 012000000_000 3111
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2581n	2581n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		6.94	0.05	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Memory	10/9/2007	11/27/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2581n+	2581-510	2580n+...; 2590n+...; 2591n+...	Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	20	1	Yes		5.34	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	1/10/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_20290_1102 012000000_000 3114
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2590	2590		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		6.87	0.05	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Memory	10/9/2007	11/27/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2590+	2590-500	2580+...; 2581+...; 2591+...	Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	20	1	Yes		4.07	0.13	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/10/2012	1/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_20290_1102 012000000_000 3109
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2590n	2590n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		6.87	0.05	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Memory	10/9/2007	11/27/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2590n+	2590-510	2580n+...; 2580n+...; 2581n+...	Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	20	1	Yes		5.34	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	1/10/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_20290_1102 012000000_000 3113
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2591	2591		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		6.47	0.05	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Memory	10/9/2007	11/27/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2591n	2591n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		6.47	0.05	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Memory	10/9/2007	11/27/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	2591n+	2591-510	2580n+.,; 2581n+.,; 2590n+.,	Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	20	1	Yes		5.34	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2 x, Power-supply Size > 10W Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	1/10/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_20290_1102012000000_0003112	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C2132	5027-639		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	2.78	5.4		None, None	4/1/2013	5/16/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5162013000000_0004384	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C540dw	C540dw		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	20	Yes	3.57				10/20/2008	12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C543dn	C543dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	20	Yes	3.57				10/20/2008	12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C544dn	C544dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.06				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C544dtn	C544dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.06				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C544dw	C544dw		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.06				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C546dtn	C546dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.06				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C734dn	C734dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	4.40					7/14/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C734dtn	C734dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	4.40					7/14/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C734dw	C734dw		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	4.40					7/14/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C736dn	C736dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	4.62					12/14/2011		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C736dtn	C736dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	4.62					12/14/2011		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C746dn	5026-330	C746dtn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	3.60	6.6		None, None	4/19/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_12132011000000_0003036	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C746dtn	5026-330	C746dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	3.60	6.7		None, None	4/19/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_12132011000000_0003932	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C748de	5026-530	C748dte.,; CS748de.,	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	3.70			None, None	4/19/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_12132011000000_0003037	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C748dte	5026-530	C748de.; CS748de	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	3.74	7.2		None, None	4/19/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_12132011000000_0003935	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C782dn	C782dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	5	Yes	8.54				4/24/2007	2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C782dn XL	C782dn XL		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	5	Yes	8.54				4/24/2007	2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C782dtn	C782dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	5	Yes	8.54				4/24/2007	2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C792de	C792de		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	5.02				4/24/2007	12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C792dhe	C792dhe		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	5.02				4/24/2007	12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C792dte	C792dte		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	5.02				4/24/2007	12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C925de	C925de		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	5	Yes	5.07				4/24/2007	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C925dte	C925dte		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	5	Yes	5.07				4/24/2007	10/12/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C935dn	C935dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	8.78				4/24/2007	9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C935dtn	C935dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	8.78				4/24/2007	9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	C950de	C950de		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	7.21					2/15/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CS310dn	5027-230		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	1.96	4.19		None, None	10/18/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6052012000000_0003561
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CS410dn	5027-430	CS410dn; CS410dn; KC10003-026.01	Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	2.61	4.87		None, None	10/18/2012	6/12/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6122012000000_0003582
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CS410dtn	5027-430	CS410dn; CS410dn; KC10003-026.02	Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	2.61	4.87		None, None	10/18/2012	6/12/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6122012000000_0003562
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CS510de	5027-630		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	2.74	5.42		None, None	10/18/2012	6/12/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_10042012000000_0003563
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CS510dte	5027-630	CS510dte; de	Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	2.78	5.4		None, None	10/18/2012	10/15/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_10152012000000_0003567
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CS736dn	CS736dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	4.62					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CS748de	5026-530	C748de; C748dte	Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	3.70			None, None	4/19/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_12132011000000_0003038
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CS796de	CS796de		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	5.02				4/24/2007	12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CV546dtn	CV546dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.06				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CX310dn	7527-231	No	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	2.16	4.28		None, None	10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222012000000_0003781
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CX410de	7527-436	CX410dte	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	2.94	5.32		None, None	10/18/2012	8/28/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8282012000000_0003895
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CX410dte	7527-436	CX410de	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	2.94	5.32		None, None	10/18/2012	8/28/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8282012000000_0003782
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CX510de	7527-636	CX510dte,.; CX510dthe,.; XC2132,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	3.20	6.7		None, None	10/18/2012	8/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8302012000000_0003902
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CX510dhe	7527-637	CX510de,.; CX510dthe,.; XC2132,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	3.20	6.7		None, None	10/18/2012	8/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8302012000000_0003901
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	CX510dthe	7527-637	CX510de,.; CX510dhe,.; XC2132,.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	3.17	6.67		None, None	10/18/2012	8/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8302012000000_0003780
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E250d	E250d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	30	Yes	2.02					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E250dn	E250dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	30	Yes	2.02					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E260d	E260d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.77				10/20/2008	2/8/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E260dn	E260dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.77				10/20/2008	2/8/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E260dtn	E260dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.77				10/20/2008	2/8/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E350d	E350d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.31					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E352dn	E352dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.31					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E360d	E360d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	2.98				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E360dn	E360dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	2.98				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E360dtn	E360dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	3.13				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E450dn	E450dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.31					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E460dn	E460dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	2.98				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E460dtn	E460dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	3.13				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E460dw	E460dw		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	3.13				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	E462dtn	E462dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	3.13				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	EG460dn	EG460dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	2.98				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	ES360dn	ES360dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	2.98				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	ES460dn	ES460dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	2.98				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	ES460dtn	ES460dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	3.13				10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Forms Printer 2480	2480		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		5.37	0.11			5/31/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Forms Printer 2490	2490		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		5.14	0.11			7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Forms Printer 2491	2491		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.1	No		5.24	0.11			7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Genesis	Genesis		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		5.11	0.32	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W . Memory Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other , Power-supply size > 10W . Memory		10/18/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Impact S301	Impact S301		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	10	No		3.06	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W . Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/10/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Impact S305	Impact S305		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	10	No		3.06	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/10/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Impact SE308	Impact SE308		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	10	No		3.06	0.26	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/10/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Interact S605	Interact S605		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		5.31	0.34	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Interact SE608	Interact SE608		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		5.31	0.34	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Interpret S405	Interpret S405		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	10	No		3.48	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Interpret S408	Interpret S408		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	10	No		3.48	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Intuition S505	Intuition S505		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No			0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Intuition SE508	Intuition SE508		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No			0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Lexmark 2580+ Line Printer	2580-510	2581+...; 2590n+...; 2591n+...	Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	20	1	Yes		5.2	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet	1/10/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1102 012000000_000 3940
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Lexmark 2591+ Line Printer	2591-500	2580+...; 2581+...; 2590+...	Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	20	1	Yes		3.86	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/10/2012	1/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_20290_1102 012000000_000 3039
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	M1140	4514-439		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	1.95	4.15		None, None	4/1/2013	5/17/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5172 013000000_000 4380
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	M1145	4514-639		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	2.39	4.61		None, None	4/1/2013	5/16/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5162 013000000_000 3925
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	M3150	4514-649	MS610de...; MS610cte...	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.70	5.31		None, None	10/18/2012	5/16/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5162 012000000_000 3506
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	M3150dn	4515-638	MS610dn...; MS610dtn...	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.50	4		None, None	10/18/2012	10/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1026 2012000000_00 03928
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	M5155	4063-29E	4063-23E; 4063-23E; KC10003-028.01; MS810de; MS810de	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	4.10	5.36		None, None	10/18/2012	6/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6222 012000000_000 3646
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	M5163	4063-430		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	4.63	5.39		None, None	10/18/2012	9/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_9252 012000000_000 3910
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	M5163dn	4063-410	MS811dtn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	4.36	4.03		None, None	10/18/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6052 012000000_000 3974
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	M5170	4063-69E	MS812de	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	5.11			None, None	10/18/2012	7/18/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7182 012000000_000 3687
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS310d	4514-220	MS310dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	1.97	4.96		None, None	10/18/2012	5/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5102 012000000_000 3366
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS310dn	4514-230	MS310d	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	1.97	4.96		None, None	10/18/2012	5/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5102 012000000_000 3365
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS410d	4514-420	4514-430...; MS410dn...	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	1.95	4.15		None, None	10/18/2012	5/14/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5142 012000000_000 3433
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS410dn	4514-430	4514-420...; MS410d...	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	1.95	4.15		None, None	10/18/2012	5/14/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5302 012000000_000 3367
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS510dn	4514-630		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	2.39	4.61		None, None	10/18/2012	5/15/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5302 012000000_000 3369

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS610de	4514-646	M3150; MS610de	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.70	5.31		None, None	10/18/2012	5/16/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5162 012000000_000 3505
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS610dn	4514-635	4514-635,;; M3150dn,;; MS610dtn,;;	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.45	4.01		None, None	10/18/2012	5/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1018 2012000000_00 03513
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS610dte	4514-646	M3150; MS610de	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.70	5.31		None, None	10/18/2012	5/16/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5162 012000000_000 3374
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS610dtn	4514-635	4514-635,;; M3150dn,;; MS610dn,;;	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.45	4.01		None, None	10/18/2012	5/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1018 2012000000_00 03375
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS710dn	4063-832		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	5.53	4.93		None, None	10/18/2012	10/15/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1015 2012000000_00 03636
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS711dn	4063-835	no	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	5.63	4.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	None, None	10/18/2012	10/18/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1016 2012000000_00 03922
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS810de	4063-23E	4063-29E,; 4063-29E,; KC10003-028.02 ; M5155, M5155	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	4.10	5.36		None, None	10/18/2012	6/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6222 012000000_000 3633
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS810dn	4063-230	MS810dtn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	3.76	4.1		None, None	10/18/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8022 012000000_000 3559
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS810dtn	4063-230	MS810dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	3.76	4.1		None, None	10/18/2012	8/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8022 012000000_000 3686
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS811dn	4063-410	MS811dtn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	4.36	4.03		None, None	10/18/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6052 012000000_000 3570
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS811dtn	4063-410	MS811dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	4.36	4.03		None, None	10/18/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6052 012000000_000 3558
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS812de	4063-63E	M5170	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	5.11	8.4		None, None	10/18/2012	4/27/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7182 012000000_000 3317
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS812dn	4063-630	MS812dtn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	4.24			None, None	10/18/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8022 012000000_000 3370
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MS812dtn	4063-630	MS812dn	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	4.76	4.1		None, None	10/18/2012	5/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8022 012000000_000 3324
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX310dn	7015-270	No	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.01	4.68		None, None	10/18/2012	7/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7202 012000000_000 3673
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX410de	7015-470	No	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	2.32	5.11		None, None	10/18/2012	7/23/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7232 012000000_000 3674
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX510de	7015-630	MX511de,;; MX511dhe,;; XM1145,;; yes,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	2.66	5.75		None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3710
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX511de	7015-670	MX510de,;; MX511dhe,;; XM1145,;; yes,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	2.66	5.75		None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3709
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX511dhe	7015-675	MX510de,;; MX511dhe,;; XM1145,;; yes,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	2.66	5.75		None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3679
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX610de	7016-630	MX611de,;; MX611dhe,;; MX611dte,;; XM3150,;; yes,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	3.09	6.45		None, None	10/18/2012	6/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6252 012000000_000 3653
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX611de	7016-670	MX610de,;; MX611dhe,;; MX611dte,;; XM3150,;; yes,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	3.09	6.45		None, None	10/18/2012	6/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6252 012000000_000 3641
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX611dhe	7016-675	MX610de,;; MX611dhe,;; MX611dte,;; XM3150,;; yes,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	3.09	6.45		None, None	10/18/2012	6/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6252 012000000_000 3651

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX611dte	7016-675	MX610de, MX611de, MX611dhe, XM3150, Yes,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	3.09	6.45			10/18/2012	6/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6252 012000000_000 3635
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX6500e +MS812dn	4036-310 + 4063-630		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	8.72				4/23/2013	3/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_3272 013000000_000 4225
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX710de	7463-036	MX710de, MX710de3, MX710dhe representative, XM5163, Yes,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	6.43				10/18/2012	7/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7302 012000000_000 3777
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX710de 3	7463-032	MX710de, MX710de3, MX710dhe representative, XM5163, Yes,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	6.43				10/18/2012	7/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7302 012000000_000 3778
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX710dhe	7463-037	MX710de, MX710de3, XM5163, Yes,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	6.43				10/18/2012	7/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7302 012000000_000 3680
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX711de	7463-236	MX711dthe, de3 and XM5170, dhe,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.19				10/18/2012	7/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7062 012000000_000 3659
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX711de 3	7463-232	MX711dthe, de and XM5170, dhe,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.19				10/18/2012	7/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7062 012000000_000 3660
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX711dhe	7463-237	MX711dthe, de, de3 and XM5170,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.19				10/18/2012	7/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7062 012000000_000 3658
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX711dthe	7463-237	MX711dthe, de, de3 and XM5170,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.19				10/18/2012	7/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7062 012000000_000 3650
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810de	7463-436	MX810de, MX810dfe, MX810dme, MX810dpe, MX810dte, MX810dthe, MX810dtime, MX810dtp, MX810dtp, MX810dxe, MX810dxe, MX810dxme, MX810dxme, XM7155, XM7155x,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00				10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3844
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dfe	7463-436	MX810de, MX810dfe, MX810dme, MX810dpe, MX810dte, MX810dthe, MX810dtime, MX810dtp, MX810dtp, MX810dxe, MX810dxe, MX810dxme, MX810dxme, XM7155, XM7155x,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00				10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3845
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dme	7463-436	MX810de, MX810dfe, MX810dme, MX810dpe, MX810dte, MX810dthe, MX810dtime, MX810dtp, MX810dtp, MX810dxe, MX810dxe, MX810dxme, MX810dxme, XM7155, XM7155x,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00				10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3847
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dpe	7463-436	MX810de, MX810dfe, MX810dme, MX810dpe, MX810dte, MX810dthe, MX810dtime, MX810dtp, MX810dtp, MX810dxe, MX810dxe, MX810dxme, MX810dxpe, XM7155x,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00				6/30/2013	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7012 013000000_000 3846
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dte	7463-436	MX810de, MX810dfe, MX810dme, MX810dpe, MX810dte, MX810dthe, MX810dtime, MX810dtp, MX810dtp, MX810dxe, MX810dxe, MX810dxme, XM7155, XM7155x,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00				10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3843

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dtfe	7463-436	MX810de... MX810dfe... MX810dme... MX810dpe... MX810dte... MX810dtfe... MX810dtme... MX810dtp... MX810dxe... MX810dxe... MX810dxme... MX810dxpe... XM7155... XM7155x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	6.90			None, None	10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3841
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dtme	7463-436	MX810de... MX810dfe... MX810dme... MX810dpe... MX810dte... MX810dtfe... MX810dtme... MX810dtp... MX810dxe... MX810dxe... MX810dxme... MX810dxpe... XM7155... XM7155x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00			None, None	10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3842
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dtp	7463-436	MX810de... MX810dfe... MX810dme... MX810dpe... MX810dte... MX810dtfe... MX810dtme... MX810dtp... MX810dtp... MX810dxe... MX810dxe... MX810dxme... MX810dxpe... XM7155... XM7155x... XM7155x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	6.90			None, None	6/30/2013	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7012 013000000_000 3689
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dxe	7463-436	MX810de... MX810dfe... MX810dme... MX810dpe... MX810dte... MX810dtfe... MX810dtme... MX810dtp... MX810dxe... MX810dxe... MX810dxme... MX810dxpe... XM7155... XM7155x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00			None, None	10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3850
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dxfe	7463-436	MX810de... MX810dfe... MX810dme... MX810dpe... MX810dte... MX810dtfe... MX810dtme... MX810dtp... MX810dxe... MX810dxe... MX810dxme... MX810dxpe... XM7155... XM7155x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00			None, None	10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3849
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX810dxme	7463-436	MX810de... MX810dfe... MX810dme... MX810dpe... MX810dte... MX810dtfe... MX810dtme... MX810dtp... MX810dxe... MX810dxe... MX810dxme... MX810dxpe... XM7155... XM7155x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00			None, None	10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3848
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811de	7463-636	MX811de... MX811dfe... MX811dme... MX811dpe... MX811dte... MX811dtfe... MX811dtme... MX811dtp... MX811dxe... MX811dxe... MX811dxme... MX811dxpe... XM7163... XM7163x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3797
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dfe	7463-636	MX811de... MX811dfe... MX811dme... MX811dpe... MX811dte... MX811dtfe... MX811dtme... MX811dtp... MX811dxe... MX811dxe... MX811dxme... MX811dxpe... XM7163... XM7163x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3798

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dme	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3800
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dpe	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	7/1/2013	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7012 013000000_000 3799
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dte	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3796
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dtfe	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3794
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dtme	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3795
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dpe	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	7/1/2013	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7012 013000000_000 3671
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dxe	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3804
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dxfe	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3803
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dxme	7463-636	MX811de,; MX811dfe,; MX811dme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dte,; MX811dtfe,; MX811dtme,; MX811dpe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dfe,; MX811dxe,; MX811dxme,; MX811dxpe,; XM7163,; XM7163x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3801

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX811dxpe	7463-836	MX811de; MX811dfe; MX811dme; MX811dpe; MX811dte; MX811dtfe; MX811dtme; MX811dtppe; MX811dxe; MX811dxfe; MX811dxme; MX811dxpe; XM7163; XM7163x	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	6/30/2013	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7012 013000000_000 3802
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812de	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dme...; MX812dpe...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7192 012000000_000 3692
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dfe	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dme...; MX812dpe...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3693
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dme	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dfe...; MX812dpe...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3695
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dpe	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dfe...; MX812dme...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	6/30/2013	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7012 013000000_000 3694
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dte	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dfe...; MX812dme...; MX812dpe...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7192 012000000_000 3688
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dte	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dfe...; MX812dme...; MX812dpe...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7192 012000000_000 3691
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dtme	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dfe...; MX812dme...; MX812dpe...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7192 012000000_000 3690
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dtppe	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dfe...; MX812dme...; MX812dpe...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7012 013000000_000 3652
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dxe	7463-836	MX812de...; MX812dfe...; MX812dme...; MX812dpe...; MX812dte...; MX812dtfe...; MX812dtme...; MX812dtppe...; MX812dxe...; MX812dxfe...; MX812dxme...; MX812dxpe...; XM7170...; XM7170x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3699

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dxe	7463-836	MX812de,;; MX812dfe,;; MX812dme,;; MX812dpe,;; MX812dte,;; MX812dtfe,;; MX812dtme,;; MX812dpe,;; MX812dxe,;; MX812dxme,;; MX812dxpe,;; XM7170,;; XM7170x,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3698
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dxe	7463-836	MX812de,;; MX812dfe,;; MX812dme,;; MX812dpe,;; MX812dte,;; MX812dtfe,;; MX812dtme,;; MX812dpe,;; MX812dxe,;; MX812dxme,;; MX812dxpe,;; XM7170,;; XM7170x,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3696
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	MX812dxe	7463-836	MX812de,;; MX812dfe,;; MX812dme,;; MX812dpe,;; MX812dte,;; MX812dtfe,;; MX812dtme,;; MX812dpe,;; MX812dxe,;; MX812dxme,;; MX812dxpe,;; XM7170,;; XM7170x,;;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	7/1/2013	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7012 013000000_000 3697
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Pinnacle	Pro901		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	Yes		5.79	0.34	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Platinum	Pro905		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	Yes		5.79	0.34	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Platinum	SE Pro908		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	Yes		5.79	0.34	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prestige	Pro805		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		5.48	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prestige	Pro SE808		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		5.48	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prevail	Pro704		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.65	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prevail	Pro705		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.65	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prevail	Pro706		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.65	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prevail	Pro707		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.65	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prevail	Pro709		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.65	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prevail	SE Pro708		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.65	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		10/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Pro1000	Pro1000		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	30	Yes		4.37	0.45	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory		11/10/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Pro5000	Pro5000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	30	Yes		5.03	0.45	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		11/10/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Pro5500	Pro5500		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	30	Yes		5	0.52	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		12/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Pro5500t	Pro5500t		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	21	30	Yes		5	0.52	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		12/1/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prospect	Pro205		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.18	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	Prospect	SE Pro208		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	33	60	No		3.18	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wireless - 802.11, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/ smart-card reader, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Memory Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	T650dn	T650dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	10	Yes	5.35			.		10/20/2008	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	T650dtn	T650dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	10	Yes	5.35			.		10/20/2008	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	T652dn	T652dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	6.66			.		10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	T652dtn	T652dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	6.66			.		10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	T654dn	T654dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	6.96			.		10/20/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	T654dtn	T654dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	6.96			.		10/20/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	T656dne	T656dne		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.94			.		11/11/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	TS652dn	TS652dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	6.66			.		10/20/2008	12/9/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	TS654dn	TS654dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	6.96			.		10/20/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	W840dn	W840dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	6.86			.			7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	W850dn	W850dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	10	Yes	5.77			.		11/11/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X203n	X203n		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	2.74			.			7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X204n	X204n		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	2.74			.			7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X264dn	X264dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	30	Yes	3.18			.		3/26/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X363dn	X363dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	3.88			.		3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X364dn	X364dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	3.88			.		3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X364dw	X364dw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	3.88			.		3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X463de	X463e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75			.		3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X464de	X464e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75				3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X4650	X4650		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	60	No		5.08	0.19	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/4/2008	2/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X466de	X466de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75				3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X466dte	X466dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75				3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X466dwe	X466dwe		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75				3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X4875 Professional Series	X4875 Professional Series		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	60	Yes		5.56	0.13	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/21/2007	6/23/2008	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X543dn	X543dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	30	Yes	4.44				10/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X544dn	X544dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.73				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X544dtn	X544dtn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.73				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X544dw	X544dw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.73				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X546dtn	X546dtn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.73				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X548de	X548de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	5.38				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X548dte	X548dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	5.38				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X560n	X560n		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Optional	6.75				1/15/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X5650ES	X5650ES		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	60	No		2.92	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/21/2008	2/11/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X642de	X642de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	9.26					7/1/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X644de	X644de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	11.23					7/1/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X646de	X646de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	11.23					7/1/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X646dte	X646dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	11.23					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X646ef	X646ef		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	11.46				12/30/2009	5/25/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X651 de	X651 de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.41				10/20/2008	1/3/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X651de	X651de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.41				10/20/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X652de	X652de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.41				10/20/2008	1/3/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X654 de	X654 de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X654de	X654de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03				10/20/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X654dte	X654dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X656de	X656de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X656dte	X656dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X658de	X658de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X658dfe	X658dfe		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X658dme	X658dme		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X658dte	X658dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X658dtfe	X658dtfe		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X658dtme	X658dtme		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07				10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X6650	X6650		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	60	No		5.74	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/21/2008	2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X6675	X6675		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	60	No		5.74	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wired card/camera/storage - PictBridge, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired card/camera/storage - flash memory-card/smart-card reader, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/21/2008	2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X734de	X734de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	6.10					8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X736de	X736de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	7.14					6/28/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X738de	X738de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	7.14					6/28/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X738dte	X738dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	7.14					6/28/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X746de	7526-576	X748de, X748dte, XS748de,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	4.50			None, None	4/19/2012	12/19/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1219 2011000000_00 03044
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X748de	7526-776	X746de, X748dte, XS748de,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	4.50			None, None	4/19/2012	12/19/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1219 2011000000_00 03042
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X748dte	7526-776	X746de, X748dte, XS748de,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	4.50			None, None	4/19/2012	12/19/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1219 2011000000_00 03041
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X792de	X792de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	6.68					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X792dte	X792dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	6.68					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X792dtfe	X792dtfe		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	6.68					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X792dtme	X792dtme		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	6.68					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X792dtpe	X792dtpe		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	6.68					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X792dtse	X792dtse		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	6.68					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X852e	X852e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes					12/19/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X854e	X854e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	9.13					7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X860de	X860de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	6.09					9/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X860de 3	X860de 3		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	6.09					9/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X860de 4	X860de 4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	6.09					9/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X862de 3	X862de 3		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	Yes	7.65					11/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X862de 4	X862de 4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	Yes	7.65					11/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X862dte 3	X862dte 3		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	Yes	7.65					11/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X862dte 4	X862dte 4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	Yes	7.65					11/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X864de 3	X864de 3		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	10.24					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X864de 4	X864de 4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	10.24					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X864dhe 3	X864dhe 3		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	10.24					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X864dhe 4	X864dhe 4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	10.24					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X925de	X925de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	5	Yes	7.63					12/19/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X940e	X940e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	45	Yes	10.88				4/24/2007	12/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X945e	X945e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	11.74				4/24/2007	12/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X950de	X950de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	30	Yes	7.93					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X952de	X952de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	8.28					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X952dte	X952dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	8.28					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X954de	X954de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	30	Yes	9.40					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	X954dhe	X954dhe		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	30	Yes	9.40					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XC2132	7527-697	CX510de... CX510dhe... CX510dthe...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	30	Yes	3.20	6.7		None, None	10/18/2012	8/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8302 012000000_000 3903
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM1140	7015-639		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	2.32	5.11		None, None	4/1/2013	5/16/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_5162 013000000_000 4383
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM1145	7015-679	MX510de... MX511de... MX511dhe... yes...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	30	Yes	2.66	5.75		None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 012000000_000 3711
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM3150	7016-679	MX610de... MX611de... MX611dhe... MX611dte... yes...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	3.09	6.45		None, None	10/18/2012	6/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_6252 012000000_000 3655
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM5163	7463-096	MX710de... MX710de3... MX710dhe representative... XM5163... Yes...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	6.43			None, None	10/18/2012	7/30/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7302 012000000_000 3779
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM5170	7463-296	MX711dthe... de... de3... dhe...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.19			None, None	10/18/2012	7/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7062 012000000_000 3661
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM7155	7463-496	MX810de... MX810dfe... MX810dme... MX810dpe... MX810dte... MX810dtfe... MX810dtme... MX810dxe... MX810dxfe... MX810dxme... MX810dxpe... XM7155... XM7155x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00			None, None	10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3851
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM7155x	7463-496	MX810de... MX810dfe... MX810dme... MX810dpe... MX810dte... MX810dtfe... MX810dtme... MX810dxe... MX810dxfe... MX810dxme... MX810dxpe... XM7155... XM7155x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	7.00			None, None	10/18/2012	8/22/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8222 012000000_000 3852
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM7163	7463-696	MX811de... MX811dfe... MX811dme... MX811dpe... MX811dte... MX811dtfe... MX811dtme... MX811dxe... MX811dxfe... MX811dxme... MX811dxpe... XM7163... XM7163x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3805
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM7163x	7463-696	MX811de... MX811dfe... MX811dme... MX811dpe... MX811dte... MX811dtfe... MX811dtme... MX811dxe... MX811dxfe... MX811dxme... MX811dxpe... XM7163... XM7163x...	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	63	30	Yes	7.37			None, None	10/18/2012	8/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_8082 012000000_000 3806

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM7170	7463-896	MX812de,; MX812dfe,; MX812dme,; MX812dpe,; MX812dpe,; MX812dte,; MX812dtfe,; MX812dtme,; MX812dpe,; MX812dpe,; MX812dxe,; MX812dxe,; MX812dxme,; MX812dxpe,; XM7170x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 01200000_000 3700		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XM7170x	7463-896	MX812de,; MX812dfe,; MX812dme,; MX812dpe,; MX812dpe,; MX812dte,; MX812dtfe,; MX812dtme,; MX812dpe,; MX812dpe,; MX812dxe,; MX812dxe,; MX812dxme,; MX812dxpe,; XM7170x,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	30	Yes	7.67			None, None	10/18/2012	7/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_7242 01200000_000 3701		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS364dn	XS364dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	3.88					3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS463de	XS463de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75					3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS466de	XS466de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.75					3/26/2009	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS544dn	XS544dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	4.73					10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS548de	XS548de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	30	Yes	5.38					10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS651 de	XS651 de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.41					10/20/2008	1/3/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS651de	XS651de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.41					10/20/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS652de	XS652de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.41					10/20/2008	1/3/2012	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS654 de	XS654 de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03					10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS654de	XS654de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03					10/20/2008	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS656de	XS656de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03					10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS656dte	XS656dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03					10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS658de	XS658de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07					10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS658dfe	XS658dfe		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07					10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS658dme	XS658dme		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07					10/20/2008	12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS734de	XS734de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	30	Yes	6.10						8/26/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS736de	XS736de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	7.14						6/28/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS738de	XS738de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	7.14						6/28/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS748de	7526-779	X746de,; X748de,; X748dte,;	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	4.50			None, None	4/19/2012	12/19/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_20290_1219 2011000000_00 03043		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS795dte	7562-486		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	37	30	Yes	5.26			None, None	7/17/2012	4/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20290_4192 01200000_000 3298		
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS796de	XS796de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	6.68						12/14/2011		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS796dte	XS796dte		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	30	Yes	6.68					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS860de 4	XS860de 4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	6.09					9/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS862de 4	XS862de 4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	Yes	7.65					11/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS864de 4	XS864de 4		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	60	Yes	10.24					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS925de	XS925de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	5	Yes	7.63					12/19/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS950de	XS950de		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	30	Yes	7.93					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Lexmark International, Inc.	Lexmark	XS955dhe	XS955dhe		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	30	Yes	9.40					12/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Microtek International, Inc.	1) MICROTEK; 2) DCT	ArtixScan DI 2125c	MRS-600ADF	DocuCap AM481, DocuCap AM481, FileScan 2120c, MRS-600 ADF,	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	0	No		0.97	0.2	Not Known, Not Known	1/31/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	ES_1024436_M RS-600ADF_113 02012144312_5 034143
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	ArtixScan DI 2325	MRS-600U2ADFL		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	25	0	No		4.3	0.4	Not Known, Not Known	7/1/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_M RS-600U2ADFL_120720121529 45_115625

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	ArtixScan DI 5260	MRS-600A4LAD F	ArtixScan DI 5030,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5040,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5050,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5060,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5230,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5240,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5250,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5430,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5440,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5450,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan DI 5460,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan TS 530T,MRS-600A 4LADF.; ArtixScan TS 540T,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 4000,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 4230,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 4235,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 4245,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5000,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5030,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5035,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5045,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5100,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5130,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5135,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5145,MRS-600A 4LADF.; FileScan 5200,MRS-600A 4LADF.; NB,NB.; NB-5245,MRS-6 00A4LADF.; NB-5255,MRS-6 00A4LADF.; TH-5035,MRS-6 00A4LADF.; TH-5045,MRS-6 00A4LADF.; TH-5055,MRS-6 00A4LADF.; iScan MT90,MRS-600 A4LADF.; iScan MT91,MRS-600 A4LADF.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	0	No		2.93	0.47	Not Known, Not Known	12/1/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_M RS-600A4LADF_120720121537 02_2257654
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	FileScan 1620XL	MRS-600A3LED	FileScan 1660XL,MRS-60 0A3LED.; FileScan 1860XL,MRS-60 0A3LED.; XT6060,MRS-60 0A3LED.	Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	8	0	No		3.8	0.25	Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_M RS-600A3LED_1130201215280 1_9883691
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	MiniScan C6	MRS-1200U2C	ArtixScan TS 106F,MRS-1200 U2C.; ArtixScan TS 116F,MRS-1200 U2C.; ArtixScan TS 126F,MRS-1200 U2C.; MiniScan C61,MRS-1200U 2C.; MiniScan C65,MRS-1200U 2C.; MiniScan C66,MRS-1200U 2C.; MiniScan C68,MRS-1200U 2C.; MiniScan C69,MRS-1200U 2C.; XT60,MRS-1200 U2C.; XT601,MRS-120 0U2C.; XT605,MRS-120 0U2C.; XT608,MRS-120 0U2C.; XT609,MRS-120 0U2C.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	25	0	No		3.28	0.21	Not Known, Not Known	8/3/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_M RS-1200U2C_12 022012122008_ 8301202
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	MRS-600ADF	MRS-600ADF		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	10	No		0.97	0.2	Not Known, Not Known	1/31/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	ES_1024436_M RS-600ADF_113 02012143257_6 878778

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	ScanMaker i2400	MRS-2400U2C	AS TS215/MRS-2400U2C.; Phantom v200,MRS-2400U2C.; Phantom v300,MRS-2400U2C.; Phantom v500,MRS-2400U2C.; ScanMaker i2000,MRS-2400U2C.; ScanMaker i2300,MRS-2400U2C.; XT1100,MRS-2400U2C.; XT1200,MRS-2400U2C.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	0	No		2.5	0.25	None, Not Known	9/1/2011	12/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_MRS-2400U2C_12072012154915_9712182	
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	ScanMaker i280	MRS-9600TU2L	Phantom v700 Plus,MRS-9600TU2L.; Phantom v800 Plus,MRS-9600TU2L.; Phantom v900 Plus,MRS-9600TU2L.; ScanMaker i450,MRS-9600TU2L.; ScanMaker i480,MRS-9600TU2L.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	0	No		1.3	0.15	Not Known, Not Known	9/1/2011	12/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_MRS-9600TU2L_12072012152326_4618341	
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	ScanMaker i360	MRS-4800U2L	ScanMaker i460,MRS-4800U2L.; ScanMaker i560,MRS-4800U2L.; XT3300 Plus,MRS-4800U2L.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	0	No		1.4	0.31	Not Known, Not Known	9/1/2011	12/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_MRS-4800U2L_12072012151541_3800927	
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	ScanMaker i800 Plus	ScanMaker i800 Plus	MMS-9600TFU2L.; MMS-9600TFU2L.; Medi-2200 Plus,Medi-2200 Plus.; Phantom v950,Phantom v950.; ScanMaker i800 Plus ProA; ScanMaker i800 Plus ProSE,ScanMaker i800 Plus ProSE.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	2	0	No	2.77	0.39	Not Known, Not Known	3/23/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_ScanMaker i800 Plus_11302012152214_4776880	
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	XT3300	XT3300	XT3100,MRS-1200A4H.; XT3200,XT3200.; XT3300 Plus,XT3300 Plus.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	0	No	3.01	0.25	Not Known, Not Known	9/1/2010	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	ES_1024436_XT3300_11302012151028_5543176	
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	XT3500	XT3500	Medi-1000,Medi-1000.; XT3500 Plus,XT3500 Plus.; XT3500b Plus,MRS-1200A4H2.; XT3500b,XT3500b.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	0	No	3.62	0.25	Not Known, Not Known	1/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	ES_1024436_XT3500_11302012145820_9076043	
Microtek International, Inc.	Microtek	XT8080 HS Plus	MRS-600A3HLED	XT6060 HS Plus,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT6140 HS Plus,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT6140 HS,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT6160 HS,XT6160 HS Plus,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT6180 HS Plus,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT6180 HS,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT8140 HS,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT8140 HS Plus,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT8160 HS,MRS-600A3HLED.; XT8160 HS,XT8160 HS Plus,MRS-600A3HLED.	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	0	No	4.5	0.3	Not Known, Not Known	12/1/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1024436_MRS-600A3HLED_12022012123728_506097	
Murata Machinery, Ltd.	Konica Minolta	bizhub 25e	bizhub 25e		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.40		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/1/2013	7/30/2013	United States	ES_1105798_MURATA MACHINERY LTD COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT DIV (47994) bizhub 25e_07302013100456_8696047	
Murata Machinery, Ltd.	Muratec	MFX-3510	MFX-3510		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	2.10		None, None	9/1/2012	5/24/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_MURATA MACHINERY USA INC (294449) MFX-3510_11262012180237_2957060	
Murata Machinery, Ltd.	Muratec	MFX-3590	MFX-3590		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.90		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/1/2013	2/21/2013	United States	ES_1105798_MURATA MACHINERY LTD COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT DIV (47994) MFX-3590_02212013094543_9943381	
Muratec America, Inc.	Konica Minolta	BIZHUB25	BIZHUB25		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	2	Yes	2.78		.		3/16/2011	United States, Canada		
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec F-315	F-315		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	0	Yes	2.03		.		2/19/2011	United States, Canada		
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFX-1950	MFX-1950		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	0	Yes	2.03		.		2/19/2011	United States, Canada		
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFX-2550	MFX-2550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	2	Yes	2.78		.		3/16/2011	United States, Canada		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFx-2570	MFx-2570		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	2	Yes	2.78					3/16/2011	United States, Canada	
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFx-2590	MFx-2590		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	2	Yes	2.78					3/16/2011	United States, Canada	
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFx3070	MFx3070	Muratec MFx3090	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	3.37	7.76	7.76	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	11/30/2011	10/20/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1046576_10 202011000000_0002980
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFx3090 (Ok MB480)	MFx3090 (Ok MB480)	Muratec MFx3070	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	3.37	7.76	7.76	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	11/30/2011	10/20/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1046576_10 202011000000_0002963
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFx-3091	MFx-3091		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.16	2.9		None, None	5/1/2012	1/22/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1046576_12 12013000000_0004038
Muratec America, Inc.	Muratec	Muratec MFx-C2700	MFx-C2700		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	10	Yes	3.79					12/19/2010	United States, Canada	
NCR Corporation	NCR	7167-6121-9001	7167-6121-9001	7167-5021-9001, 7167-5021-9001, Housing color variation; 7167-5111-9001, 7167-5111-9001, ; 7167-5121-9001, 7167-5121-9001, Housing color variations; 7167-6111-9001, 7167-6111-9001, ; 7197-6001-9001, 7197-6001-9001, Housing Color Variation; 7197-6101-9001, 7197-6101-9001, Housing Color Variation	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	1	No		0.73		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	10/1/2012	2/20/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_14730_7167-6021-9001_022 02013154447_9 467151
NCR Corporation	NCR	7197-5101-9001	7197-5101-9001	7197-6001-9001, 7197-6001-9001, Housing Color Variation; 7197-6101-9001, 7197-6101-9001, Housing Color Variation	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	23	1	No		0.99		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/1/2012	2/20/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_14730_7197-5001-9001_022 02013164140_3 920434
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT2530D	IT2530D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.95				5/10/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT2840D	IT2840D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.33				4/30/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT28C6	Bizhub C280		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	20	Yes	3.40					10/29/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT3530D	IT3530D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	2.79				5/10/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT3640D	IT3640D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	1	Yes	2.64				4/30/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT36C6	Bizhub C360		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	36	20	Yes	3.88					10/29/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT45C4	Bizhub C451		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	15	Yes	7.15					7/1/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT45C6	Bizhub C452		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	30	Yes	5.50					10/29/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT5050	KM-5050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	8	Yes	5.91				1/24/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT5200	TASKalfa 520i		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	8	Yes	6.37				1/24/2007	11/11/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT6200	TASKalfa 620		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62	7	Yes	9.49				3/12/2007	10/27/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT8030	KM-8030		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	90	Yes	17.68				3/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	IT8200	TASKalfa 820		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	82	59	Yes	16.47				3/12/2007	10/27/2009	United States	
NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.	NEC	Vivid Office 2020	Vivid Office 2020		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	3.29					7/1/2009	United States	
Neopost SA	HASLER	HASLER	IM-280		Mailing Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	20	10	No		4.79	0.34	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	10/30/2011	12/1/2011	United States	ES_1105798_N EOPOST INDUSTRIES SA (731268) IM-280_1126201 2180253_29734 43
Neopost SA	HASLER	IM330/IM350	IM330/IM350		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	40	2	No		6.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x	5/1/2008	9/2/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	IM420	IM420		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	50	2	No		6.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	IM440	IM440		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	95	2	No		6.38		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	IM460	IM460		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	115	2	No		6.58		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	IM480	IM480		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	150	2	No		6.41		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Neopost SA	HASLER	IM 5000	IM 5000		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	300	30	No		5.09		Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	5/1/2008	11/25/2010	United States	
Neopost SA	HASLER	IM 6000	IM 6000		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	300	30	No		5.77		Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	5/1/2008	11/25/2010	United States	
Neopost SA	HASLER	WJ110	WJ110		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	110	5	No		4.9		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/14/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	WJ185	WJ185		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	185	5	No		5.8		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/14/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	WJ220	WJ220		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	220	5	No		5.8		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/14/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	WJ250	WJ250		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	250	5	No		5.8		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/14/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	WJ65	WJ65		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	65	5	No		4.9		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/14/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	HASLER	WJ95	WJ95		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	95	5	No		4.9		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/14/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	HD-C11n	N31194A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	30	Yes	4.50			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics	5/3/2013	4/2/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1036667_N3 1194A_0404201 3113953_58513 77
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	HD-C17n	N34241A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	1	Yes	5.27			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics	1/1/2009	4/2/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1036667_N3 4241A_0404201 3113521_91368 12
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	HD-M11dn	N22203A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.64			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics	6/21/2010	4/2/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1036667_N2 2203A_0404201 3111653_52332 73
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	HD-MF14dn	N22208A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	2.25			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	10/31/2012	4/2/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1036667_N2 2208A_0404201 3112516_82911 21
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IJ-110	IJ-110		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	250	5	No		5.8		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/13/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IJ 25	IJ 25		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	20	5	No		4.2		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other		12/13/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IJ-40	IJ-40		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	65	5	No		4.9		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/13/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IJ-50	IJ-50		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	95	5	No		4.9		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/13/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IJ-60	IJ-60		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	110	5	No		4.9		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/13/2009	United States, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IJ-80	IJ-80		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	185	5	No		5.8		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/13/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IJ-90	IJ-90		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	220	5	No		5.8		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/13/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IS330/IS350	IS330/IS350		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	40	2	No		6.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IS420	IS420		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	50	2	No		6.33		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IS440	IS440		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	95	2	No		6.38		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IS460	IS460		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	115	2	No		6.58		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IS480	IS480		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	150	2	No		6.41		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W	5/1/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IS 5000	IS 5000		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	300	30	No		5.09		Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	5/1/2008	11/25/2010	United States	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	IS 6000	IS 6000		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	300	30	No		5.77		Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	5/1/2008	11/25/2010	United States	
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	NEOPOST	CS-200		Mailing Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	20	10	No		4.79	0.34	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	1/9/2011	8/28/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_N EOPOST INDUSTRIES SA (731268) CS-200_112620 12180256_2976 402
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	NEOPOST	IS-240		Mailing Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	20	10	No		4.79	0.34	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	10/30/2011	12/1/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_N EOPOST INDUSTRIES SA (731268) IS-240_1126201 2180242_29628 59
Neopost SA	NEOPOST	NEOPOST	IS-280		Mailing Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	20	10	No		4.79	0.34	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	10/30/2011	12/1/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_N EOPOST INDUSTRIES SA (731268) IS-280_1126201 2180239_29599 94
Neopost SA	SATAS	Jet PLUS 400T	Jet PLUS 400T		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	65	5	No		4.9		Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem		12/14/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Neopost SA	SATAS	SATAS	EVO-240		Mailing Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	20	10	No		4.79	0.34	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	10/30/2011	12/1/2011	United States, Europe	ES_1105798_N EOPOST INDUSTRIES SA (731268) EVO-240_11262 012180250_297 0568
Neopost SA	SATAS	SATAS	EVO-280		Mailing Machines	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	20	10	No		4.79	0.34	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	10/30/2011	12/1/2011	United States, Europe	ES_1105798_N EOPOST INDUSTRIES SA (731268) EVO-280_11262 012180247_296 7771

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE	C9065S PRO		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	40	Yes	16.01			None, None	8/31/2011	10/5/2011	United States	ES_1105798_O CE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIE S GMBH (35411) C9065S PRO_11262012 180314_299421 4
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Canon	imageRUNNER ADVANCE	C9075S PRO		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	40	Yes	17.48			None, None	8/31/2011	10/5/2011	United States	ES_1105798_O CE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIE S GMBH (35411) C9075S PRO_11262012 180311_299129 7
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Canon	varioPRINT 110	OcA® 01038		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	110	40	Yes	20.30	4		Not Known, Not Known	8/23/2013	8/2/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O CE- TECHNOLOGIE S B V (176847) OcA® 01038_0824201 3141657_38174 80
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Canon	varioPRINT 120	OcA® 01038		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	40	Yes	21.20	4		Not Known, Not Known	8/23/2013	8/2/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O CE- TECHNOLOGIE S B V (176847) OcA® 01038_0824201 3141619_37799 77
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Canon	varioPRINT 135	OcA® 01038		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	135	40	Yes	24.50	4		Not Known, Not Known	8/23/2013	8/2/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O CE- TECHNOLOGIE S B V (176847) OcA® 01038_0824201 3141440_36806 36
Oce-Technologies B.V.	OcA®	PlotWave 340 Multifunction Express	OcA® 1045		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	44	60	No		1.2	0	None, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	1/1/2012	2/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O CE- TECHNOLOGIE S B V (176847) OcA® 1045_03012013 183948_312865 1
Oce-Technologies B.V.	OcA®	PlotWave 340 Printer	OcA® 1045		Printers	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	44	60	No		1.2	0	None, PC-based System	1/1/2012	2/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O CE- TECHNOLOGIE S B V (176847) OcA® 1045_03012013 183904_314452 1
Oce-Technologies B.V.	OcA®	PlotWave 360 Multifunction Express	OcA® 1045-2		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	57	60	No		1.2	0	None, PC-based System, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Other	1/1/2012	2/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O CE- TECHNOLOGIE S B V (176847) OcA® 1045-2_0301201 3183614_29748 41
Oce-Technologies B.V.	OcA®	PlotWave 360 Printer	OcA® 1045		Printers	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	57	60	No		1.2	0	None, PC-based System	1/1/2012	2/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O CE- TECHNOLOGIE S B V (176847) OcA® 1045_03012013 183943_318354 9
Oce-Technologies B.V.	OcA®	VarioPrint 110	VarioPrint 110		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	110	40	Yes	18.90			None, None	7/31/2012	6/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O CE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIE S GMBH (35411) VarioPrint 110_112620121 80323_3003099
Oce-Technologies B.V.	OcA®	VarioPrint 120	VarioPrint 120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	40	Yes	20.00			None, None	7/31/2012	6/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O CE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIE S GMBH (35411) VarioPrint 120_112620121 80320_3000241
Oce-Technologies B.V.	OcA®	VarioPrint 135	VarioPrint 135		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	135	40	Yes	22.40			None, None	7/31/2012	6/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O CE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIE S GMBH (35411) VarioPrint 135_112620121 80317_2997275
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Colorwave	600 PowerM PLUS		Printers	Large	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	35	30	No		1.7	0.04		1/1/2008	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	ColorWave	300 multifunction Express		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	30	No		1.7	0	Power-supply size > 10W , Memory , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		1/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	ColorWave	300 printer		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	25	30	No		1.7	0	Power-supply size > 10W , Memory	1/1/2005	1/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	ColorWave	550		Printers	Large	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	33	30	No		0.1	0.03	None, PC-based System	5/31/2012	5/14/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O CE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIE S GMBH (35411) 550_112620121 80302_2982490
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	ColorWave	600 PowerM		Printers	Large	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	35	30	No		1.7	0.04		1/1/2008	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	ColorWave	650		Printers	Large	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	43	30	No		0.1	0.03	Wired < 20 MHz - Other, PC-based System	2/1/2012	2/9/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O CE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIE S GMBH (35411) 650_112620121 80259_2979391

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	ColorWave 600 Poster Printer	ColorWave 600 Poster Printer		Printers	Large	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	33	30	No		2.11	0.03		1/1/2008	9/15/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	CS	655 Pro		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	12.14				9/15/2008	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	CS	665 Pro		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	30	Yes	15.41				9/15/2008	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	CS2224	CS2224		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	5	No		4.3	0.77	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	3/3/2008	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	CS2236	CS2236		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	17	5	No		3.3	0.88	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	3/3/2008	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	CS2424	CS2424		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	15	5	No		5.05	0.79	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x		2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	CS2436	CS2436		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	19	5	No		4.73	0.65	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x		2/25/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	CS4244S	CS4244S		Scanners	Large	N/A	Color	346	15	No		2.6	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x	1/30/2009	9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Oce PlotWave 750	Oce 01030		Printers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	88	15	No		2.21	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_OCE-TECHNOLOGIES B V (176847) Oce 01030_0724201 3125930_07707 82
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	PlotWave 300 multifunction Express	PlotWave 300 multifunction Express		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	44	60	No		4.6	0	Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	3/2/2009	9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	PlotWave 300 printer	PlotWave 300 printer		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	44	60	No		4.6	0	Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	3/2/2009	9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	PlotWave350 Printer	PlotWave350		Printers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	190	60	No		4.63	0	None, PC-based System, Memory	1/16/2012	11/9/2011	United States	ES_1105798_OCE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIES GMBH (35411) PlotWave350_11 262012180308_2988325
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	PlotWave900	PlotWave900		Printers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	190	30	No			0	Wired < 20 MHz - Other, None	12/1/2011	9/9/2011	United States	ES_1105798_OCE DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIES GMBH (35411) PlotWave900_11 262012180305_2985284
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TCS300	TCS300		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	30	No		3	0		5/1/2006	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TCS500	TCS500		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	30	No		3	0		1/1/2005	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TCS500MFD	TCS500MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	23	30	No		9	0	Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory		7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS100	TDS100		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	43	2	No		8.5	0		4/1/2005	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS320 MFD	TDS320 MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	58.5	30	No		12.3	0	Power-supply size > 10W	11/1/2001	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS320 NP	TDS320 NP		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	58.5	30	No		3.8	0	Power-supply size > 10W	11/1/2001	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS450	TDS450		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	43	30	No		3.8	0	Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	8/1/2005	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS450 MFD	TDS450 MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	43	30	No		10.1	0	Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL), Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	8/1/2005	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS600 MFD	TDS600 MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	73.1	30	No		8.8	0	Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon	11/1/2001	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS600 Printer	TDS600 Printer		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	73.1	30	No		3.8	0		11/1/2001	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS700	TDS700		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	87.7	15	No		3.6	0.7	Power-supply size > 10W	1/1/2006	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS700 Hybrid Flexible	TDS700 Hybrid Flexible		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	87.7	15	No		9.9	0.7	Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	1/1/2006	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS700 Hybrid Productive	TDS700 Hybrid Productive		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	87.7	30	No		8.6	0.7	Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	1/1/2006	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS750 hybrid flexible	TDS750 hybrid flexible		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	88	30	No		9.9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Storage - disk drive, Memory, PC-based system		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS750 Hybrid Productive	TDS750 Hybrid Productive		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	88	30	No		8.6	0	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other, Storage - disk drive, Memory, PC-based system		1/18/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS750 printer	TDS750 printer		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	88	30	No		3.6	0	Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Memory, PC-based system		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS800Pro with TDS810 Scanner	TDS800Pro with TDS810 Scanner		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	195.52	30	No		18.4	0	Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	4/1/2004	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS860	TDS860		Printers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	195.52	30	No		13.4	0.75	Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Halogen, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	4/1/2004	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	TDS860 MFD with TDS610 scanner	TDS860 MFD with TDS610 scanner		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	195.52	30	No		18.4	0	Power-supply size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	4/1/2004	7/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	1075NP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	72	60	Yes	18.88				1/1/2006	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	2075NP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	72	60	Yes	18.29				1/1/2006	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	2090		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	91	90	Yes	30.79				8/1/2005	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	2100		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	91	60	Yes	29.31				8/1/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	2110		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	60	Yes	28.85				8/1/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	3110		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	60	Yes	28.85				6/1/2005	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	4120 MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	120	30	Yes	38.47				11/15/2008	7/28/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	4120 Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	120	30	Yes	37.04				11/15/2008	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	6160		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	171	30	Yes	75.01				3/1/2007	10/15/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	Varioprint	6200		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	203	30	Yes	91.03				3/1/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	VarioPrint	6250		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	254	30	Yes	91.55				3/1/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	VarioPrint	1105		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105	90	Yes	32.88				3/14/2009	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	VarioPrint	4110 MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	106	30	Yes	36.04				11/15/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	VarioPrint	4110 Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	106	30	Yes	30.46				11/15/2008	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce	VarioPrint	6320		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	313	30	Yes	105.89				3/1/2007	10/15/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	cm2522	cm2522		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	20	Yes	4.46				4/7/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	cm3522	cm3522		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	20	Yes	5.78				4/7/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	cm4520	cm4520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	30	Yes	12.48				9/8/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	cm4521	cm4521		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	15	Yes	7.15				10/15/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	cm5520	cm5520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	15	Yes	7.26				10/15/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	cm6520	cm6520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	15	Yes	8.83				12/10/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	CS550	CS550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	14.25				9/9/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	cx2100	cx2100		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	5	Yes	4.94				9/15/2008	6/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	fx3000	fx3000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	15	Yes	4.31				9/11/2006	7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im2330	im2330		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	240	Yes	2.17				5/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im2830	im2830		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	240	Yes	2.68				5/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im3511	im3511		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	5.60				5/9/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im3512	im3512		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	60	Optional	5.91				11/8/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im3530	im3530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	4.97				11/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im4511	im4511		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	6.94				5/9/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im4512	im4512		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	7.43				11/8/2007	8/4/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im4530	im4530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	5.54				11/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im6030	im6030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	60	240	Yes	14.54				7/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im7520	im7520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	60	Yes	20.29				1/16/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im8530	im8530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	240	Yes	20.36				7/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	im9220	im9220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	92	90	Yes	25.98				11/14/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	sx2100	sx2100		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	15	Yes	2.38				3/14/2005	7/22/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VairoLink 2022	VL2022		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	6.15					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VairoLink 2522	VL2522		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	6.15					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VairoLink 3522	VL3522		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	6.15					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VairoLink 3622	VL3622		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	60	Yes	10.86				12/15/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VairoLink 4222	VL4222		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	60	Yes	10.86				12/15/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VairoLink 5022	VL5022		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	60	Yes	10.86				12/15/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VarioLink 2650cp	VL2650cp		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	60	Yes	5.36				9/30/2008	6/19/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VarioLink 2650cpd	VL2650cpd		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	60	Yes	5.36				9/30/2008	6/19/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VarioLink 3050cp	VL3050cp		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	60	Yes	5.54					6/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VarioLink 3050cpd	VL3050cpd		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	60	Yes	5.54					6/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VarioLink 4550p	VL4550p		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	4.09				9/9/2008	6/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VarioLink 4550pd	VL4550pd		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	4.09				9/9/2008	6/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Oce-Technologies B.V.	Oce Imagistics	VarioPrint 1105	VarioPrint 1105		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	105		Yes	32.88				7/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B210d	B210d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	0	Yes	1.75					12/30/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B230d	B230d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	0	Yes	1.75					12/30/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B410d	B410d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	60	Yes	2.26					8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B410dn	B410dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	60	Yes	2.26					8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B411d	B411d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.65					5/13/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B411dn	B411dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	2.65					5/13/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B420dn	B420dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	60	Yes	2.26					8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B430dn	B430dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	60	Yes	2.26					8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B431d	B431d		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	2.85					5/13/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B431dn	B431dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	2.85					7/19/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B431dn+	B431dn+	,N22203B,	Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	1	Yes	5.11			None, None	7/1/2011	6/17/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20355_B431dn + 11062012114 606_9638378
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B6500dn	B6500dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	15	Yes	3.00					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B6500dtn	B6500dtn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	15	Yes	3.00					7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B710dn	B710dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	5	Yes	3.44					8/16/2010	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B710n	B710n		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	42	5	Optional	3.44					8/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B720dn	B720dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	47	5	Yes	3.86					8/5/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B721	N22300A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300A_03082 013010801_488 1955
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B721	N22300A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300A_07192 013020714_963 4773
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B721	N22300B		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.00			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300B_03112 013002252_137 2057
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B721	N22300B		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.00			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300B_08202 013072823_370 3848
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B721	N22301A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301A_03062 013010746_486 6151
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B721	N22301A		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301A_07192 013020528_952 8050

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B721	N22301B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.00			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Storage - Disk Drive,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11.Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301B_03112 013002228_134 8762
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B721	N22301B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.00			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W.Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301B_08202 013072619_357 9525
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B730dn	B730dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	5	Yes	4.17					8/5/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B731	N22300A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300A_03122 013002829_810 9000
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B731	N22300A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W.Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300A_07192 013020744_966 4231
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B731	N22300B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300B_03122 013004527_912 7228
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B731	N22300B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W.Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300B_08202 013072853_373 3172
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B731	N22301A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11.Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301A_03122 013002753_807 3495
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B731	N22301A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W.Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301A_07192 013020559_955 9545

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B731	N22301B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11.Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301B_03122 013004450_909 0951
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B731	N22301B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W.Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301B_08202 013072701_362 1508
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	B930dn	B930dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	60	Yes	5.68					12/7/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C110	C110		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	120	No	2.77					10/27/2009	Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C130n	C130n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	20	120	Optional	3.67					10/27/2009	Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C330dn	C330dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	180	Yes	3.59					6/30/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C331dn	N34322A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	1	Yes	1.60			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34322A_03212 013062047_684 7872
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C331dn	N34322B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	1	Yes	1.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34322B_03212 013062030_683 0468
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C530dn	C530dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	180	Yes	3.69					6/30/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C531dn	N34324A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	2.10			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34324A_03212 013062013_681 3073
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C531dn	N34324B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	2.20			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34324B_03212 013061953_679 3518
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C5650dn	C5650dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Yes	4.26					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C5650Ldn	C5650Ldn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Yes	4.26					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C5650n	C5650n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Optional	4.26					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C6050dn	C6050dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Yes	4.66					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C6050n	C6050n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Optional	4.66					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C610cdn	C610cdn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	10	Yes	4.65					12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C610dn	C610dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	10	Yes	4.65					12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C610dtn	C610dtn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	10	Yes	4.65					12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C610n	C610n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	10	Optional	4.62					10/7/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C6150dn	C6150dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Yes	4.81					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C6150dtn	C6150dtn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Yes	4.81					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C6150hdn	C6150hdn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Yes	4.81					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C6150n	C6150n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	240	Optional	4.81					7/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C710dn	C710dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	60	Yes	5.50					8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C710dtn	C710dtn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	60	Yes	5.50					8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C710n	C710n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	60	Optional	5.50					8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C711dn	C711dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	10	Yes	6.44					12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C711dtn	C711dtn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	10	Yes	6.44					12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C711n	C711n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	10	Optional	6.30					12/30/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C810n	C810n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	240	Optional	5.03					8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C830dn	C830dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	240	Yes	5.36					8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C830dtn	C830dtn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	240	Yes	5.36					8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C830n	C830n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	240	Optional	5.36					8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C831n	N35100A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Optional	3.10			None, None	1/25/2013	12/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N35100A_12192 012035323_920 3101
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C831n	N35100B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Optional	3.00			None, None	1/25/2013	12/13/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N35100B_12192 012035359_923 9922
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C911dn	N36100A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	1	Yes	5.12			None, None	9/1/2013	7/9/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N36100A_07122 013095612_297 2239
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C911dn	N36100B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	1	Yes	5.07			None, None	9/1/2013	7/9/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N36100B_07122 013095727_304 7228
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C931dn	N36100A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	1	Yes	5.12			None, None	9/1/2013	7/9/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N36100A_07122 013095548_294 8418
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C931dn	N36100B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	1	Yes	5.07			None, None	9/1/2013	7/9/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N36100B_07122 013095654_301 4709
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C941dn	N36101A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	1	Yes	5.28			None, None	9/1/2013	7/9/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N36101A_07122 013095524_292 4750
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C941dn	N36101B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	1	Yes	5.40			None, None	9/1/2013	7/9/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N36101B_07122 013095632_299 2518
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C9650dn	C9650dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	8.25					9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C9800hdn	C9800hdn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	60	Yes	8.50				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	C9850hdn	C9850hdn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	10.13					9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	CX2033MFP	CX2033MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	240	Optional	7.64					1/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	CX2633MFP	CX2633MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	33	240	Yes	4.85					1/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	CX2731MFP	CX2731MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	10	Yes	3.79					12/15/2010	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	CX3535 MFP	CX3535 MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	5.01					2/1/2012	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	CX4545 MFP	CX4545 MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	6.03					2/1/2012	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	ES6405	ES6405		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	36	10	Optional	4.62					10/7/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD620D	LD620D		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	0	No		1.2	0.3	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD620D_112620 12180351_3031 712
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD630D	LD630D		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	16	0	No		1.16	0.29	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD630D_112620 12180354_3034 456
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD630DE	LD630DE		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	16	0	No		1.16	0.29	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD630DE_1126 2012180359_30 39523
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD630T	LD630T		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	15	0	No		1.17	0.28	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD630T_112620 12180404_3044 684
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD630TE	LD630TE		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	15	0	No		1.17	0.28	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD630TE_11262 012180409_304 9914
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD640D	LD640D		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	10	0	No		1.16	0.29	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD640D_112620 12180357_3037 034
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD640DE	LD640DE		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	10	0	No		1.16	0.29	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD640DE_1126 2012180402_30 42131

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD640T	LD640T		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	10	0	No		1.17	0.28	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD640T_112620 12180407_3047 275
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LD640TE	LD640TE		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	10	0	No		1.17	0.28	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	10/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) LD640TE_112620 12180412_305 2570
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LE840D	LE840Dn		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	33	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	1/2/2013	1/15/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA TEC SINGAPORE PTE LTD (148577) LE840Dn_01162 013133934_357 4786
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LE840D	LE840Ds		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	33	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/2/2013	1/15/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA TEC SINGAPORE PTE LTD (148577) LE840Ds_01162 013133952_359 2716
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LE840D	LE840Du		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	33	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	1/15/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA TEC SINGAPORE PTE LTD (148577) LE840Du_01162 013134009_360 9537
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LE840T	LE840Tn		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	33	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	1/2/2013	1/15/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA TEC SINGAPORE PTE LTD (148577) LE840Tn_01162 013133842_352 2075
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LE840T	LE840Ts		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	33	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/2/2013	1/15/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA TEC SINGAPORE PTE LTD (148577) LE840Ts_01162 013133902_354 2414
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	LE840T	LE840Tu		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	33	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/2/2013	1/15/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA TEC SINGAPORE PTE LTD (148577) LE840Tu_01162 013133918_355 8659
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB441	N22205B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.80			None, None	8/1/2012	6/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22205B_05112 013192216_013 6813
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB451	N22206A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.80			None, None	8/1/2012	6/17/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22206A_05112 013192133_009 3261
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB451	N22206A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.80			None, None	8/1/2012	6/17/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22206A_11262 012180348_302 8763
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB451	N22206B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.80			None, None	8/1/2012	6/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22206B_11262 012180345_302 5925
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB451w	N22207A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.80			None, None	8/1/2012	6/18/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22207A_11262 012180326_300 6175
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB451w	N22207B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.80			None, None	8/1/2012	6/21/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22207B_11262 012180329_300 9045
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB460dn	MB460dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	3.61					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB461+LP	N22205A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.70			None, None	10/31/2012	8/7/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22205A_11262 012180338_301 8535
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB461+LP	N22205B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.60			None, None	10/31/2012	8/7/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22205B_11262 012180342_302 2689
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB470dn	MB470dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	3.61					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB480dn	MB480dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	3.61					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB491+LP	N22208A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.70			None, None	10/31/2012	8/7/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22208A_11262 012180331_301 1890

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB491+LP	N22208B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.60			None, None	10/31/2012	8/7/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22208B_11262 012180334_301 4918
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB760	N22400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.10			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400A_07172 013041726_464 6950
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB760b	N22400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.10			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400A_07172 013041713_463 3350
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB760b	N22400B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400B_07172 013041824_470 4467
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB770	N22400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.10			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400A_07172 013041752_467 2839
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB770	N22400B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400B_07172 013041852_473 2323
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB770f	N22401A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.40			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22401A_07172 013042011_481 1794
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB770f	N22401B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.40			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22401B_07172 013042035_483 5678
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB780	7462-2AK		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03			.		9/1/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MB790f, MB790m	7462-4AK		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07			.		9/1/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC160n	MC160n		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	20	60	Optional	3.49			.		10/27/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC361dn	MC361dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	10	Yes	3.02			.		8/2/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC362w	N34326AX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	1	Yes	1.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34326AX_0321 2013061933_67 73626
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC362w	N34326BX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	1	Yes	1.85			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34326BX_0321 2013061913_67 53128
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC560MFP	MC560MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	240	Optional	7.64			.		1/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC561dn	MC561dn		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	10	Yes	3.79			.		8/2/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC562w	N34327AX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	2.40			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34327AX_0321 2013061833_67 13595
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC562w	N34327BX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	2.40			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34327BX_0321 2013061815_66 95166
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC770	N31400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	37	1	Yes	2.98			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400A_07222 013065451_609 1642

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC770	N31400A.		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	3.50			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400A_1226 2012060031_16 31918
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC770	N31400B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	37	1	Yes	2.87			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400B_07222 013065212_593 2319
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC770	N31400B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	37	1	Yes	3.50			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400B_12252 012121451_769 1575
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC770	N31400B.		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	37	1	Yes	3.50			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400B_1226 2012060129_16 89569
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC780	N31400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.37			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400A_07222 013065403_604 3261
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC780	N31400B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.23			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400B_07222 013065132_589 2565
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC780f	N31401A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.37			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31401A_07222 013065335_601 5037
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC780f	N31401B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.23			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31401B_07222 013065058_585 8751
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC780f	N31401B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.80			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31401B_12252 012121259_757 9642
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MC860MFP	MC860MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	33	240	Yes	4.85			.		1/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 1120	ML1120		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	5	No		2.13	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 1120	D22400A		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	5	No		0.97	0.04	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, None	10/20/2012	8/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20355_D22400A_01102013135937_9755788
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 1120	D22400B		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	5	No		1.01	0.01	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, None	10/20/2012	8/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20355_D22400B_01102013140532_3596468
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE Turbo	MICROLINE 320 Turbo		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		1.48	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 320 Turbo D	MICROLINE 320 Turbo D		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		3.26	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 320 Turbo n	MICROLINE 320 Turbo n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		3.26	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 320 Turbo Serial	MICROLINE 320 Turbo Serial		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		1.94	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W		12/27/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 321 Turbo	ML321T		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	4	5	No		9.72	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 321 Turbo	MICROLINE 321 Turbo		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		1.48	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/3/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 321 Turbo D	MICROLINE 321 Turbo D		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		3.26	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 321 Turbo n	MICROLINE 321 Turbo n		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		3.26	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 321 Turbo Serial	MICROLINE 321 Turbo Serial		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		1.94	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,		12/27/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 390 Turbo	MICROLINE 390 Turbo		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		1.39	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 390 Turbo n	Microline 390 Turbo n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		1.85	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W		2/15/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 390 Turbo Serial	MICROLINE 390 Turbo Serial		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		1.85	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W		2/15/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 391 Turbo	MICROLINE 391 Turbo		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		1.39	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 391 Turbo	ML391T		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		11.52	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 391 Turbo n	MICROLINE 391 Turbo n		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		3.53	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 391 Turbo Serial	MICROLINE 391 Turbo Serial		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		1.85	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,		12/27/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 420	Microline 420		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		1.42	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		11/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 420	ML420		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	4	5	No		8.16	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 420 n	MICROLINE 420 n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 420 Serial	MICROLINE 420 Serial		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		1.89	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W		12/27/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 421	ML421		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	4	5	No		8.16	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 421	MICROLINE 421		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		1.42	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		11/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 421n	ML421n		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	4	5	No		9.46	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 421 n	MICROLINE 421 n		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 421 Serial	MICROLINE 421 Serial		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		1.89	0	.		12/27/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 490	ML490		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		7.56	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		6/13/2007	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 490	MICROLINE 490		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		1.4	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/3/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 490n	MICROLINE 490n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		3.28	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 490 Serial	MICROLINE 490 Serial		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		1.87	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W		12/27/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 491	ML491		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		7.56	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 491	MICROLINE 491		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		1.4	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/3/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 491n	ML491n		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	3	5	No		8.88	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 491n	MICROLINE 491n		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		3.28	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 491 Serial	MICROLINE 491 Serial		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	5	5	No		1.87	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,		12/27/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 620	Microline 620		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		1.3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		10/5/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 620n	MICROLINE 620n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		3.09	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 621	Microline 621		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		1.31	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		9/14/2010	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 621n	MICROLINE 621n		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	6	5	No		3.09	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 690	Microline 690		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	5	No		1.27	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		9/17/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 690n	MICROLINE 690n		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	5	No		3.1	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 691	Microline 621		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	2	5	No		1.3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		9/14/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MICROLINE 691n	MICROLINE 691n		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	2	5	No		3.1	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		12/28/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Microline 8810	ML8810		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	4	10	No		14.37	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MP711c	MP711c		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	36	10	Optional	6.30					12/30/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS2731mc	N34327AX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	2.40			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/7/2013	3/20/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N34327AX_0321 2013061855_67 35113
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS3537mc	N31400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	37	1	Yes	2.98			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400A_07222 013065427_606 7227
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4242mc	N31400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.37			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400A_07222 013065313_599 3901
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4242mc	N31400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31400A_12252 012121414_765 4580
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4242mcf	N31401A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.37			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31401A_07222 013065252_597 2262
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4242mcf	N31401A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader, Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N31401A_12252 012121329_760 9076
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS480mb	MPS480mb		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	5	Yes	3.61					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4900b	N22300A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader, Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300A_03082 013010835_491 5690

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4900b	N22300B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.00			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300B_03112 013002344_142 4351
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4900b	N22301A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless 802.11.Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301A_03082 013010819_489 9115
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4900b	N22301B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.00			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless 802.11.Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301B_03112 013002314_139 4116
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4900mb	N22400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	3.10			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400A_07172 013041740_466 0573
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS4900mb	N22400B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400B_07172 013041837_471 7253
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5500mb	7462-2AK		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.03			.		9/1/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5500mbf	7462-4AK		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	10.07			.		9/1/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5501b	N22300A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300A_03122 013002916_815 6841
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5501b	N22300A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300A_07192 013020815_969 5933

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5501b	N22300B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300B_03122 013004621_918 1145
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5501b	N22300B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22300B_08202 013072919_375 9262
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5501b	N22301A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301A_03122 013002851_813 1151
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5501b	N22301A		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301A_07192 013020631_959 1561
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5501b	N22301B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Storage - Disk Drive,Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11,Memory, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics	5/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301B_03122 013004553_915 3615
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5501b	N22301B		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 Gb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	6/5/2013	7/18/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22301B_08202 013072733_365 3110
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5502mb	N22400A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.10			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400A_07172 013041804_468 4786
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5502mb	N22400B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.30			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22400B_07172 013041909_474 9184
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5502mbf	N22401A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.40			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22401A_07172 013042023_482 3771
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS5502mbf	N22401B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.40			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) N22401B_07172 013042048_484 8828
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS610c	MPS610c		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	36	10	Optional	4.62			.		10/7/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	MPS730b	MPS730b		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	52	120	Yes	4.17			.		7/18/2010	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Pacemark 4410	Pacemark 4410		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	8	5	No		9.36	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W			United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	Pacemark 4410 Network Ready	Pacemark 4410 Network Ready		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	8	5	No		11.36	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Power-supply size > 10W			United States, Europe, Canada	
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	PT330, PT331	PT330, PT331		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	14	1	No		1.58		None, None	2/1/2012	10/27/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20355_PT330, PT331_01102013135740_1617982
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	PT330, PT331	PT330, PT331		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	14	1	No		1.58		None, None	2/1/2012	10/27/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20355_PT330, PT331_12042012145503_6647341
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	PT340 (Dual Type)	PT340 (Dual Type)		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		23	1	No		1.44	0.08	None, None	7/20/2013	7/1/2013	United States, Europe	ES_1105798_OKI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) PT340 (Dual Type) 07122013041155_2315943
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	PT340 (Triple Type)	PT340 (Triple Type)		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		23	1	No		1.34	0.21	None, None	7/20/2013	7/1/2013	United States, Europe	ES_1105798_OKI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) PT340 (Triple Type) 07122013041347_2427908
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	PT341 (Dual Type)	PT341 (Dual Type)		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		23	1	No		1.44	0.08	None, None	7/20/2013	7/1/2013	United States, Europe	ES_1105798_OKI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) PT341 (Dual Type) 07122013041300_2380096
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	PT341 (Triple Type)	PT341 (Triple Type)		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		23	1	No		1.34	0.21	None, None	7/20/2013	7/1/2013	United States, Europe	ES_1105798_OKI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) PT341 (Triple Type) 07122013041417_2457432
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	PT390, LD670	PT390, LD670		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	21	1	No		3.79	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	4/1/2012	1/25/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20355_PT390, LD670_01102013135904_5370578
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	OKI	PT390, LD670	PT390, LD670		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	21	1	No		3.79	0.14	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	4/1/2012	1/25/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_20355_PT390, LD670_12042012145612_9554736
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO477S	DP-4710S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_OKI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) DP-4710S_07172013041545_4545762
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO477S	DP-4710S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	49	1	Yes	2.90			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_OKI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) DP-4710S_07172013041557_4557930
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO527S	DP-5210S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.40			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_OKI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) DP-5210S_07172013041612_4572107
Oki Data Americas, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO527S	DP-5210S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.40			None, None	7/1/2013	6/12/2013	United States	ES_1105798_OKI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) DP-5210S_07172013041630_4590763
Olivetti SpA	Olivetti	PR2 PLUS	PR2 PLUS		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	6	0.17	No		5.7	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics	5/31/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Color Laser Multi-Function Printer	DP-MC210		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	15	Optional	4.10			.	12/1/2008	6/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Color Laser Multi-Function Printer	KX-MC6020		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	15	Optional	3.38			.	9/1/2008	6/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Color Laser Multi-Function Printer	KX-MC6040		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	15	Optional	3.79			.		6/29/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Document Scanner	KV-S1015C		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	20	15	No		1.29	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	11/29/2012	8/9/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_PANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (268362) KV-S1015C_08132012123459_1299474

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Panasonic	Panasonic	Document Scanner	KV-S1026C		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	15	No		1.29	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	11/29/2012	8/9/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_P ANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (268362) KV-S1026C_081320 12123451_1291 645
Panasonic	Panasonic	Document Scanner	KV-S1046C		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	15	No		0.52	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	11/18/2011	9/12/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_P ANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (272346) KV-S1046C_112620 12180429_3069 213
Panasonic	Panasonic	Document Scanner	KV-S1065C		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No		0.52	0.11	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	11/18/2011	9/12/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_P ANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (272346) KV-S1065C_112620 12180426_3066 467
Panasonic	Panasonic	Dot Matrix Printer	KX-P1121E		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.01	No		1.96	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		11/6/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Dot Matrix Printer	KX-P1131E		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome	2	0.01	No		2.22	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		10/20/2010	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	DP-C266	DP-C266		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	240	Yes	4.83			.	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	DP-C306	DP-C306		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	240	Yes	5.14			.	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	DP-C405	DP-C405		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	9.59			.	1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	DP-C406	DP-C406		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	5.85			.	6/1/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	KV-S3065CL	KV-S3065CL		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	65	15	Yes		4.3	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Hot-Cathode Fluorescent Tube (HCFT)	6/11/2007	7/10/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	KV-S3065CW	KV-S3065CW		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	65	15	Yes		4.3	1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Hot-Cathode Fluorescent Tube (HCFT)	6/11/2007	7/10/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	KX-FL511	KX-FL511		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	15	No	0.68			.	7/1/2003	7/1/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	KX-FL541	KX-FL541		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	14	15	No	0.63			.	9/1/2003	7/1/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	KX-FL611	KX-FL611		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	12	15	No	0.60			.	12/1/2004	7/1/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	KX-FP215	KX-FP215		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	2	15	No	0.21			.		7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	KX-FP215C-S	KX-FP215C-S		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	2	15	No	0.21			.		7/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Laser Fax	KX-FL421		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	10	0	No	0.45			.		12/17/2010	United States, Europe	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Laser Fax	KX-FL511		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	12	0	No	0.65			.		6/30/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Laser Fax	KX-FL541		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	14	0	No	0.63			.		6/30/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Laser Fax	KX-FL611		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	14	0	No	0.62			.		6/30/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Laser Fax	UF-4500		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	1.60			.		12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Laser Fax	UF-4600		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	1.60			.		12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Laser Fax	UF-5500		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	1.60			.		12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Laser Fax	UF-5600		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	1.60			.		12/29/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multifunction Laser FAX	KX-FLB881		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	5	No	2.44			.	10/1/2007	6/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multifunction Laser FAX	KX-FLM651		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	14	0	No	1.84			.	4/1/2006	6/29/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multifunction Laser FAX	KX-FLM661		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	14	0	No	1.47			.	1/1/2006	7/18/2010	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multifunction Laser FAX	KX-FLM671		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	14	0	No	1.47			.	1/1/2006	7/18/2010	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	DP-MB340		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes	4.48			.		9/3/2009	Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	DP-MB350		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes	5.12			.		9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB1500		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	18	5	No	1.40			None, None	9/16/2011	7/12/2011	United States	ES_1105798_P ANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (272346) KX-MB1500_112620 12180420_3060 834

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB1500C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	18	5	No	1.40			None, None	9/5/2011	7/12/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_P ANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (272346) KX-MB1500C_1126 2012180423_30 63851
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB1520		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	18	5	No	1.40			None, None	9/16/2011	7/12/2011	United States	ES_1105798_P ANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (272346) KX-MB1520_112620 12180415_3055 234
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB1520C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	18	5	No	1.40			None, None	9/5/2011	7/12/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_P ANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (272346) KX-MB1520C_1126 2012180417_30 57942
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB1530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	1.40			None, None	4/23/2012	2/9/2012	United States	ES_1105798_P ANASONIC SYSTEM NETWORKS CO LTD (272346) KX-MB1530_112620 12180431_3071 978
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB2000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	1.94			.		12/1/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB2010		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	2.20			.		12/1/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB2030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	2.23			.		12/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB2060		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	2.35			.		1/28/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB2061		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	2.35			.		1/28/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB2062		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	5	No	2.35			.		1/28/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB271		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	5	No	1.93			.		6/30/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB3020		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	15	Yes	4.48			.	6/1/2009	6/29/2009	United States	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Multi-Function Printer	KX-MB781		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	18	5	No	1.93			.	8/1/2007	6/30/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Plain Paper Fax	KX-FG2451		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	2	0	No	0.76			.	5/1/2006	6/30/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Plain Paper Fax	KX-FP205		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	2	0	No	0.20			.	5/1/2006	6/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Plain Paper Fax	KX-FP215		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	2	0	No	0.21			.	3/6/2009	6/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S1045C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	15	No		4.65	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S2028C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	15	No		2.55	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	8/15/2007	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S2048C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	41	15	No		2.54	0.1	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/8/2006	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S3085		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Monochrome	85	15	No		4.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon	5/11/2007	6/30/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S3105C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	100	15	No		4.3	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/11/2007	6/30/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S4065CL		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	15	No		2.7	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S4065CW		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	60	15	No		2.7	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S4085CL		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	No		3.6	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S4085CW		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	No		3.6	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S5055C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	100	15	No		2.58	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S5055CN		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	100	15	No		2.58	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-S7075C		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	75	15	No		1.9	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	Scanner	KV-SS080		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	12	14	No		2.76	0.24	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based system, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	UF-4000	UF-4000		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	5	120	No	0.97			.	7/1/2005	6/19/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	UF-6200	UF-6200		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	6	120	No	0.43			.	11/1/2008	6/19/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	UF-7200	UF-7200		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	120	No	1.27			.	11/1/2008	6/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	UF-8000	UF-8000		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	120	No	1.34			.	7/1/2005	6/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Panasonic	Panasonic	UF-8200	UF-8200		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	120	No	1.27			.	11/1/2008	6/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Panini SpA	PANINI	Vision X	VX 50		Scanners	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	50	0	No	0.00	4.02		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	10/1/2003	2/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	33217
Partner Tech Corporation	PARTNER	Receipt Printer	RP-600		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome		2	No		3.94	0.32	Wired < 20 MHz - Other, None	5/30/2013	5/20/2013	United States, Australia, Europe, Canada	ES_1123603_R P-600_0522201 3162846_91718 35
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	1E20	1E20		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	210	Yes	2.59			.		10/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	3400	3400		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	210	Yes	4.13			.			United States	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	Connect+1000 Color Mailing System	MSF1 MPR2		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	130	40	No		0.05		Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Storage - disk drive, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet		9/14/2010	United States, Europe	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	Connect+2000 Color Mailing System	MSF2 MPR2		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	130	40	No		0.05		Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Storage - disk drive, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Memory, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet		9/14/2010	United States, Europe	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	Connect+2000 Mailing System	MSF2 MPR1		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	130	40	No		0.04		Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet		6/30/2010	United States, Europe	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	Connect+ 3000 Color Mailing System	MSF3 MPR2		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	160	40	No		0.05		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet		9/14/2010	United States, Europe	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	Connect+ 3000 Mailing System	MSF3 MPR1		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	160	40	No		0.04		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - Other, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Storage - disk drive, Memory, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet		6/30/2010	United States, Europe	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	DM125 Digital Mailing System	PR00		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	30	10	No		4.97		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x		6/11/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	DM225 Digital Mailing System	PR00		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	40	10	No		4.8		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x		6/11/2010	United States, Europe	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	DM300 Digital Mailing System	3C00		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	65	10	No		6.51		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - Other, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x		6/11/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	DM400 Digital Mailing System	4C00		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	120	10	No		7.33		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x		6/11/2010	United States, Canada	
Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Pitney Bowes	DM475 Digital Mailing System	6C00		Mailing Machines	N/A	Ink Jet (IJ)	Monochrome	120	10	No		7.3		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Power-supply size > 10W, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wireless - Other		6/11/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	BookReader V100	BookReader V100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	10	No		2.45	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	3/15/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	MobileOffice AD450	AD450		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	18	1	Yes		0.42	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	6/16/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	MobileOffice D412	D412	MobileOffice D408, D408, MobileOffice D4***, D4***,	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	330	0	No			0.17	Not Known, Not Known	2/1/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1066908_D412_12072012151109_2798425
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	MobileOffice S400	S400		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	3	1	No		0.71	0.71	Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	7/20/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	MobileOffice S420	S420		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	12	1	No		0.49	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	6/16/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 3600	OpticBook 3600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	10	No		2.45	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/30/2003	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 3600 Corporate	OpticBook 3600 Corporate		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	10	No		2.45	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	8/30/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 3600 Plus	OpticBook 3600 Plus		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	10	No		2.45	0.42	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/30/2003	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 3xxxxx	OpticBook 3xxxxx	BookReader L****, BookReader L****, BookReader L1000, BookReader L1000, BookReader L1000, BookReader V****, BookReader V****, BookReader V200, BookReader V200, BookReader V300, BookReader V300, BookReader X****, BookReader X****, BookReader X1000, BookReader X1000, BookReader X2000, BookReader X2000, OpticBook 3800 Corporate, OpticBook 3800 Corporate, OpticBook 3800 Plus, OpticBook 3800 Plus, OpticBook 3800 mac, OpticBook 3800 mac, OpticBook 3800 +, OpticBook 3800+, OpticBook 3800, OpticBook 3800, OpticBook 3900 Corporate, OpticBook 3900 Corporate, OpticBook 3900 Plus, OpticBook 3900 Plus, OpticBook 3900 mac, OpticBook 3900 mac, OpticBook 3900 +, OpticBook 3900+, OpticBook 3900, OpticBook 3900,	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	8	0	No		0.49	0.49	Not Known, Not Known	5/20/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	ES_1066908_OpticBook3xxxxx_11302012150352_463983
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 4600	OpticBook 4600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	17	10	No		2.84	0.37	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/10/2008	6/18/2009	United States, Europe	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 4800	OpticBook 4800		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	10	No		0.46	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/30/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 4800+	OpticBook 4800+		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	10	No		0.46	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/30/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 4800m	OpticBook 4800m		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	10	No		0.46	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/30/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticBook 4800 Pro	OpticBook 4800 Pro		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	10	10	No		0.46	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/30/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticFilm 7400	OpticFilm 7400		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	0.5	1	No		3.23	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other	3/15/2007	10/25/2011	United States, Europe	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticFilm 7600i Ai	OpticFilm 7600i Ai		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	0.5	1	No		3.24	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other	3/15/2007	10/25/2011	United States, Europe	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticFilm 7600i SE	OpticFilm 7600i SE		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	0.5	1	No		3.24	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other	3/15/2007	9/18/2009	United States, Europe	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticFilm 8100	OpticFilm 8100		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	0.5	1	No		3.23	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other	3/15/2007	10/25/2011	United States, Europe	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticFilm 8200i	OpticFilm 8200i		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	0.5	1	No		3.24	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other	3/15/2007	10/25/2011	United States, Europe	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticFilm 8200i Ai	OpticFilm 8200i Ai		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	0.5	1	No		3.24	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other	3/15/2007	10/25/2011	United States, Europe	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticFilm 8200i SE	OpticFilm 8200i SE		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	0.5	1	No		3.24	0.16	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Other	3/15/2007	10/25/2011	United States, Europe	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticPro S28	QFBA4122GU		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	2	5	No		2.95	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/30/2003	7/6/2010	United States, Europe	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	OpticSlim 550	550		Scanners	Small	N/A	Color	15	1	No		3.01	0.09	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	7/6/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PL1500	SmartOffice PL1500		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	10	No		3.52	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/30/2003	2/12/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PL1530	PL1530		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	1	No		3.03	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	1/21/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PL2000	SmartOffice PL2000		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	10	No		3.52	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/30/2003	2/12/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PL2546	SmartOffice PL2546		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	5	1	Yes		1.85	0.33	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/18/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PL806	SmartOffice PL806		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	10	No		3.52	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/30/2003	2/12/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PL812	SmartOffice PL812		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	10	No		3.52	0.29	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/30/2003	2/12/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PN2040	PN2040	SmartOffice PN*****PN*****; SmartOffice PN1530,PN1530; SmartOffice PN2550,PN2550	Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	0	No		0.49	0.49	Not Known, Not Known	9/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1066908_P N2040_1130201 2153401_29345 33
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS281	DASA4601DPU		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	20	1	No		3.22	0.15	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	7/9/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS282 Plus	PS282 Plus		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	10	No		0.43	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/15/2011	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS283	PS283		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	10	No		0.43	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/15/2011	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS285	PS285		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	10	No		0.43	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/15/2011	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS286 Plus	PS286 Plus		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	10	No		0.43	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/15/2011	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS288	PS288		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	10	No		0.43	0.18	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	9/15/2011	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS306	PS306		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS306U	PS306U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS396	PS396		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS396U	PS396U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS406	PS406		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS406U	PS406U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS456U	PS456U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS506U	PS506U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice PS606U	PS606U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	10	Yes		0.58	0.25	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/30/2003	5/4/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan	
Plustek, Inc.	Plustek	SmartOffice SN8016U, SmartOffice SC8016U	SN8016U, SC8016U		Scanners	Standard	N/A (Scanner)	Color	160	10	Yes		0.48	0.22	None, None	3/1/2013	9/16/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1066908_S N8016U SC8016U_0916 2013155635_44 43356
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	LMPCHS, LMPPHS	LMPCHS, LMPPHS		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	50	1	No		4.06		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	2/28/2013	2/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_25364_LMP CHS, LMPPHS_02132 013092248_734 9593
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	LMPCLS, LMPPLS	LMPCLS, LMPPLS		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	25	1	No		4.54		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	2/28/2013	2/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_25364_LMP CLS, LMPPLS_02132 013092218_634 6188

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	P7000	P7000		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No	9	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232		12/8/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	SL5204R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No	7.99	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	SL5206R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No	7.99	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	SL5304R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No	7.99	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	SL5306R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No	7.99	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	SL/T5R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No	7.99	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	T5204R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No		7.99	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	T5206R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No		7.99	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	T5208R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No		7.99	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	T5304R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No		7.99	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	T5306R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No		7.99	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	Printronix	SL/T5R Energy Star	T5308R		Printers	Small	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	720	5	No		7.99	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11		9/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	9045DN	9045DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	Yes	4.30		None, None		5/1/2011	3/14/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_P RINTRONIX INC (278621) 9045DN_112620 12180440_3080 582

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	9050DN	9050DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	5	Yes	5.40			None, None	5/1/2011	3/14/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_P RINTRONIX INC (278621) 9050DN_112620 12180443_3083 696
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6605	6605		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No		9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232		12/8/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6605Q	6605Q		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No		9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232		12/8/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6605ZT	6605ZT		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No		9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232		12/8/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6610	6610		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No		9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232		12/8/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6610Q	6610Q		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No		9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232		12/8/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6610ZT	6610ZT		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No		9	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232		12/8/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6615	6615		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No	9	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	12/8/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6615Q	6615Q		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No	9	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	12/8/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6615ZT	6615ZT		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No	9	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	12/8/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Printronix, Inc.	TallyGenicom	TG6620Q	6620Q		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	58	15	No	9	0		Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232	12/8/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	A 040	A 040		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	No	0.71	0.71		Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	8/1/2001	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	A041	A041		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	No	0.71	0.71		Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	8/1/2001	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	c	C3535spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	C7521n	C7521n		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22		Optional	2.57				1/31/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	C8140ND	C8140ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	20	Yes	6.40				1/30/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	C8150ND	C8150ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	20	Yes	7.11				1/30/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	CP6143L	CP6143L		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.61				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	CP6244+	CP6244+		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	2.56				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	CP6334	CP6334		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	CP6340D	CP6340D		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	Yes	2.90				6/20/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	CP6346	CP6346		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87				4/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSc525	DSc525		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	3.88				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSc525spf	DSc525spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	3.88				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSc530	DSc530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.44				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSc530spf	DSc530spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.44				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSc535	DSc535		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSc545	DSc545		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSc545spf	DSc545spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm416f	DSm416f		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		Yes	1.31				1/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm416pf	DSm416pf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		Yes	1.31				1/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm7110	DSm7110		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110		Yes					3/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm716s	DSm716s		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		No	0.94				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm716spf	DSm716spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		No	0.94				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm721ds	DSm721ds		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21		Yes	1.21				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm721dspf	DSm721dspf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21		Yes	1.21				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm725ep	DSm725ep		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm725esp	DSm725esp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm725espi	DSm725espi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm730ep	DSm730ep		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm730esp	DSm730esp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm730espi	DSm730espi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm735ep	DSm735ep		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm735esp	DSm735esp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm735espi	DSm735espi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm745e	DSm745e		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm745ep	DSm745ep		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm745esp	DSm745esp		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm745espi	DSm745espi		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm755sp	DSm755sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm765sp	DSm765sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm 775	DSm 775		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	12.52				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	DSm 775sp	DSm 775sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	F640	F640		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	5	Yes	0.90				6/1/2007	12/29/2010	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner GX 2500	Gestetner GX 2500		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	5	No		2.45	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, PC-based system	12/3/2007	1/26/2011	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner GX 7000	Gestetner GX 7000		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.47	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system	12/3/2007	10/13/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP171	Gestetner MP171		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	0.72				2/26/2009	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP171F	Gestetner MP171F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	1.49				2/26/2009	3/21/2010	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP171SPF	Gestetner MP171SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	1.56				2/26/2009	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP 2550	Gestetner MP 2550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.43				2/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP 3350	Gestetner MP 3350		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33		Yes	3.03				2/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP 4000	Gestetner MP 4000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40		Yes	3.46				1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP 5000	Gestetner MP 5000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	4.06				1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP C2050	Gestetner MP C2050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	2.47				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP C2550	Gestetner MP C2550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	2.88				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner MP C7500	Gestetner MP C7500		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75		Yes	17.31				1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	GestetnerSP C220N	Gestetner SP C220N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	3.91				9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner SP C220S	Gestetner SP C220S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	4.54				12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner SPC 221SF	Gestetner SPC 221SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	4.88				12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner SPC221SF	Gestetner SPC221SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	4.88				12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner SP C231SF	Gestetner SP C231SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	0.5	Yes	4.95				2/26/2009	12/28/2010	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner SP C232SF	Gestetner SP C232SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	15	Yes	5.19				2/26/2009	12/28/2010	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Gestetner SP C312DN	Gestetner SP C312DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	15	Yes	4.30				2/26/2009	12/14/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	GWD3006	GWD3006		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	48	14	No		7.46	0.06	Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)			12/26/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	GWD5100	GWD5100		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	89	14	Optional		24.72	0.68	Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	3/31/2009	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	GWD7140	GWD7140		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	89	14	No		25.79	0.68	Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	9/30/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP 2851	MP 2851		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.80					12/30/2010	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP 6000 SP	MP 6000 SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP 6001	MP 6001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	7.51					7/22/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP 6001 SP	MP 6001 SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.75					6/26/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP 7000 SP	MP 7000 SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP8001	MP8001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	9.13					8/10/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP8001SP	MP8001SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	7.39					8/10/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP C2000	Gestetner MP C2000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	3.16				9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP C2030	MP C2030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	240	Yes	2.56				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States		
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP C2800	MP C2800		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	45	Yes	2.78				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP C3300	MP C3300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	33	45	Yes	3.19				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP C4000	MP C4000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	45	Yes	3.54				11/3/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP C5000	MP C5000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	45	Yes	4.38				11/4/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP C6501SP	MP C6501SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	240	Yes	7.78					3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP C7501SP	MP C7501SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	240	Yes	9.39					3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	MP CW2200	MP CW2200		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	14	No		1.33	0.03	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	12/17/2012	10/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP CW2200_11262 012084336_362 0696
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	P7031nL	P7031nL		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	31	5	Yes	1.91				5/1/2008	12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	P7036n	P7036n		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	5	Optional	1.96				4/1/2007	12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	P7245	P7245		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	4.48				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro 1107	Pro 1107		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	1	Yes	30.00					12/26/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro 1357	Pro 1357		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	135	120	Yes	34.01					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro C651EX	Pro C651EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	11.49			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C651EX_040520 1100004_ES000 09
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro C751EX	Pro C751EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	12.46			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C751EX_040520 1100004_ES000 08
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	ProC901S- C81	ProC901S- C81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	240	Yes	26.36					5/27/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro C901S with E-41	Pro C901S with E-41		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro C901S with E-81	Pro C901S with E-81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro C901 with C-81	Pro C901 with C-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	240	Yes	26.05					1/13/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro C901 with E-41	Pro C901 with E-41		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	Pro C901 with E-81	Pro C901 with E-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	SP 6330N	406613		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	60	Optional	2.41					12/14/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	SP 8200DN	SP 8200DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	4.00				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	SP C232DN	SP C232DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	4.33					12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	SP C420DN	SP C420DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.21				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Gestetner	SP C431DN	SP C431DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.83					10/20/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	InfoPrint	Pro C651EX	Pro C651EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	11.49			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C651EX_040520 1100005_ES000 09
Ricoh Americas Corporation	InfoPrint	Pro C751EX	Pro C751EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	12.46			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C751EX_040520 1100005_ES000 08
Ricoh Americas Corporation	InfoPrint	Pro C901S with E-41	Pro C901S with E-41		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	InfoPrint	Pro C901S with E-81	Pro C901S with E-81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	InfoPrint	Pro C901 with E-41	Pro C901 with E-41		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	InfoPrint	Pro C901 with E-81	Pro C901 with E-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	3275DNP	3275DNP		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	1.74				3/13/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	DD 4450	DD 4450		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	1	No	1.76			None, None	5/9/2012	2/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_DD 4450_06182013 140635_275195 2
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	DD 6650P	DD 6650P		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	1	No	2.40			None, None	5/1/2013	12/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_DD 6650P_1210201 2142137_79185 87
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	GX e3300N	GX e3300N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		1.86	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		9/2/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	GX e3350N	GX e3350N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.78	0.38	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		9/2/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	GX e5550N	GX e5550N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	Yes		3.04	0.36	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		12/9/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	GX e7700N	GX e7700N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.09	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	10/1/2011	9/26/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio GX e7700N_092620 1100003_ES000 46

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier GX 2500	Lanier GX 2500		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	5	No		2.45	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, PC-based system	12/3/2007	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier GX 7000	Lanier GX 7000		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.47	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system	12/3/2007	10/13/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier LC 275c	Lanier LC 275c		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75		Yes	17.31				1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier LD 040	Lanier LD 040		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40		Yes	3.46				1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier LD 050	Lanier LD 050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	4.06				1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier LD 425	Lanier LD 425		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.43				2/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier LD 425B	Lanier LD 425B		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	1.83				2/8/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier LD520C	Lanier LD520C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	2.47				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier LD525C	LanierLD525C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	2.88				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier MP171	Lanier MP171		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	0.72				2/26/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier MP171F	Lanier MP171F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	1.49				2/26/2009	3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier MP171SPF	Lanier MP171SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	1.56				2/26/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier MP 3350	Lanier MP 3350		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33		Yes	3.03				2/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier SP 3410DN	Lanier SP 3410DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.01					12/16/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier SP C220N	Lanier SP C220N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	3.91				9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier SP C220S	Lanier SP C220S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	4.54				12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier SPC 221SF	Lanier SPC 221SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	4.88				12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier SPC221SF	Lanier SPC221SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	4.88				12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier SP C231SF	Lanier SP C231SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	0.5	Yes	4.95				2/26/2009	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier SP C232SF	Lanier SP C232SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	15	Yes	5.19				2/26/2009	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Lanier SP C312DN	Lanier SP C312DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	15	Yes	4.30				2/26/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD016f	LD016f		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		Yes	1.31				1/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD016spf	LD016spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		Yes	1.31				1/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD1110	LD1110		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110		Yes					3/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD130C	LD130C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD130CHT	LD130CHT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C300HT_031320 1300003_ES001 21
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD130CHW	LD130CHW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C300HT_031320 1300006_ES001 21
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD130CSR	LD130CSR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.18					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD140	LD140		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	3.16					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD140C	LD140C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	3.87					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD140CSR	LD140CSR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	3.89					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD150	LD150		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.95					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD220F	LD220F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	Yes	1.76					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD220SPF	LD220SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	Yes	1.67					12/29/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD255sp	LD255sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD260sp	LD260sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD265sp	LD265sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD270sp	LD270sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD275	LD275		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	12.52				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD275sp	LD275sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD316L	LD316L		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		No	0.94				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD320dL	LD320dL		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21		Yes	1.21				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD345	LD345		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD360	LD360		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	7.51					7/22/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD360sp	LD360sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.75					6/26/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD365C	LD365C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	240	Yes	7.78					3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD370	LD370		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	1	Yes	7.51					10/5/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD375C	LD375C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	240	Yes	9.39					3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD380	LD380		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	9.13					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD380sp	LD380sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	7.39					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD390	LD390		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	90	1	Yes	16.62					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD390sp	LD390sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	13.74					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD425c	LD425c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	3.88				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD430c	LD430c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.44				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD435c	LD435c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD445c	LD445c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD520CL	LD520CL		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	240	Yes	2.56				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD528C	LD528C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	45	Yes	2.78				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD528SP	LD528SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.80					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD533	LD533		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.97					2/18/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD533C	LD533C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	33	45	Yes	3.19				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD540C	LD540C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	45	Yes	3.54				11/3/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD550C	LD550C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	45	Yes	4.38				11/4/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD620C	LD620C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	1	Yes	1.00					12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD625C	LD625C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	1	Yes	1.28					12/28/2010	United States, Taiwan	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD630C	LD630C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.62					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD630CG	LD630CG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.62					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD635C	LD635C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.83					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD635CG	LD635CG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.83					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD645C	LD645C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD645CA	LD645CA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD645CA	LD645CAG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD645CG	LD645CG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD655C	LD655C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.51					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD655CA	LD655CA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.56					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD655CAG	LD655CAG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.56					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LD655CG	LD655CG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.51					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LDD120	LDD120		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.61				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LDD 130	LDD 130		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.22				8/1/2006	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LDD245	LDD245		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	2.56				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LDD250	LDD250		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LDD280	LDD280		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87				4/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LDD345	LDD345		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	1.74				3/13/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LDD350d	LDD350d		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	Yes	2.90				6/20/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LDD745 (C274-95)	LDD745 (C274-95)		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	90	0	No	1.04				4/1/2009	12/13/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LF412	LF412		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	5	Yes	0.90				6/1/2007	12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP131nL	LP131nL		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	31	5	Yes	1.91				5/1/2008	12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP136n	LP136n		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	5	Optional	1.96				4/1/2007	12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP142CN	LP142CN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.83					10/20/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP142CNHT	LP142CNHT		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.82			None, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C431DNHT_0313201300003_ES00123
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP142CNHW	LP142CNHW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.82			None, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C431DNHT_0313201300006_ES00123
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP145n	LP145n		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	4.48				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP150dn	LP150dn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	4.00				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP222cn	LP222cn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22		Optional	2.57				1/31/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP235N	406616		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	60	Optional	2.41					12/14/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP275hdn	LP275hdn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	60	Yes	12.78				10/1/2006	1/13/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP331cn	LP331cn		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.21				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP37N	LP37N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	5	Optional	1.04				1/30/2009	12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP540C	LP540C		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	20	Yes	6.40				1/30/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LP550C	LP550C		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	20	Yes	7.11				1/30/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LW 110	LW 110		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	No		0.71	0.71	Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	8/1/2001	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LW111	LW111		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	No		0.71	0.71	Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	8/1/2001	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LW426	LW426		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	48	14	No		7.46	0.06	Storage - disk drive, Memory - Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LW5100	LW5100		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	89	14	Optional		24.72	0.68	Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	3/31/2009	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LW5100en	LW5100en		Copiers	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	14	No		9.75	0.19	None, Storage - Disk Drive, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Xenon, Memory	2/1/2012	12/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP W5100en_1207201100003_ES00065
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LW7140	LW7140		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	89	14	No		25.79	0.68	Power-supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	9/30/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	LW7140en	LW7140en		Copiers	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	112	14	No		9.81	0.19	None, Storage - Disk Drive, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Xenon, Memory	2/1/2012	12/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP W7140en_1207201100003_ES00066
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 2001	MP 2001		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	1.11			None, None	10/12/2012	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP2001_11192012143216_2426195
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 2352	MP 2352		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	Yes	1.77			None, None	12/1/2011	10/12/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2352_1012201100003_ES00031
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 2501SP	MP 2501SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.13			None, None	10/12/2012	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP2501SP_111920121424947_6846987
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 2852	MP 2852		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.10			None, None	12/1/2011	7/1/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2852_0701201100003_ES00032
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 2852SP	MP 2852SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.21			None, None	12/1/2011	10/15/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2852SP_1015201100003_ES00033
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 301SP	MP 301SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	31	1	Yes	1.49			None, None	4/1/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 301SP_0114201200003_ES00069
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 301SPF	MP 301SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	31	1	Yes	1.51			None, None	4/1/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 301SPF_0114201200003_ES00070
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 3352	MP 3352		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.46			None, None	12/1/2011	7/6/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 3352_0706201100003_ES00034
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 3352SP	MP 3352SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.51			None, None	12/1/2011	10/18/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 3352SP_1018201100003_ES00035
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 4002	MP 4002	MP 4002G, MP 4002G,	Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.89			None, None	2/1/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 4002_1213201100003_ES00053
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 4002SP	MP 4002SP	MP 4002SPG, MP 4002SPG,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/1/2012	12/14/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 4002SP_1214201100003_ES00055
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 4002SP	MP 4002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/29/2012	7/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP4002SP_08062013120519_7692696
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 4002SPG	MP 4002SPG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/29/2012	7/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP4002SPG_08062013120639_6620862
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 5002	MP 5002	MP 5002G, MP 5002G,	Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.56			None, None	2/1/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002_1213201100003_ES00054
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 5002	MP 5002		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.57			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, None	4/2/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP5002_08062013131332_9866473
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 5002G	MP 5002G		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.57			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, None	4/2/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP5002G_08062013131455_8284909
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 5002SP	MP 5002SP	MP 5002SPG, MP 5002SPG,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.49			None, None	2/1/2012	12/14/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002SP_1214201100003_ES00056
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 5002SP	MP 5002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.47			None, None	2/29/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP5002SP_08062013130541_7524105
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 5002SPG	MP 5002SPG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.47			None, None	2/29/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP5002SPG_08062013130625_7904475
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 6002	MP 6002		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.66			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 6002_0601201200003_ES00091
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 6002SP	MP 6002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.02			None, None	7/6/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 6002SP_0605201200003_ES00092
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 7502	MP 7502		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	7.64			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 7502_0601201200003_ES00093
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 7502SP	MP 7502SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	6.83			None, None	7/6/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 7502SP_0605201200003_ES00094
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 9002	MP 9002		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	90	15	Yes	15.83			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 9002_0601201200003_ES00095
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP 9002SP	MP 9002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	90	15	Yes	14.07			None, None	7/6/2012	6/6/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 9002SP_0606201200003_ES00096
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C2000	Lanier MP C2000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	3.16				9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C3002	MP C3002	MP C3002G,MP C3002G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.44			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C3002_1228201100003_ES00058
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C3003SP	MP C3003SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.16			None, None	7/15/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C3003SP_03112013130845_1837084
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C305SP	MP C305SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	1.20			None, None	4/4/2012	1/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C305SP_0113201200003_ES00067
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C305SPF	MP C305SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	1.23			None, None	4/4/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C305SPF_0114201200003_ES00068
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C3502	MP C3502	MP C3502G,MP C3502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.63			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C3502_1228201100003_ES00059
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C3503SP	MP C3503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.32			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C3503SP_03112013132012_1935221
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C4502	MP C4502	MP C4502G,MP C4502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.15			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C4502_1228201100003_ES00060
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C4502A	MP C4502A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.15			None, None	2/15/2012	1/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C4502A_0103201200003_ES00061
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C4503SP	MP C4503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	1.85			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C4503SP_03112013132339_7046727
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C5502	MP C5502	MP C5502G,MP C5502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.72			None, None	2/15/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C5502_0109201200003_ES00062
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C5502A	MP C5502A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.75			None, None	2/15/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C5502A_0109201200003_ES00063
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C5503SP	MP C5503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.58			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C5503SP_03112013132628_1890859
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C6003SP	MP C6003SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	1	Yes	2.77			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C6003SP_03112013132850_5842004
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C6502SP	MP C6502SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	5.09			None, None	7/8/2013	5/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C6502SP_05102013152326_5036069
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP C8002SP	MP C8002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	80	1	Yes	6.37			None, None	7/8/2013	5/8/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C8002SP_05102013152852_6938448
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	MP CW2200	MP CW2200		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	14	No		1.33	0.03	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	12/17/2012	10/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP CW2200_11282012084418_4439772
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro 1107	Pro 1107		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	1	Yes	30.00			.		12/26/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro 1357	Pro 1357		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	135	120	Yes	34.01			.		12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro 8100S	Pro 8100S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	95	60	Yes	12.27			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8100S_04252013113239_4760683
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro 8110S	Pro 8110S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	110	60	Yes	14.24			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8110S_04252013113743_9300752
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro 8120S	Pro 8120S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	135	60	Yes	18.53			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8120S_04252013114936_5016195
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C5100S	Pro C5100S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	6.81			None, None	5/31/2013	5/8/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C5100S_05102013153317_5401591
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C5110S	Pro C5110S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	80	1	Yes	8.43			None, None	5/31/2013	5/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C5110S_05102013160558_5287067
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C651EX	Pro C651EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	11.49			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C651EX_0405201100002_ES00009
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C751	Pro C751		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	11.95			None, None	8/8/2011	8/12/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C751_0812201100003_ES00029
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C751EX	Pro C751EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	12.46			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C751EX_0405201100002_ES00008
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	ProC901S- C81	ProC901S- C81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	240	Yes	26.36			.		5/27/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901S with E-41	Pro C901S with E-41		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901S with E-42	Pro C901S with E-42		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.99			None, None	1/15/2013	11/28/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901S with E-42_01252013135300_2231515
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901S with E-81	Pro C901S with E-81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901S with E-82	Pro C901S with E-82		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.99			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901S with E-82_01252013135245_7101289
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901 with C-81	Pro C901 with C-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	240	Yes	26.05			.		1/13/2011	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901 with E-41	Pro C901 with E-41		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901 with E-42	Pro C901 with E-42		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.25			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901 with E-42_01252013 140844_691445 2
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901 with E-81	Pro C901 with E-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	Pro C901 with E-82	Pro C901 with E-82		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.25			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901 with E-82_01252013 140829_983719 1
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SG 3100SNw	SG 3100SNw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	Yes		2.97	0.11	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/18/2012	3/22/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3100SNw_0322 201200003_ES00086
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SG 3110DN	SG 3110DN		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		0.73	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	4/2/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110DN_030120 1200003_ES00084
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SG 3110DNw	SG 3110DNw		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.54	0.07	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	4/2/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110DNw_0301 201200003_ES00085
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SG 3110SFNw	SG 3110SFNw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	Yes		4.03	0.08	Wired Card/ Camera/Storage PictBridge, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/18/2012	3/22/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110SFNw_0322 201200003_ES00087
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SG 7100DN	SG 7100DN		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		1.12	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W	3/1/2013	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SG 7100DN_111920 12151049_4053 522
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 100 e	SP 100 e	SP 100, SP 100,	Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.70			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100 e_012520120003_ES00071
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 100SF e	SP 100SF e	SP 100SF, SP 100SF,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.82			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100SF e_012520120003_ES00072
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 100SU e	SP 100SU e	SP 100SU, SP 100SU,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.71			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100SU e_012520120003_ES00073
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 1200SF	SP 1200SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	No	2.29			None, None	7/1/2011	4/19/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio SP 1200SF_041920 1100003_ES00014
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 1210N	SP 1210N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	No	1.64			None, None	7/1/2011	5/18/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio SP 1210N_0518201 100003_ES00015
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 3510DN	SP 3510DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.82			None, None	3/5/2012	2/17/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 3510DN_021720 1200003_ES00081
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 3510SF	SP 3510SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.99			None, None	3/5/2012	2/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 3510SF_021820 1200003_ES00082
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 3510SF	SP 3510SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.14			None, None	3/1/2012	9/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 3510SF_091620 13160008_5945 448
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 4310N	SP 4310N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.35					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 4400S	SP 4400S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.06			None, None	10/31/2011	12/22/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 4420SF_122220 1100013_ES00057
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 4420SF	SP 4420SF	SP 4410SF, SP 4410SF,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.06			None, None	10/31/2011	12/22/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 4420SF_122220 1100003_ES00057
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5200DN	SP 5200DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.37			None, None	9/11/2011	9/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 5200DN_091720 13150221_8356 096
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5200DN	SP 5200DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.50			None, None	9/8/2011	5/29/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200DN_052920 1100003_ES00020
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5200S	SP 5200S	SP 5200SHT, SP 5200SHT, SP 5200SHW, SP 5200SHW,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	9/1/2011	11/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200S_1107201 100003_ES00022

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5200S	SP 5200S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.31			None, None	10/1/2011	9/20/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP5200S_09202013154422_8795686
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5200SHT	SP 5200SHT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5200S_110720100006_ES000022
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5200SHW	SP 5200SHW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	2/1/2013	1/25/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5200S_110720100009_ES000022
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210DN	SP 5210DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.71			None, None	9/11/2011	9/3/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP5210DN_09062013084426_9625566
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210DN	SP 5210DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	9/8/2011	5/29/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210DN_0529201100003_ES000021
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210DNHT	SP 5210DNHT		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210DNHT_0124201300006_ES00115
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210DNHW	SP 5210DNHW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210DNHT_0124201300009_ES00115
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210SF	SP 5210SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.98			None, None	10/1/2011	9/10/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP5210SF_09112013135910_6137407
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210SF	SP 5210SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	9/1/2011	11/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210SF_1107201100003_ES000023
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210SFHT	SP 5210SFHT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210SFHT_0124201300022_ES00117
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210SFHW	SP 5210SFHW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210SFHT_0124201300025_ES00117
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210SR	SP 5210SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	9/1/2011	11/8/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210SR_1108201100003_ES000024
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 5210SR	SP 5210SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.82			None, None	10/1/2011	9/20/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP5210SR_09202013154754_9726312
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 8300DN	SP 8300DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.29			None, None	10/1/2012	6/8/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP8300DN_0608201200003_ES00102
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP 8300DN	SP 8300DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.31			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, None	11/16/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP8300DN_09062013132325_1303024
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP C232DN	SP C232DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	4.33					12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP C240SF	SP C240SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	16	10	Yes	2.71			None, None	11/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C240SF_0915201100003_ES000045
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP C242DN	SP C242DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	10	Yes	2.99			None, None	10/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C242DN_0915201100003_ES000043
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP C242SF	SP C242SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	10	Yes	3.13			None, None	11/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C242SF_0915201100003_ES000044
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP C320DN	SP C320DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	8	Yes	2.83					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP C730DN	SP C730DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	1	Yes	1.68			None, None	2/1/2013	10/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP C730DN_11262012123707_3803158
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP C830DN	SP C830DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.03			None, None	10/1/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP C830DN_02272013111407_2749525
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Lanier	SP C831DN	SP C831DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.64			None, None	10/1/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP C831DN_01282013160931_3807601
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio FW780	Aficio FW780		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	No		0.71	0.71	Scanners with non-CFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	8/1/2001	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio GX2500	Aficio GX2500		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	28	5	No		2.45	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, PC-based system	12/3/2007	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio GX 7000	Aficio GX 7000		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.47	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system	12/3/2007	10/13/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio GX e3300N	Aficio GX e3300N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		1.86	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		9/2/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio GX e3350N	Aficio GX e3350N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.78	0.38	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		9/2/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio GX e5550N	Aficio GX e5550N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	Yes		3.04	0.36	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		12/9/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio GX e7700N	Aficio GX e7700N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.09	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	10/1/2011	9/26/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio GX e7700N_0926201100000_ES00046
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP1100	Aficio MP1100		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110		Yes				.	3/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 1600L	Aficio MP 1600L		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		No	0.94			.	2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 1600SPF	Aficio MP 1600SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		No	0.94			.	2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP161F	Aficio MP161F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		Yes	1.31			.	1/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 161SPF	Aficio MP 161SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		Yes	1.31			.	1/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP171	Aficio MP171		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	0.72			.	2/26/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP171F	Aficio MP171F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	1.49			.	2/26/2009	3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP171SPF	Aficio MP171SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	1.56			.	2/26/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2000L	Aficio MP 2000L		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21		Yes	1.21			.	2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2000SPF	Aficio MP 2000SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21		Yes	1.21			.	2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 201F	Aficio MP 201F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	Yes	1.76			.		12/26/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 201SPF	Aficio MP 201SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	Yes	1.67			.		12/29/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2352	Aficio MP 2352		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	Yes	1.77			None, None	12/1/2011	10/12/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2352_1012201100000_ES00031
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2510P	Aficio MP 2510P		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2510SP	Aficio MP 2510SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2510SPF	Aficio MP 2510SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2510SPi	Aficio MP 2510SPi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2550	Aficio MP 2550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.43			.	2/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2550B	Aficio MP 2550B		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	1.83			.	2/8/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2851SP	Aficio MP 2851SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.80			.		12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2852	Aficio MP 2852		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.10			None, None	12/1/2011	7/1/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2852_0701201100000_ES00032
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 2852SP	Aficio MP 2852SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.21			None, None	12/1/2011	10/15/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2852SP_1015201100000_ES00033
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3010P	Aficio MP 3010P		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3010SP	Aficio MP 3010SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3010SPF	Aficio MP 3010SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3010SPi	Aficio MP 3010SPi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 301SP	Aficio MP 301SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	31	1	Yes	1.49			None, None	4/1/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 301SP_0114201200000_ES00069
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 301SPF	Aficio MP 301SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	31	1	Yes	1.51			None, None	4/1/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 301SPF_0114201200000_ES00070
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3350	Aficio MP 3350		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33		Yes	3.03			.	2/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3351	Aficio MP 3351		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.97			.		2/18/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3352	Aficio MP 3352		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.46			None, None	12/1/2011	7/6/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 3352_0706201100000_ES00034
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3352SP	Aficio MP 3352SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.51			None, None	12/1/2011	10/18/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 3352SP_1018201100000_ES00035
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3500P	Aficio MP 3500P		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3500SP	Aficio MP 3500SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3500SPF	Aficio MP 3500SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 3500SPi	Aficio MP 3500SPi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4000	Aficio MP 4000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40		Yes	3.46			.	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4001	Aficio MP 4001		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	3.16			.		12/30/2010	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ppm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4002	Aficio MP 4002	Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G, Aficio MP 4002G	Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.89			None, None	2/1/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 4002, 1213201100000_ES00053
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4002SP	Aficio MP 4002SP	Aficio MP 4002SPG, Aficio MP 4002SPG	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/1/2012	12/14/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 4002SP, 1214201100000_ES00055
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4002SP	Aficio MP 4002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/29/2012	7/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 4002SP, 08062013120309_4341186
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4002SPG	Aficio MP 4002SPG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/29/2012	7/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 4002SPG, 08062013120549_7611990
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP4500	Aficio MP4500		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4500P	Aficio MP 4500P		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4500SP	Aficio MP 4500SP		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP4500SPF	Aficio MP4500SPF		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 4500SPi	Aficio MP 4500SPi		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30				11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5000	Aficio MP 5000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	4.06				1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5001	Aficio MP 5001		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.95					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5001G	Aficio MP 5001G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.95					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5002	Aficio MP 5002	Aficio MP 5002G, Aficio MP 5002G, Aficio MP 5002G, Aficio MP 5002G, Aficio MP 5002G, Aficio MP 5002G, Aficio MP 5002G, Aficio MP 5002G	Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.56			None, None	2/1/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002, 1213201100000_ES00054
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5002	Aficio MP 5002		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.57			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, None	4/2/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002, 08062013131409_9357744
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5002G	Aficio MP 5002G		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.57			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, None	4/2/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002G, 08062013131409_6478261
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5002SP	Aficio MP 5002SP	Aficio MP 5002SPG, Aficio MP 5002SPG	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.49			None, None	2/1/2012	12/14/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002SP, 1214201100000_ES00056
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5002SP	Aficio MP 5002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.47			None, None	2/29/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002SP, 08062013130436_6411368
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5002SPG	Aficio MP 5002SPG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.47			None, None	2/29/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002SPG, 08062013130556_7391060
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 5500SP	Aficio MP 5500SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	55		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP6000	Aficio MP6000		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	60		Yes	8.30				3/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP6000SP	Aficio MP6000SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 6001	Aficio MP 6001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	7.51					7/22/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP6001SP	Aficio MP6001SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.75					6/26/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 6002	Aficio MP 6002		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.66			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 6002, 0601201200000_ES00091
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 6002SP	Aficio MP 6002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.02			None, None	7/6/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 6002SP, 0605201200000_ES00092
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 6500SP	Aficio MP 6500SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	65		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP7000	Aficio MP7000		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	70		Yes	8.30				3/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP7000SP	Aficio MP7000SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP7001	Aficio MP7001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	1	Yes	7.51					10/5/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 7001SP	Aficio MP 7001SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	70	1	Yes	6.75					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 7500	Aficio MP 7500		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	12.52				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 7500SP	Aficio MP 7500SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	9.92				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 7502	Aficio MP 7502		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	7.64			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 7502, 0601201200000_ES00093
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 7502SP	Aficio MP 7502SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	6.83			None, None	7/6/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 7502SP, 0605201200000_ES00094
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP8000	Aficio MP8000		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	8.30				3/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP8000SP	Aficio MP8000SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45				3/3/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP8001	Aficio MP8001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	9.13					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP8001SP	Aficio MP8001SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	7.39					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP9001	Aficio MP9001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	90	1	Yes	16.62					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP9001SP	Aficio MP9001SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	13.74					8/10/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 9002	Aficio MP 9002		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	90	15	Yes	15.83			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 9002_06012012 00000_ES00095
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP 9002SP	Aficio MP 9002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	90	15	Yes	14.07			None, None	7/6/2012	6/6/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 9002SP_060620 1200000_ES00096
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2000	Aficio MP C2000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	3.16				9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2030	Aficio MP C2030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	240	Yes	2.56				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2050	Aficio MP C2050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	2.47				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2051	Aficio MP C2051		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	1	Yes	1.00					12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2500	Aficio MP C2500		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	3.88				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2500SPF	Aficio MP C2500SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	3.88				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2550	Aficio MP C2550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	2.88				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2551	Aficio MP C2551		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	1	Yes	1.28					12/28/2010	United States, Taiwan	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2800	Aficio MP C2800		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	45	Yes	2.78				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C2800G	Aficio MP C2800G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	45	Yes	2.78				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C300	Aficio MP C300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3000	Aficio MP C3000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.44				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3000SPF	Aficio MP C3000SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.44				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3001	Aficio MP C3001		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.62					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3001G	Aficio MP C3001G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.62					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3002	Aficio MP C3002	Aficio MP C3002G, Aficio MP C3002G, MP C3002G, MP C3002G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.44			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C3002_1228201 1000000_ES00058
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C300HT	Aficio MP C300HT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C300HT_031320 1300000_ES00121
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C300HW	Aficio MP C300HW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C300HT_031320 1300004_ES00121
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C300SR	Aficio MP C300SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.18					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C305SP	Aficio MP C305SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	1.20			None, None	4/4/2012	1/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C305SP_011320 1200000_ES00067
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C305SPF	Aficio MP C305SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	1.23			None, None	4/4/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C305SPF_0114 201200000_ES00068
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3300	Aficio MP C3300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	33	45	Yes	3.19				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3300G	Aficio MP C3300G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	33	45	Yes	3.19				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3500	Aficio MP C3500		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3500SPF	Aficio MP C3500SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3501	Aficio MP C3501		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.83					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3501G	Aficio MP C3501G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.83					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C3502	Aficio MP C3502	Aficio MP C3502G, Aficio MP C3502G, Aficio MP C3502G, Aficio MP C3502G, MP C3502G, MP C3502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.63			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C3502_1228201 1000000_ES00059
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C400	Aficio MP C400		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	3.87					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4000	Aficio MP C4000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	45	Yes	3.54				11/3/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4000G	Aficio MP C4000G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	45	Yes	3.54				11/3/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C400SR	Aficio MP C400SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	3.89					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4500	Aficio MP C4500		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4500SPF	Aficio MP C4500SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4501	Aficio MP C4501		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4501A	Aficio MP C4501A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4501AG	Aficio MP C4501AG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4501G	Aficio MP C4501G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4502	Aficio MP C4502	Aficio MP C4502G, Aficio MP C4502G, MP C4502G, MP C4502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.15			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C4502_1228201 1000000_ES00060
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C4502A	Aficio MP C4502A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.15			None, None	2/15/2012	1/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C4502A_010320 1200000_ES00061
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C5000	Aficio MP C5000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	45	Yes	4.38				11/4/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C5000G	Aficio MP C5000G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	45	Yes	4.38				11/4/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C5501	Aficio MP C5501		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.51					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C5501A	Aficio MP C5501A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.56					12/5/2010	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C5501AG	Aficio MP C5501AG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.56					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C5501G	Aficio MP C5501G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.51					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C5502	Aficio MP C5502	Aficio MP C5502G, Aficio MP C5502G, MP C5502G, MP C5502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.72			None, None	2/15/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C5502_0109201200000_ES00062
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C5502A	Aficio MP C5502A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.75			None, None	2/15/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C5502A_0109201200000_ES00063
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C6501SP	Aficio MP C6501SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	240	Yes	7.78					3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C7500	Aficio MP C7500		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75		Yes	17.31				1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP C7501SP	Aficio MP C7501SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	240	Yes	9.39					3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP W3601	Aficio MP W3601		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	48	14	No		7.46	0.06	Storage - disk drive, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/26/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP W5100en	Aficio MP W5100en		Copiers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	14	No		9.75	0.19	None, Storage - Disk Drive, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Xenon, Memory	2/1/2012	12/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP W5100en_1207201100000_ES00065
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP W7140	Aficio MP W7140		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	89	14	No		25.79	0.68	Power supply size > 10W, Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	9/30/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio MP W7140en	Aficio MP W7140en		Copiers	Large	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	112	14	No		9.81	0.19	None, Storage - Disk Drive, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Xenon, Memory	2/1/2012	12/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP W7140en_1207201100000_ES00066
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SG 3100SNw	Aficio SG 3100SNw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	Yes	2.97	0.11	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/18/2012	3/22/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3100SNw_032201200000_ES00086	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SG 3110DN	Aficio SG 3110DN		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes	0.73	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	4/2/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110DN_0301201200000_ES00084	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SG 3110DNw	Aficio SG 3110DNw		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes	2.54	0.07	Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Memory	4/2/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110DNw_0301201200000_ES00085	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SG 3110SFNw	Aficio SG 3110SFNw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	Yes	4.03	0.08	Wired Card/ Camera/Storage PictBridge, Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	9/18/2012	3/22/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110SFNw_032201200000_ES00087	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SG 7100DN	Aficio SG 7100DN		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes	1.12	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System, Power-supply Size > 10W	3/1/2013	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 7100DN_11192012144335_9770470	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 100 e	Aficio SP 100 e	Aficio SP 100, Aficio SP 100, SP 100, SP 100,	Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.70			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100_0125201200000_ES00071
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 100SF e	Aficio SP 100SF e	Aficio SP 100SF, Aficio SP 100SF,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.82			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100SF_0125201200000_ES00072
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 100SU e	Aficio SP 100SU e	Aficio SP 100SU, Aficio SP 100SU,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.71			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100SU_0125201200000_ES00073
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 1200SF	Aficio SP 1200SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	No	2.29			None, None	7/1/2011	4/19/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio SP 1200SF_0419201100000_ES00014
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 1210N	Aficio SP 1210N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	No	1.64			None, None	7/1/2011	5/18/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio SP 1210N_0518201100000_ES00015
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 3410DN	Aficio SP 3410DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.01					12/16/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 3410SF	Aficio SP 3410SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.96					12/16/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 3510DN	Aficio SP 3510DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.82			None, None	3/5/2012	2/17/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 3510DN_0217201200000_ES00081

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 3510SF	Aficio SP 3510SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.99			None, None	3/5/2012	2/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 3510SF_021620 1200000_ES00082
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 3510SF	Aficio SP 3510SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.14			None, None	3/1/2012	9/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 3510SF_091620 13155932_2859893
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP4100NL	Aficio SP4100NL		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	31	5	Yes	1.91			.	5/1/2008	12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 4210N	Aficio SP 4210N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	5	Optional	1.04			.	1/30/2009	12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 4310N	Aficio SP 4310N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.35			.		12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 4400S	Aficio SP 4400S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.06			None, None	10/31/2011	12/22/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 4420SF_122220 1100010_ES00057
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 4420SF	Aficio SP 4420SF	Aficio SP 4410SF; Aficio SP 4410SF.; Aficio SP 4410SF; Aficio SP 4410SF; Aficio SP 4410SFg	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.06			None, None	10/31/2011	12/22/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 4420SF_122220 1100000_ES00057
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5200DN	Aficio SP 5200DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.37			None, None	9/11/2011	9/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200DN_091720 13150109_2090909
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5200DN	Aficio SP 5200DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.50			None, None	9/8/2011	5/29/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200DN_052920 1100000_ES00020
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5200S	Aficio SP 5200S	Aficio SP 5200SHT; Aficio SP 5200SHT.; Aficio SP 5200SHW; Aficio SP 5200SHW.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	9/1/2011	11/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200S_1107201 1000000_ES000022
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5200S	Aficio SP 5200S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.31			None, None	10/1/2011	9/20/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200S_0920201 3154353_3095059
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5200SHT	Aficio SP 5200SHT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200S_1107201 100004_ES000022
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5200SHW	Aficio SP 5200SHW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	2/1/2013	1/25/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200S_1107201 100007_ES000022
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210DN	Aficio SP 5210DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.71			None, None	9/11/2011	9/3/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210DN_090620 13084321_2564557
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210DN	Aficio SP 5210DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	9/8/2011	5/29/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210DN_052920 1100000_ES00021
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210DNHT	Aficio SP 5210DNHT		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210DNHT_012 4201300004_ES00115
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210DNHW	Aficio SP 5210DNHW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210DNHT_012 4201300007_ES00115
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210SF	Aficio SP 5210SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.98			None, None	10/1/2011	9/10/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210SF_091120 13135808_9220761
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210SF	Aficio SP 5210SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	9/1/2011	11/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210SF_110720 1100000_ES00023
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210SFHT	Aficio SP 5210SFHT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210SFHT_0124 201300020_ES00117
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210SFHW	Aficio SP 5210SFHW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210SFHT_0124 201300023_ES00117
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210SR	Aficio SP 5210SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	9/1/2011	11/8/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210SR_110820 1100000_ES00024
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 5210SR	Aficio SP 5210SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.82			None, None	10/1/2011	9/20/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5210SR_092020 13154716_9485374
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 6330N	406613		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	60	Optional	2.41			.		12/14/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 8200DN	Aficio SP 8200DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	4.00			.	5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 8300DN	Aficio SP 8300DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.29			None, None	10/1/2012	6/8/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 8300DN_060820 1200000_ES00102
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP 8300DN	Aficio SP 8300DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.31			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, None	11/16/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 8300DN_080620 13132236_7788912
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C220N	Aficio SP C220N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	3.91			.	9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C220S	Aficio SP C220S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	4.54			.	12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SPC221SF	Aficio SPC221SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	4.88			.	12/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C231SF	Aficio SP C231SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	0.5	Yes	4.95				2/26/2009	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C232DN	Aficio SP C232DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	4.33					12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C232SF	Aficio SP C232SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	15	Yes	5.19				2/26/2009	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C240SF	Aficio SP C240SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16	10	Yes	2.71			None, None	11/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C240SF_0915201100000_ES00045
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C242DN	Aficio SP C242DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	10	Yes	2.99			None, None	10/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C242DN_0915201100000_ES00043
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C242SF	Aficio SP C242SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	10	Yes	3.13			None, None	11/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C242SF_0915201100000_ES00044
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C312DN	Aficio SP C312DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	15	Yes	4.30				2/26/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C320DN	Aficio SP C320DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	8	Yes	2.83					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C420DN	Aficio SP C420DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.21				5/1/2008		United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C430DN	Aficio SP C430DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	37	11	Yes	5.37					8/9/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C431DN	Aficio SP C431DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.83					10/20/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C431DNHT	Aficio SP C431DNHT		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.82			None, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C431DNHT_0313201300000_ES00123
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C431DNHW	Aficio SP C431DNHW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.82			None, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C431DNHT_0313201300004_ES00123
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C730DN	Aficio SP C730DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	1	Yes	1.68			None, None	2/1/2013	10/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C730DN_11262012112248_1537151
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C820DN	Aficio SP C820DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	20	Yes	6.40				1/30/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C821DN	Aficio SP C821DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	20	Yes	7.11				1/30/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C830DN	Aficio SP C830DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.03			None, None	10/1/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C830DN_02272013111112_1816192
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio SP C831DN	Aficio SP C831DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.64			None, None	10/1/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C831DN_01092013141609_8160855
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Aficio W5100	Aficio W5100		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	89	14	Optional		24.72	0.68	Power-supply size > 10W . Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	3/31/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	CL3500N	CL3500N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22		Optional	2.57				1/31/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	DD 6650P	DD 6650P		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	1	No	2.40			None, None	5/1/2013	12/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_DD 6650P_12102012141853_9710292
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	DX 2330	DX 2330		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	90	0	No	1.76				4/1/2009	10/27/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	DX 2330 (C274-95)	DX 2330 (C274-95)		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	90	0	No	1.04				4/1/2009	12/13/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	DX 3340	DX 3340		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.61				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	DX 3343	DX 3343		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.22				8/1/2006	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	DX 4542	DX 4542		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	2.56				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	DX 4545	DX 4545		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	1.74				3/13/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	DX 4640PD	DX 4640PD		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	Yes	2.90				6/20/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Fax4430L	Fax4430L		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	5	Yes	0.90				6/1/2007	12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	FW770	FW770		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	No		0.71	0.71	Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	8/1/2001	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	HQ7000	HQ7000		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	HQ9000	HQ9000		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87				4/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	LDD 745	LDD 745		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	90	0	No	1.76				4/1/2009	12/22/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP 2001	MP 2001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	1.11			None, None	10/12/2012	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP 2001_11192012143006_4625166
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP 2501SP	MP 2501SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.13			None, None	10/12/2012	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP 2501SP_11192012142459_2438352
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP 3351	MP 3351		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.97					2/18/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP 4001 G	MP 4001 G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	3.16					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP7001	MP7001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	1	Yes	7.51					10/5/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP 7001SP	MP 7001SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	1	Yes	6.75					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP9001	MP9001		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	90	1	Yes	16.62					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP9001SP	MP9001SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	13.74					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP C2000G	Ricoh MP C2000G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	3.16				9/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP C3003SP	MP C3003SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.16			None, None	7/15/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C3003SP_03112013130759_7871502

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP C3503SP	MP C3503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.32			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C3503SP_03112 013131928_739 0831
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP C4503SP	MP C4503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	1.85			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C4503SP_03112 013132319_190 1940
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP C5503SP	MP C5503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.58			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C5503SP_03112 013132609_407 3711
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP C6003SP	MP C6003SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	1	Yes	2.77			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C6003SP_03112 013132833_578 1620
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP C6502SP	MP C6502SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	5.09			None, None	6/20/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C6502SP_03132 013140853_666 3418
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP C8002SP	MP C8002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	80	1	Yes	6.37			None, None	6/20/2013	3/14/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C8002SP_03142 013210334_415 9634
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	MP CW2200SP	MP CW2200SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	14	No		1.33	0.03	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	12/17/2012	10/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP CW2200SP_112 62012083902_8 200131
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Priport DD 4450	Priport DD 4450		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	1	No	1.76			None, None	5/9/2012	2/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Priport DD 4450_06172013 153625_477102 3
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro 1107	Pro 1107		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	1	Yes	30.00			.		12/26/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro 1107EX	Pro 1107EX		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	120	Yes	25.16			.	4/9/2009	2/25/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro 1357	Pro 1357		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	135	120	Yes	34.01			.		12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro 1357EX	Pro 1357EX		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	135	120	Yes	28.08			.	4/9/2009	2/25/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro 8100S	Pro 8100S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	95	60	Yes	12.27			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8100S_0425201 3113052_68940 43
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro 8110S	Pro 8110S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	110	60	Yes	14.24			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8110S_0425201 3113458_54083 54
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro 8120S	Pro 8120S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	135	60	Yes	18.53			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8120S_0425201 3113935_17420 74
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro 907EX	Pro 907EX		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	90	90	Yes	19.35			.	4/9/2009	2/25/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C5100S	Pro C5100S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	6.81			None, None	5/31/2013	3/14/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C5100S_031420 13210936_4476 119
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C5110S	Pro C5110S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	80	1	Yes	8.43			None, None	5/31/2013	3/14/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C5110S_031420 13211337_8100 114
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C651EX	Pro C651EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	11.49			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C651EX_040520 1100000_ES000 09
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C751	Pro C751		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	11.95			None, None	8/8/2011	8/12/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C751_08122011 00000_ES00029
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C751EX	Pro C751EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	12.46			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C751EX_040520 1100000_ES000 08
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901S with C-81	Pro C901S with C-81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	240	Yes	26.36			.		5/27/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901S with E-41	Pro C901S with E-41		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901S with E-42	Pro C901S with E-42		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.99			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901S with E-42_01252013 135150_753047 3
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901S with E-81	Pro C901S with E-81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901S with E-82	Pro C901S with E-82		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.99			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901S with E-82_11272012 133018_618949 6
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901 with C-81	Pro C901 with C-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	240	Yes	26.05			.		1/13/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901 with E-41	Pro C901 with E-41		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901 with E-42	Pro C901 with E-42		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.25			None, None	1/15/2013	11/28/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901 with E-42_01252013 140738_320881 1
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901 with E-81	Pro C901 with E-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	Pro C901 with E-82	Pro C901 with E-82		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.25			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901 with E-82_01252013 140120_701406 1
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	RICOH MP 2851	RICOH MP 2851		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.80			.		12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 112	SP 112		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	16	1	No	0.91			None, None	9/1/2013	6/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 112_070120131 44437_3976300
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 112SF	SP 112SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	16	1	No	1.04			None, None	9/1/2013	6/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 112SF_0806201 3114636_64007 50
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 112SU	SP 112SU		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	16	1	No	0.93			None, None	9/1/2013	6/28/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 112SU_0806201 3114357_72031 02
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 201N	SP 201N		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)		23	1	No	1.30			None, None	6/1/2013	2/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 201N_02082013 100451_455885 0

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 204SFN, SP 204SF	SP 204SFN, SP 204SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	No	1.40			None, None	6/1/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 204SFN_020820 13103720_4871 920
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 204SN, SP 203S	SP 204SN, SP 203S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	No	1.30			None, None	6/1/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 204SN_0208201 3103105_53320 91
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 311DN	SP 311DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.55			None, None	5/1/2013	3/11/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 311DN_0311201 3133821_62961 72
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 311DNw	SP 311DNw		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.70			None, None	5/1/2013	3/11/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 311DNw_03112 013134455_467 7055
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 311SFN	SP 311SFN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.65			None, None	5/1/2013	3/11/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 311SFN_031120 13134720_5728 242
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 311SFN	SP 311SFN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.84			None, None	5/1/2013	8/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 311SFN_031420 13144657_8005 202
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 311SFNw	SP 311SFNw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.80			None, None	5/1/2013	3/11/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 311SFNw_0311 2013135239_41 61532
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 311SFNw	SP 311SFNw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.84			None, None	5/1/2013	8/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 311SFNw_0314 2013144626_15 70020
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 4110N	SP 4110N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	5	Optional	1.96			.	4/1/2007	12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP4210N	SP4210N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	5	Optional	1.04			.	1/30/2009	12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 8100DN	SP 8100DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	4.48			.	10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP 9100DN	SP 9100DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	60	Yes	12.78			.	10/1/2006	1/13/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP C400DN	SP C400DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	2.64			.	4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Ricoh	SP C431DN	SP C431DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.83			.		10/20/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	3180DNP	3180DNP		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.61			.	8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	3183 DNP	3183 DNP		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.22			.	8/1/2006	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	3270DNP	3270DNP		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	2.56			.	10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	3406WD	3406WD		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	48	14	No		7.46	0.06	. Storage - disk drive, Memory , Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)			United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	3580DNP	3580DNP		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87			.	8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	3585DNP2	3585DNP2		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	Yes	2.90			.	6/20/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	3590DNP	3590DNP		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87			.	4/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	5100WD	5100WD		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	89	14	Optional		24.72	0.68	. Power-supply size > 10W . Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	3/31/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	7140WD	7140WD		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	89	14	No		25.79	0.68	. Power-supply size > 10W . Storage - disk drive, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	9/30/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	7700W	7700W		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	No		0.71	0.71	. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	8/1/2001	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	7800W	7800W		Copiers	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	32	30	No		0.71	0.71	. Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Tubular Fluorescent (TL)	8/1/2001	1/26/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8025ep	8025ep		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8025esp	8025esp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8025espi	8025espi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.06			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8030ep	8030ep		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8030esp	8030esp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8030espi	8030espi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	2.44			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8035ep	8035ep		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8035esp	8035esp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8035espi	8035espi		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	3.75			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8045e	8045e		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8045ep	8045ep		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8045esp	8045esp		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8045espi	8045espi		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	5.30			.	11/7/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8055sp	8055sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55		Yes	9.92			.	7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8060sp	8060sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45			.	5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8065sp	8065sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65		Yes	9.92			.	7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8070sp	8070sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80		Yes	10.45			.	5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8075	8075		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	12.52			.	7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8075sp	8075sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75		Yes	9.92			.	7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	8110	8110		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110		Yes				.	3/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	816f	816f		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		Yes	1.31			.	1/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	816mf	816mf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		Yes	1.31				1/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9016s	9016s		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		No	0.94				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9016spf	9016spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		No	0.94				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9021ds	9021ds		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21		Yes	1.21				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9021dspf	9021dspf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21		Yes	1.21				2/26/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9060	9060		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	7.51					7/22/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9060sp	9060sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.75					6/26/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9070	9070		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	1	Yes	7.51					10/5/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9080	9080		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	9.13					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9080sp	9080sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	7.39					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9090sp	9090sp		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	90	1	Yes	16.62					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9090sp	9090sp		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	80	1	Yes	13.74					8/10/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	920F	920F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	Yes	1.76					12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	920SPF	920SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	Yes	1.67					12/29/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9228SP	9228SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.80					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9233	9233		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.97					2/18/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9240	9240		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	3.16					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	9250	9250		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.95					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C230	C230		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C230HT	C230HT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C300HT_0313201300002_ES00121
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C230HW	C230HW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.22			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C300HT_0313201300005_ES00121
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C230SR	C230SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	11	Yes	3.18					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C240	C240		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	3.87					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C240SR	C240SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	3.89					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C2525	C2525		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	3.88				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C2525spf	C2525spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	3.88				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C2828	C2828		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28	45	Yes	2.78				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C3030	C3030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.44				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C3030spf	C3030spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.44				6/15/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C3333	C3333		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	33	45	Yes	3.19				10/14/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C3535	C3535		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C3535spf	C3535spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C4040	C4040		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	45	Yes	3.54				11/3/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C4540	C4540		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C4540spf	C4540spf		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45		Yes	5.64				9/13/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C5050	C5050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	45	Yes	4.38				11/4/2008	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9020L	C9020L		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	240	Yes	2.56				12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9065	C9065		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	240	Yes	7.78					3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9075	C9075		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	240	Yes	9.39					3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9120	C9120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	1	Yes	1.00					12/30/2010	United States, Taiwan	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9125	C9125		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	1	Yes	1.28					12/28/2010	United States, Taiwan	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9130	C9130		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.62					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9130G	C9130G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.62					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9135	C9135		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.83					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9135G	C9135G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.83					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9145	C9145		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9145A	C9145A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9145AG	C9145AG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9145G	C9145G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.63					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9155	C9155		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.51					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9155A	C9155A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.56					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9155AG	C9155AG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.56					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	C9155G	C9155G		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	3.51					12/5/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	CLP131DN	CLP131DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30		Yes	4.21				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	CLP22	CLP22		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	22		Optional	2.57				1/31/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	CLP340D	CLP340D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	20	Yes	6.40				1/30/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	CLP350D	CLP350D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	50	20	Yes	7.11				1/30/2009	12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	CLP42DN	CLP42DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.83					10/20/2010	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	CLP42DNHT	CLP42DNHT		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.82			None, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C431DNHT_0313201300002_ES00123
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	CLP42DNHW	CLP42DNHW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	11	Yes	5.82			None, None	2/15/2013	3/13/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C431DNHT_0313201300005_ES00123
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	DD 4450	DD 4450		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	1	No	1.76			None, None	5/9/2012	2/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_DD4450_061820131406T5_1115735
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	DD 6650P	DD 6650P		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	1	No	2.40			None, None	5/1/2013	12/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_DD6650P_12102012142119_9247193
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	en5100WD	en5100WD		Copiers	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	80	14	No		9.75	0.19	None, Storage - Disk Drive, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Xenon, Memory	2/1/2012	12/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP W5100en_1207201100002_ES00065
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	en7140WD	en7140WD		Copiers	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	112	14	No		9.81	0.19	None, Storage - Disk Drive, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Xenon, Memory	2/1/2012	12/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP W7140en_1207201100002_ES00066
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	GX e3300N	GX e3300N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		1.86	0.27	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		9/2/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	GX e3350N	GX e3350N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.78	0.38	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		9/2/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	GX e5550N	GX e5550N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	30	5	Yes		3.04	0.36	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system		12/9/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	GX e7700N	GX e7700N		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.09	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory	10/1/2011	9/26/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio GX e7700N_0926201100002_ES00046
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MLP145	MLP145		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	60	Yes	4.48			.	10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MLP150DN	MLP150DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	4.00			.	5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MLP175n	MLP175n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	60	Yes	12.78			.	10/1/2006	1/13/2011	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MLP235n	406616		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	60	Optional	2.41			.		12/14/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MLP31nL	MLP31nL		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	31	5	Yes	1.91			.	5/1/2008	12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MLP36n	MLP36n		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	36	5	Optional	1.96			.	4/1/2007	12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MLP37N	MLP37N		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	37	5	Optional	1.04			.	1/30/2009	12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 2001	MP 2001		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	1.11			None, None	10/12/2012	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP2001_11192012143157_9317668
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 2352	MP 2352		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	Yes	1.77			None, None	12/1/2011	10/12/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2352_1012201100002_ES00031
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 2501SP	MP 2501SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	1.13			None, None	10/12/2012	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP2501SP_11192012142908_2515197
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 2852	MP 2852		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.10			None, None	12/1/2011	7/1/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2852_0701201100002_ES00032
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 2852SP	MP 2852SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	28	1	Yes	2.21			None, None	12/1/2011	10/15/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 2852SP_1015201100002_ES00033
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 301SP	MP 301SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	31	1	Yes	1.49			None, None	4/1/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 301SP_0114201200002_ES00069
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 301SPF	MP 301SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	31	1	Yes	1.51			None, None	4/1/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 301SPF_0114201200002_ES00070
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 3352	MP 3352		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.46			None, None	12/1/2011	7/6/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 3352_0706201100002_ES00034
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 3352SP	MP 3352SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.51			None, None	12/1/2011	10/18/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio MP 3352SP_1018201100002_ES00035
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 4002	MP 4002	MP 4002G, MP 4002G,	Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.89			None, None	2/1/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 4002_1213201100002_ES00053

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 4002SP	MP 4002SP	MP 4002SPG,MP 4002SPG,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/1/2012	12/14/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 4002SP_121420 1100002_ES00055
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 4002SP	MP 4002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/29/2012	7/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP 4002SP_080620 13120505_2050907
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 4002SPG	MP 4002SPG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.87			None, None	2/29/2012	7/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP 4002SPG_080620 13120616_5699392
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 5002	MP 5002	MP 5002G,MP 5002G,	Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.56			None, None	2/1/2012	12/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002_12132011 00002_ES00054
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 5002	MP 5002		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.57			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 Mb/s Ethernet, None	4/2/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP 5002_08062013 131313_5654040
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 5002G	MP 5002G		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.57			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 Mb/s Ethernet, None	4/2/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP 5002G_08062013 131435_1301492
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 5002SP	MP 5002SP	MP 5002SPG,MP 5002SPG,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.49			None, None	2/1/2012	12/14/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 5002SP_121420 1100002_ES00056
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 5002SP	MP 5002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.47			None, None	2/29/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP 5002SP_080620 13130525_1957727
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 5002SPG	MP 5002SPG		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.47			None, None	2/29/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP 5002SPG_080620 13130610_8335851
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 6002	MP 6002		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.66			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 6002_06012012 00002_ES00091
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 6002SP	MP 6002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	60	1	Yes	6.02			None, None	7/6/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 6002SP_060520 1200002_ES00092
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 7502	MP 7502		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	7.64			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 7502_06012012 00002_ES00093
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 7502SP	MP 7502SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	1	Yes	6.83			None, None	7/6/2012	6/5/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 7502SP_060520 1200002_ES00094
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 9002	MP 9002		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	90	15	Yes	15.83			None, None	7/6/2012	6/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 9002_06012012 00002_ES00095
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP 9002SP	MP 9002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	90	15	Yes	14.07			None, None	7/6/2012	6/6/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP 9002SP_060620 1200002_ES00096
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C3002	MP C3002	MP C3002G,MP C3002G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.44			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C3002_1228201 100002_ES00058
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C3003SP	MP C3003SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	1.16			None, None	7/15/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C3003SP_03112 013130826_4687056
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C305SP	MP C305SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	1.20			None, None	4/4/2012	1/13/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C305SP_011320 1200002_ES00067
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C305SPF	MP C305SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	1.23			None, None	4/4/2012	1/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C305SPF_0114 201200002_ES00068
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C3502	MP C3502	MP C3502G,MP C3502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.63			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C3502_1228201 100002_ES00059
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C3503SP	MP C3503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	1.32			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C3503SP_03112 013131958_7703728
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C4502	MP C4502	MP C4502G,MP C4502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.15			None, None	2/15/2012	12/28/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C4502_1228201 100002_ES00060
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C4502A	MP C4502A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.15			None, None	2/15/2012	1/3/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C4502A_010320 1200002_ES00061
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C4503SP	MP C4503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	1.85			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C4503SP_03112 013132334_4361411
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C5502	MP C5502	MP C5502G,MP C5502G,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.72			None, None	2/15/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C5502_0109201 200002_ES00062
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C5502A	MP C5502A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.75			None, None	2/15/2012	1/9/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio MP C5502A_010920 1200002_ES00063
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C5503SP	MP C5503SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.58			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C5503SP_03112 013132624_7518501
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C6003SP	MP C6003SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	1	Yes	2.77			None, None	7/15/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C6003SP_03112 013132845_6617826
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C6502SP	MP C6502SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	5.09			None, None	7/8/2013	5/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C6502SP_05102 013152453_5019118

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP C8002SP	MP C8002SP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	80	1	Yes	6.37			None, None	7/8/2013	5/8/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP C8002SP_05102 013153010_328 8679
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	MP CW2200	MP CW2200		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	14	No		1.33	0.03	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED), Memory	12/17/2012	10/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_MP CW2200_11262 012084355_486 3131
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro 1107	Pro 1107		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	1	Yes	30.00			.		12/26/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro 1357	Pro 1357		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	135	120	Yes	34.01			.		12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro 8100S	Pro 8100S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	95	60	Yes	12.27			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8100S_0425201 3113204_73615 40
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro 8110S	Pro 8110S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	110	60	Yes	14.24			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8110S_0425201 3113522_48113 51
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro 8120S	Pro 8120S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	135	60	Yes	18.53			None, None	8/15/2013	4/23/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro 8120S_0425201 3114914_52595 45
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C5100S	Pro C5100S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	6.81			None, None	5/31/2013	5/8/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C5100S_051020 13153332_5570 619
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C5110S	Pro C5110S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	80	1	Yes	8.43			None, None	5/31/2013	5/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C5110S_051020 13160611_9793 190
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C651EX	Pro C651EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	11.49			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C651EX_040520 1100003_ES000 09
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C751	Pro C751		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	11.95			None, None	8/8/2011	8/12/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C751_08122011 00002_ES00029
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C751EX	Pro C751EX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	12.46			None, None	7/1/2011	4/5/2011	United States	ES_20367_Pro C751EX_040520 1100003_ES000 08
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	ProC901S- C81	ProC901S- C81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	240	Yes	26.36			.		5/27/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901S with E-41	Pro C901S with E-41		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901S with E-42	Pro C901S with E-42		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.99			None, None	1/15/2013	11/28/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901S with E-42_01252013 135225_268027 8
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901S with E-81	Pro C901S with E-81		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.36			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901S with E-82	Pro C901S with E-82		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.99			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901S with E-82_01252013 135205_236294 4
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901 with C-81	Pro C901 with C-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	240	Yes	26.05			.		1/13/2011	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901 with E-41	Pro C901 with E-41		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901 with E-42	Pro C901 with E-42		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.25			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901 with E-42_01252013 140814_537046 7
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901 with E-81	Pro C901 with E-81		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	90	15	Yes	26.05			.		12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Pro C901 with E-82	Pro C901 with E-82		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	90	4	Yes	25.25			None, None	1/15/2013	11/26/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Pro C901 with E-82_01252013 140800_637150 9
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin 9025	Savin 9025		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	2.43			.	2/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin 9025B	Savin 9025B		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25		Yes	1.83			.	2/8/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin 9040	Savin 9040		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40		Yes	3.46			.	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin 9050	Savin 9050		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50		Yes	4.06			.	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin C7570	Savin C7570		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75		Yes	17.31			.	1/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin C9020	Savin C9020		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	2.47			.	12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin C9025	Savin C9025		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25		Yes	2.88			.	12/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savinfax 3770	Savinfax 3770		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	15	5	Yes	0.90			.	6/1/2007	12/29/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin GX 7000	Savin GX 7000		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.47	0.35	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply size > 10W, Memory, PC-based system	12/3/2007	10/13/2009	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin MP171	Savin MP171		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	0.72			.	2/26/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin MP171F	Savin MP171F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	1.49			.	2/26/2009	3/21/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin MP171SPF	Savin MP171SPF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	240	Yes	1.56			.	2/26/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin SP 3410DN	Savin SP 3410DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.01			.		12/16/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin SP 3410SF	Savin SP 3410SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.96			.		12/16/2010	United States, Canada	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin SP C231SF	Savin SP C231SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	0.5	Yes	4.95			.	2/26/2009	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin SP C232SF	Savin SP C232SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	15	Yes	5.19			.	2/26/2009	12/28/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	Savin SP C312DN	Savin SP C312DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	15	Yes	4.30			.	2/26/2009	12/14/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SG 3100SNw	SG 3100SNw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	Yes		2.97	0.11	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System,Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	9/18/2012	3/22/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3100SNw_0322 201200002_ES00086
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SG 3110DN	SG 3110DN		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		0.73	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	4/2/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110DN_030120 1200002_ES00084
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SG 3110DNw	SG 3110DNw		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		2.54	0.07	Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System,Power-supply Size > 10W,Memory	4/2/2012	3/1/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110DNw_0301 201200002_ES00085
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SG 3110SFNw	SG 3110SFNw		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	15	Yes		4.03	0.08	Wired Card/ Camera/Storage - PictBridge,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System,Power-supply Size > 10W,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Memory	9/18/2012	3/22/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SG 3110SFNw_032 2201200002_ES00087
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SG 7100DN	SG 7100DN		Printers	Standard	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	29	5	Yes		1.12	0.07	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, PC-based System,Power-supply Size > 10W	3/1/2013	11/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SG 7100DN_111920 12151017_3380 746
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 100 e	SP 100 e	SP 100,SP 100,	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.70			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100 e_01252012000 02_ES00071
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 100SF e	SP 100SF e	SP 100SF,SP 100SF,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.82			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100SF e_01252012000 02_ES00072
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 100SU e	SP 100SU e	SP 100SU,SP 100SU,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	13	1	No	0.71			None, None	5/1/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 100SU e_01252012000 02_ES00073
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 1200SF	SP 1200SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	5	No	2.29			None, None	7/1/2011	4/19/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio SP 1200SF_041920 1100002_ES00014
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 1210N	SP 1210N		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	No	1.64			None, None	7/1/2011	5/18/2011	United States	ES_20367_Aficio SP 1210N_0518201 100002_ES00015
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 3510DN	SP 3510DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.82			None, None	3/5/2012	2/17/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 3510DN_021720 1200002_ES00081
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 3510SF	SP 3510SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	1.99			None, None	3/5/2012	2/18/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 3510SF_021820 1200002_ES00082
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 3510SF	SP 3510SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.14			None, None	3/1/2012	9/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 3510SF_091620 13155950_7756 380
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 4310N	SP 4310N		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.35					12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 4400S	SP 4400S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.06			None, None	10/31/2011	12/22/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 4420SF_122220 1100012_ES00057
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 4420SF	SP 4420SF	SP 4410SF,SP 4410SF,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	30	Yes	5.06			None, None	10/31/2011	12/22/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 4420SF_122220 1100002_ES00057
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5200DN	SP 5200DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.37			None, None	9/11/2011	9/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 5200DN_091720 13150205_3711 883
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5200DN	SP 5200DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.50			None, None	9/8/2011	5/29/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200DN_052920 1100002_ES00020
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5200S	SP 5200S	SP 5200SHT,SP 5200SHT,SP 5200SHW,SP 5200SHW,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	9/1/2011	11/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200S_1107201 100002_ES00022
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5200S	SP 5200S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.31			None, None	10/1/2011	9/20/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP 5200S_0920201 3154413_48434 74
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5200SHT	SP 5200SHT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200S_1107201 100005_ES00022
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5200SHW	SP 5200SHW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.66			None, None	2/1/2013	1/25/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP 5200S_1107201 100008_ES00022

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210DN	SP 5210DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.71			None, None	9/11/2011	9/3/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP5210DN_09062013084343_5092315
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210DN	SP 5210DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	9/8/2011	5/29/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210DN_0529201100002_ES00021
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210DNHT	SP 5210DNHT		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210DNHT_0124201300005_ES00115
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210DNHW	SP 5210DNHW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210DNHT_0124201300006_ES00115
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210SF	SP 5210SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.98			None, None	10/1/2011	9/10/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP5210SF_09112013135854_3040343
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210SF	SP 5210SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	9/1/2011	11/7/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210SF_1107201100002_ES00023
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210SFHT	SP 5210SFHT		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210SFHT_0124201300021_ES00117
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210SFHW	SP 5210SFHW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	4.07			None, None	2/1/2013	1/24/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210SFHT_0124201300024_ES00117
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210SR	SP 5210SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.78			None, None	9/1/2011	11/8/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP5210SR_1108201100002_ES00024
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 5210SR	SP 5210SR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	1	Yes	3.82			None, None	10/1/2011	9/20/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP5210SR_09202013154743_2164422
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 8300DN	SP 8300DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.29			None, None	10/1/2012	6/8/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP8300DN_0608201200002_ES00102
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP 8300DN	SP 8300DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	3.31			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet, None	11/16/2012	7/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP8300DN_08062013132254_2513322
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP C232DN	SP C232DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	15	Yes	4.33			.		12/14/2009	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP C240SF	SP C240SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	16	10	Yes	2.71			None, None	11/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C240SF_0915201100002_ES00045
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP C242DN	SP C242DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	10	Yes	2.99			None, None	10/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C242DN_0915201100002_ES00043
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP C242SF	SP C242SF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	21	10	Yes	3.13			None, None	11/1/2011	9/15/2011	United States, Canada	ES_20367_Aficio SP C242SF_0915201100002_ES00044
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP C320DN	SP C320DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	8	Yes	2.83			.		12/30/2010	United States	
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP C730DN	SP C730DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	1	Yes	1.68			None, None	2/1/2013	10/15/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP C730DN_11262012123649_6635743
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP C830DN	SP C830DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.03			None, None	10/1/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP C830DN_02272013111329_5341173
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Savin	SP C831DN	SP C831DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	2.64			None, None	10/1/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SP C831DN_01282013160850_5149502
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Standard	SD 440	SD 440		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	1	No	1.76			None, None	10/1/2012	2/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SD440_06182013140700_9810274
Ricoh Americas Corporation	Standard	SD 710	SD 710		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	1	No	2.40			None, None	5/1/2013	12/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_20367_SD710_12102012142154_9829582
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 1C+		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	55	Yes	10.01			.		12/5/2010	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 3010		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	90	60	Yes	10.59			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 3010R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	90	60	Yes	10.59			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 3050		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	90	60	Yes	11.66			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 3050R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	90	60	Yes	11.66			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 7010		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	60	Yes	11.53			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 7010R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	60	Yes	11.53			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 7050		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	60	Yes	11.88			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 7050R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	60	Yes	11.88			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 9050		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	150	60	Yes	13.10			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor	ComColor 9050R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	150	60	Yes	13.10			.		7/29/2009	United States	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 3110	ComColor 3110		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	90	55	Yes	7.48			None, None	5/20/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 3110_03062013033943_1183013
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 3110R	ComColor 3110R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	90	55	Yes	7.48			None, None	5/20/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 3110R_03062013033812_1092751

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 3150	ComColor 3150		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	90	55	Yes	7.48			None, None	5/20/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 3150_03062013 033841_112132 4
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 3150R	ComColor 3150R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	90	55	Yes	7.48			None, None	5/20/2013	3/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 3150R_0306201 3033919_11595 04
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 7110	ComColor 7110		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	55	Yes	7.11			None, None	5/20/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 7110_01032013 071506_730682 1
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 7110R	ComColor 7110R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	55	Yes	7.11			None, None	5/20/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 7110R_0103201 3071155_71150 89
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 7150	ComColor 7150		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	55	Yes	7.11			None, None	5/20/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 7150_01032013 071404_724471 3
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 7150R	ComColor 7150R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	120	55	Yes	7.11			None, None	5/20/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 7150R_0103201 3071425_72657 77
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 9110	ComColor 9110		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	146	55	Yes	6.74			None, None	5/20/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 9110_01032013 071318_719860 1
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 9110R	ComColor 9110R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	146	55	Yes	6.74			None, None	5/20/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 9110R_0103201 3071341_72216 63
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 9150	ComColor 9150		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	146	55	Yes	6.74			None, None	5/20/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 9150_01032013 071239_715941 4
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	ComColor 9150R	ComColor 9150R		Printers	Standard	High Performance IJ	Color	146	55	Yes	6.74			None, None	5/20/2013	12/23/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) ComColor 9150R_0103201 3071258_71785 35
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	EZ	EZ220U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130		No	1.00			.	10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	EZ	EZ220UG		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130		No	1.00			.	10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	EZ	EZ390U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130		No	1.19			.	10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	EZ	EZ390UG		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130		No	1.19			.	10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	EZ	EZ590U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130		No	1.68			.	10/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	MZ	790		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Color	150	5	No	3.09			.	7/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	MZ	MZ1090U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Color	150	60	No	3.05			.	11/1/2008	7/1/2010	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	MZ	MZ890U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Color	150	60	No	3.06			.	11/1/2008	7/1/2010	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	MZ	MZ990		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Color	150	5	No	3.09			.	11/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	RISO EZ221U	RISO EZ221U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	5	No	1.12			None, None	3/31/2012	12/8/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) RISO EZ221U_112620 12180453_3093 159
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	RISO EZ391U	RISO EZ391U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	5	No	1.23			None, None	3/31/2012	12/8/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) RISO EZ391U_112620 12180450_3090 480
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	RISO EZ591U	RISO EZ591U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	5	No	1.94			None, None	3/31/2012	12/8/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_RISO KAGAKU CORP (249203) RISO EZ591U_112620 12180446_3086 736
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	RZ	990		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	180	5	No	3.63			.	12/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	RZ	997		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	180	5	No	3.63			.	12/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Riso Kagaku Corp.	RISO	RZ	RZ1090U		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	180	5	No	3.84			.	11/1/2008	11/19/2010	United States, Canada	
Roland DG Corporation	Roland	Sign Maker	BN-20		Printers	Large	N/A	Color	15	30	No		4.72	0.03	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	6/19/2011	5/24/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_R OLAND DG CORP (83105) BN-20_1126201 2180455_30959 00
Roland DG Corporation	Roland	Sign Maker	RA-640		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	30	No			0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	3/24/2012	2/29/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_R OLAND DG CORP (83105) RA-640_112620 12180501_3101 631

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Roland DG Corporation	Roland	Sign Maker	RE-640		Printers	Large	Ink Jet (IJ)	Color	6	30	No			0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	3/24/2012	2/29/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_R OLAND DG CORP (83105) RE-640_112620 12180458_3098 723	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-300	CLP-300		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.37				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-300N	CLP-300N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.54				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-310	CLP-310		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.40				12/28/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-310N	CLP-310N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.47				12/28/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-310W	CLP-310W		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.83				12/28/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-315	CLP-315		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.40				12/28/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-315N	CLP-315N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.47				12/28/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-315W	CLP-315W		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.83				12/28/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-320	CLP-320		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.90					2/10/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-320K	CLP-320K		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.90					8/5/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-320N	CLP-320N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.96					2/10/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-320NK	CLP-320NK		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.96					8/5/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-320W	CLP-320W		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.28					2/10/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-321	CLP-321		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.90					8/5/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-321N	CLP-321N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.96					8/5/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-325	CLP-325		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.90					2/10/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-325K	CLP-325K		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.90					8/5/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-325N	CLP-325N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.96					2/10/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-325W	CLP-325W		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.28					2/10/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-325WK	CLP-325WK		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.28					8/5/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-326	CLP-326		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	1.90					8/5/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-350N	CLP-350N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	19	120	No	2.72				7/15/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-360	CLP-360		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	19	5	No	0.98			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-360_11262 012180900_334 0465	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-365	CLP-365		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	19	5	No	0.98			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-365_11262 012180843_332 3026	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-365W	CLP-365W		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	19	5	No	0.98			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-365W_112 62012180906_3 346311	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-366W	CLP-366W		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	19	5	No	0.98			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-366W_112 62012180903_3 343489	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-415N	CLP-415N		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.26				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-415N_1126 2012180815_32 95100		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-415NW	CLP-415NW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.26				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-415NW_11 262012180809_3289465		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-610ND	CLP-610ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	120	Yes	4.07				7/30/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-620ND	CLP-620ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	120	Yes	2.33					10/8/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-660N	CLP-660N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	120	Optional	4.64				7/30/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-660ND	CLP-660ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	120	Yes	4.64				7/30/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-670N	CLP-670N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	120	Yes	3.02						8/26/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-670ND	CLP-670ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	120	Yes	3.02						8/26/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-680DW	CLP-680DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	5	No	1.49				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-680DW_11 262012180818_3298959		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-680ND	CLP-680ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	5	No	1.49				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-680ND_112 62012180812_3 292312		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-770ND	CLP-770ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	33		Yes	5.00				3/20/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLP-775ND	CLP-775ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	5	Yes	3.81				3/18/2011	2/22/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLP-775ND_112 62012180504_3 104524		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-2160	CLX-2160		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.80				4/9/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-2160N	CLX-2160N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.99				4/9/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3160FN	CLX-3160FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	3.39					7/1/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3160N	CLX-3160N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	3.30					7/1/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3170	CLX-3170		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.67				1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3170FN	CLX-3170FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.81				1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3170FW	CLX-3170FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.88				1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3170N	CLX-3170N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.74				1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3175	CLX-3175		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.67				1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3175FN	CLX-3175FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.81				1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3175FW	CLX-3175FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.88				1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3175N	CLX-3175N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.74				1/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3180	CLX-3180		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.13					2/11/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3180FN	CLX-3180FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.54					2/11/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3180FW	CLX-3180FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.74					2/12/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3180N	CLX-3180N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.45					2/12/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3185	CLX-3185		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.13					2/11/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3185FN	CLX-3185FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.54					2/11/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3185FW	CLX-3185FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.74					2/12/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3185K	CLX-3185K		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.13					7/15/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3185N	CLX-3185N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.45					2/12/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3185NK	CLX-3185NK		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.45					7/15/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3185W	CLX-3185W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.74					8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3185WK	CLX-3185WK		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.74					8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3186	CLX-3186		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.13					7/15/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3186FN	CLX-3186FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.54					7/15/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3186FW	CLX-3186FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.74					8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3186N	CLX-3186N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.45					7/15/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3186W	CLX-3186W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	17	120	No	2.74					8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3300	CLX-3300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3300_1126 2012180917_33 57839
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3305	CLX-3305		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3305_1126 2012180857_33 37456
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3305FN	CLX-3305FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3305FN_11 262012180851_3331632
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3305FW	CLX-3305FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3305FW_1 1262012180914_3354972
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3305N	CLX-3305N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3305N_112 62012180854_3 334460
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3305W	CLX-3305W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3305W_11 262012180845_3325850
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3306	CLX-3306		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3306_1126 2012180909_33 49098
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3306FN	CLX-3306FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3306FN_11 262012180912_3352133
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3306FW	CLX-3306FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			None, None	5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3306FW_1 1262012180840_3320082

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3306N	CLX-3306N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15				5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3306N_112 62012180848_3 328715	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-3306W	CLX-3306W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15				5/11/2012	5/8/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-3306W_11 262012180920_3360696	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-4195FN	CLX-4195FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.48				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-4195FN_11 262012180606_3286548	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-4195FW	CLX-4195FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.48				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-4195FW_1 1262012180825_3305552	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-4195N	CLX-4195N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.48				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-4195N_112 62012180834_3 314284	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6200FX	CLX-6200FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	120	Yes	5.01				9/30/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6200ND	CLX-6200ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	120	Yes	4.65				9/30/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6210FX	CLX-6210FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	120	Yes	4.69				9/30/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6220FX	CLX-6220FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	120	Yes	2.91					10/8/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6240FX	CLX-6240FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	120	Yes	5.74				10/31/2007	7/22/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6250FX	CLX-6250FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	120	Yes	3.98					10/8/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6260FD	CLX-6260FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	5	No	1.54				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-6260FD_11 262012180822_3302573	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6260FR	CLX-6260FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	5	No	1.54				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-6260FR_11 262012180828_3308370	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6260FW	CLX-6260FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	5	No	1.54				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-6260FW_1 1262012180831_3311133	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-6260ND	CLX-6260ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	5	No	1.54				4/30/2012	4/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-6260ND_11 262012180837_3317138	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-8380ND	CLX-8380ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	120	Yes	9.31				10/29/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-8385ND	CLX-8385ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40		Yes	7.38				5/31/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-8540ND	CLX-8540ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	120	Yes	7.38				5/31/2009	8/26/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-8540NX	CLX-8540NX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	120	Yes	9.07					4/28/2010		United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-8640ND	CLX-8640ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	2	Yes	2.65				7/30/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-8640ND_11 262012180952_3392180	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-8650ND	CLX-8650ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	51	11	Yes	2.97				7/30/2012	9/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-8650ND_11 262012180949_3389209	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9201NA	CLX-9201NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	20	11	Yes	1.62			None, None	4/3/2012	3/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-9201NA_11 262012180755_3275061
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9201ND	CLX-9201ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	20	11	Yes	1.62			None, None	4/3/2012	3/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-9201ND_11 262012180935_3375546
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9250ND	CLX-9250ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	120	Yes	4.97			.		7/1/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9251NA	CLX-9251NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	11	Yes	1.99			None, None	4/3/2012	3/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-9251NA_11 262012180803_3283266
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9251ND	CLX-9251ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	11	Yes	1.99			None, None	4/3/2012	3/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-9251ND_11 262012180800_3280481
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9252NA	CLX-9252NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	11	Yes	2.79			None, None	7/8/2013	7/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-9252NA_11 262012180938_3378490
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9301NA	CLX-9301NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	11	Yes	2.62			None, None	4/3/2012	3/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-9301NA_11 262012180757_3277766
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9350ND	CLX-9350ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	120	Yes	7.05			.		1/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	CLX-9352NA	CLX-9352NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	11	Yes	3.68			None, None	7/8/2013	7/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) CLX-9352NA_11 262012180941_3381377
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1660	ML-1660		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	0.95			.		12/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1661	ML-1661		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	0.95			.		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1662	ML-1662		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	0.95			.		10/28/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1665	ML-1665		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	0.95			.		12/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1666	ML-1666		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	0.95			.		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1667	ML-1667		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	0.95			.		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1670	ML-1670		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	0.96			None, None	3/30/2011	3/24/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-1670_11262 012180507_3107325
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1671	ML-1671		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	0.96			None, None	3/30/2011	3/24/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-1671_11262 012180510_3110197
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1672	ML-1672		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	0.96			None, None	12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-1672_11262 012180653_3213340
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1674	ML-1674		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	0.96			None, None	12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-1674_11262 012180656_3216102
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1675	ML-1675		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	0.96			None, None	3/30/2011	3/24/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-1675_11262 012180513_3113103

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1677	ML-1677		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	0.96			None, None	3/30/2011	3/24/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-1677_11262 012180515_311 5917
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1678	ML-1678		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	0.96			None, None	12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-1678_11262 012180658_321 8689
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1860	ML-1860		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	0.97			.		12/17/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1861	ML-1861		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	0.97			.		12/17/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1865	ML-1865		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	0.97			.		12/17/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1865W	ML-1865W		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	1.24			.		8/23/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1866	ML-1866		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	0.97			.		12/17/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1867	ML-1867		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	0.97			.		12/17/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1910	ML-1910		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	120	No	1.14			.		8/4/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1911	ML-1911		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	120	No	1.14			.		8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-1915	ML-1915		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	120	No	1.14			.		8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2160	ML-2160		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	0.77			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2160_11262 012180632_319 2947
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2161	ML-2161		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	0.77			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2161_11262 012180636_319 6025
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2162	ML-2162		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.77			None, None	12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2162_11262 012180716_323 6413
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2162W	ML-2162W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.77			None, None	12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2162W_112 62012180707_3 227385
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2163	ML-2163		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.77			None, None	12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2163_11262 012180719_323 9081
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2164	ML-2164		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	1	No	0.77			None, None	8/31/2012	8/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2164_11262 012180629_318 9838
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2164W	ML-2164W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	0.77			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2164W_112 62012180626_3 186864
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2165	ML-2165		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	0.77			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2165_11262 012180623_318 3941
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2165W	ML-2165W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	0.77			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2165W_112 62012180620_3 180876
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2167	ML-2167		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.77			None, None	12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2167_11262 012180721_324 1899

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2167W	ML-2167W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.77				12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2167W_112 62012180713_3 233675	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2168W	ML-2168W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.77				12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2168W_112 62012180710_3 230935	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2240	ML-2240		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	1.81				2/20/2008	12/24/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2245	ML-2245		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	1.81				2/20/2008	12/24/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2525	ML-2525		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	1.59					12/9/2011		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2526	ML-2526		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	1.59					8/26/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2540	ML-2540		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	1.59					12/9/2011		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2540R	ML-2540R		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	1.59					12/9/2011		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2545	ML-2545		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	1.59					12/9/2011		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2580N	ML-2580N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	1.68					8/4/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2581N	ML-2581N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	1.68					8/26/2009		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2850D	ML-2850D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	120	Yes	1.96				8/31/2007	7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2851ND	ML-2851ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	120	Yes	2.14				8/31/2007	7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2855ND	ML-2855ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	120	Yes	2.14				9/22/2008	7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2950D	ML-2950D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	No	1.30				6/10/2012	5/24/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2950D_1126 2012180924_33 64366	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2950DR	ML-2950DR		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	No	1.30				12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2950DR_112 62012180701_3 221361	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2950ND	ML-2950ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	No	1.30				7/9/2011	6/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2950ND_112 62012180541_3 141947	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2950NDR	ML-2950NDR		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	No	1.30				11/4/2011	10/25/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2950NDR_1 1262012180645 _3205031	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2951DR	ML-2951DR		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	No	1.30				12/9/2011	11/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2951DR_112 62012180704_3 224123	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2955DW	ML-2955DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	No	1.30				7/9/2011	6/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2955DW_11 262012180536_3 3136077	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-2955ND	ML-2955ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	No	1.30				7/9/2011	6/28/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-2955ND_112 62012180538_3 138860	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3310D	ML-3310D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	1.93					12/17/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3310ND	ML-3310ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	1.89					12/15/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3312D	ML-3312D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	1.93					12/17/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3312ND	ML-3312ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	1.89					12/15/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3470D	ML-3470D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	120	Yes	2.82				6/29/2007	7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3471ND	ML-3471ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	120	Yes	2.97				6/29/2007	7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3710D	ML-3710D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	1.90					12/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3710DW	ML-3710DW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	1.97					12/17/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3710ND	ML-3710ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	1.81					12/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3712D	ML-3712D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	1.90					12/10/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3712DW	ML-3712DW		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	1.97					12/17/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3712ND	ML-3712ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	1.81					12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-3750ND	ML-3750ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	No	1.70			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-3750ND_112 62012180618_3 178028	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-4050N	ML-4050N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	41	120	Yes	3.48					4/1/2007	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-4050ND	ML-4050ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	41	120	Yes	3.77					1/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-4510ND	ML-4510ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	No	2.82			None, None	4/14/2011	4/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-4510ND_112 62012180518_3 118855	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-4512ND	ML-4512ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	No	2.93			None, None	4/14/2011	4/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-4512ND_112 62012180521_3 121725	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-4551ND	ML-4551ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	120	Yes	5.35				4/1/2007	7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-4551NDR	ML-4551NDR		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	120	Yes	5.35				4/1/2007	8/26/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5010ND	ML-5010ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	5	No	3.17			None, None	4/14/2011	4/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-5010ND_112 62012180524_3 124536	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5012ND	ML-5012ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	5	No	3.21			None, None	4/14/2011	4/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-5012ND_112 62012180527_3 127336	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5015ND	ML-5015ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	5	No	3.17			None, None	4/14/2011	4/13/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-5015ND_112 62012180530_3 130142	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5017ND	ML-5017ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	5	No	3.21			None, None	4/14/2011	4/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-5017ND_112 62012180533_3 133024	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5510ND	ML-5510ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.83			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/12/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-5510ND_070 52013032629_4 789619	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5510ND	ML-5510ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	4.13			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/12/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-5510ND_070 52013032616_4 776865	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5510ND	ML-5510ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	15	Yes	7.20					10/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5512ND	ML-5512ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	15	Yes	7.20					10/14/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada		

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5515ND	ML-5515ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	3.83			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/12/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-5515ND_070 52013032653_4 813650
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-5515ND	ML-5515ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	1	Yes	4.13			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/12/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-5515ND_070 52013032641_4 801751
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-6510ND	ML-6510ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	65	1	Yes	4.67			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/12/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-6510ND_070 52013032451_4 691173
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-6510ND	ML-6510ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	65	1	Yes	4.68			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/12/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-6510ND_070 52013032514_4 714717
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-6510ND	ML-6510ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	15	Yes	7.84			.		10/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-6512ND	ML-6512ND		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	15	Yes	7.84			.		10/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-6515ND	ML-6515ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	65	1	Yes	4.67			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/12/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-6515ND_070 52013032528_4 728791
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ML-6515ND	ML-6515ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	65	1	Yes	4.68			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/12/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ML-6515ND_070 52013032543_4 743042
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	MultiXpress K2200	MultiXpress K2200		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	0.88			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/15/2013	8/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) MultiXpress K2200_0805201 3035122_46827 51
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	MultiXpress K2200ND	MultiXpress K2200ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	No	0.88			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/15/2013	8/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) MultiXpress K2200ND_0805 2013035049_46 43505
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3320ND	ProXpress M3320ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.53			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3320ND_0306 2013094237_29 57827
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3320ND	ProXpress M3320ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.59			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3320ND_0306 2013094215_29 35338
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3325ND	ProXpress M3325ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.53			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3325ND_0306 2013094152_29 12121
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3325ND	ProXpress M3325ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.59			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3325ND_0306 2013094055_28 55435
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3370FD	ProXpress M3370FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.53			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3370FD_0306 2013095000_34 00519
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3370FD	ProXpress M3370FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.53			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3370FD_0306 2013095019_34 19205

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3375FD	ProXpress M3375FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.53			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3375FD_0306 2013094922_33 62707
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3375FD	ProXpress M3375FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.53			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3375FD_0306 2013094941_33 81715
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3820D	ProXpress M3820D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	1.99			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3820D_03062 013094729_324 9328
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3820D	ProXpress M3820D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.00			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3820D_03062 013094708_322 8378
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3820DW	ProXpress M3820DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	1.99			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3820DW_0306 2013094412_30 52561
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3820DW	ProXpress M3820DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.00			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3820DW_0306 2013094343_30 23736
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3820ND	ProXpress M3820ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	1.99			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3820ND_0306 2013094554_31 54794
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3820ND	ProXpress M3820ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.00			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3820ND_0306 2013094536_31 36498
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3825D	ProXpress M3825D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	1.99			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3825D_03062 013094633_319 3582
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3825D	ProXpress M3825D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.00			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3825D_03062 013094615_317 5532
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3825DW	ProXpress M3825DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	1.99			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3825DW_0306 2013094325_30 05218
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3825DW	ProXpress M3825DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.00			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3825DW_0306 2013094300_29 80785
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3825ND	ProXpress M3825ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	1.99			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3825ND_0306 2013094514_31 14510
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3825ND	ProXpress M3825ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.00			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3825ND_0306 2013094443_30 83589

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3870FD	ProXpress M3870FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.02			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3870FD_0306 2013095246_35 66752
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3870FD	ProXpress M3870FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.04			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3870FD_0306 2013095304_35 84581
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3870FW	ProXpress M3870FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.02			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3870FW_0306 2013095125_34 85520
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3870FW	ProXpress M3870FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.04			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3870FW_0306 2013095146_35 06999
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3875FD	ProXpress M3875FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.02			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3875FD_0306 2013095207_35 27748
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3875FD	ProXpress M3875FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.04			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3875FD_0306 2013095226_35 46894
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3875FW	ProXpress M3875FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.02			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3875FW_0306 2013095045_34 45084
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M3875FW	ProXpress M3875FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	1	Yes	2.04			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M3875FW_0306 2013095107_34 67220
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4020ND	ProXpress M4020ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.85			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4020ND_0306 2013094901_33 41084
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4020ND	ProXpress M4020ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.91			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4020ND_0306 2013094829_33 09299
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4020NX	ProXpress M4020NX		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.85			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/16/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4020NX_0705 2013053248_23 68331
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4020NX	ProXpress M4020NX		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.91			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/16/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4020NX_0705 2013053233_23 53229
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4025ND	ProXpress M4025ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.85			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4025ND_0306 2013094807_32 87381
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4025ND	ProXpress M4025ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.91			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4025ND_0306 2013094746_32 66807

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4025NX	ProXpress M4025NX		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.85			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/16/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4025NX_0705 2013053315_23 95579
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4025NX	ProXpress M4025NX		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.91			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/16/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4025NX_0705 2013053301_23 81115
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4070FR	ProXpress M4070FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.84			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4070FR_0306 2013095537_37 37894
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4070FR	ProXpress M4070FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.87			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4070FR_0306 2013095431_36 71073
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4070FX	ProXpress M4070FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.84			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/16/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4070FX_0705 2013053343_24 23726
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4070FX	ProXpress M4070FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	42	1	Yes	1.87			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/16/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4070FX_0705 2013053330_24 10679
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4072FD	ProXpress M4072FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.84			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/17/2013	4/3/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4072FD_0404 2013060936_57 76527
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4072FD	ProXpress M4072FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.87			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/17/2013	4/3/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4072FD_0404 2013060912_57 52757
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4075FR	ProXpress M4075FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.84			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4075FR_0306 2013095406_36 46917
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4075FR	ProXpress M4075FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.87			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4075FR_0306 2013095327_36 07438
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4075FX	ProXpress M4075FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.84			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/16/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4075FX_0705 2013053411_24 51171
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	ProXpress M4075FX	ProXpress M4075FX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	1.87			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/16/2013	7/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) ProXpress M4075FX_0705 2013053358_24 38899
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3200	SCX-3200		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	1.15			.		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3200W	SCX-3200W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	1.37			.		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3201	SCX-3201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	1.15			.		8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3205	SCX-3205		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	1.15			.		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3205K	SCX-3205K		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	1.15			.		10/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3205W	SCX-3205W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	1.37			.		3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3205WK	SCX-3205WK		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	1.37					10/28/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3206	SCX-3206		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	120	No	1.15					8/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3207	SCX-3207		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	1.15					10/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3210K	SCX-3210K		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	5	No	1.15					10/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3400	SCX-3400		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	1.04			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-3400_1126 2012180609_31 69309
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3400F	SCX-3400F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	1.04			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-3400F_112 62012180603_3 163538
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3405	SCX-3405		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	1.04			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-3405_1126 2012180606_31 66526
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3405F	SCX-3405F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	1.04			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-3405F_112 62012180600_3 160663
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3405FW	SCX-3405FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	1.04			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-3405FW_1 1262012180553 _3153656
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-3405W	SCX-3405W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	1.04			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-3405W_11 262012180556_3 156837
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4200	SCX-4200		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	60	No	2.18				4/1/2007	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4300	SCX-4300		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	120	No	1.91				2/20/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4321	SCX-4321		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	120	No	2.39				4/1/2007	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4500	SCX-4500		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	1	No	1.42				7/31/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4500S	SCX-4500S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	1	No	1.42				7/31/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4500W	SCX-4500W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	1	No	2.12				2/29/2008	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4521F	SCX-4521F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	120	No	2.39				4/1/2007	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4600	SCX-4600		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	1.91					7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4601	SCX-4601		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	1.91					7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4623F	SCX-4623F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	2.15					7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4623FH	SCX-4623FH		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	2.15					7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4623FN	SCX-4623FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	2.15					7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4623FW	SCX-4623FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	120	No	2.25					3/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4650	SCX-4650		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	1	No	1.18			None, None	3/20/2012	3/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4650_1126 2012180744_32 64023
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4650F	SCX-4650F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	1	No	1.18			None, None	3/20/2012	3/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4650F_112 62012180741_3 261103

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4650N	SCX-4650N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	1	No	1.18			None, None	3/20/2012	3/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4650N_112 62012180732_3 252791
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4655F	SCX-4655F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	1	No	1.18			None, None	3/20/2012	3/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4655F_112 62012180735_3 255560
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4655FN	SCX-4655FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	1	No	1.18			None, None	3/20/2012	3/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4655FN_11 262012180738_3 3258533
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4701ND	SCX-4701ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.71			None, None	10/14/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4701ND_1 1262012180641_3 3201915
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4705ND	SCX-4705ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.71			None, None	10/14/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4705ND_1 1262012180638_3 3198950
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4725F	SCX-4725F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	120	No	2.59				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4726FD	SCX-4726FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.71			None, None	11/4/2011	10/25/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4726FD_11 262012180650_3 3210379
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4727FD	SCX-4727FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.71			None, None	11/4/2011	10/25/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4727FD_11 262012180647_3 3207785
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4728FD	SCX-4728FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.71			None, None	7/9/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4728FD_11 262012180547_3 3147757
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4729FD	SCX-4729FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.53			None, None	7/9/2011	8/2/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4729FD_11 262012180550_3 3150665
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4729FW	SCX-4729FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.71			None, None	7/9/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-4729FW_1 1262012180544_3 3144960
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4826FN	SCX-4826FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	120	Yes	3.28				9/5/2008	8/18/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4828FN	SCX-4828FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	120	Yes	3.28				3/29/2008	7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4833FD	SCX-4833FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.29					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4833FR	SCX-4833FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.12					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4833HD	SCX-4833HD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.29					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4835FD	SCX-4835FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.29					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4835FR	SCX-4835FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.12					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-4835HD	SCX-4835HD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.29					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5530FN	SCX-5530FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	120	Yes	3.86				4/1/2007	8/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5635FN	SCX-5635FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	5.11				11/21/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5637FR	SCX-5637FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.55					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5637HR	SCX-5637HR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.55					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5639FR	SCX-5639FR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.55					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5639HR	SCX-5639HR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.55					12/5/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5737FW	SCX-5737FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.70					12/27/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5739FW	SCX-5739FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.70					12/27/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5835FN	SCX-5835FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	5.35				8/16/2008	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5935FN	SCX-5935FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35		Yes	5.35				8/16/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-5935NX	SCX-5935NX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	120	Yes	5.57					4/29/2010	United States, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-6545N	SCX-6545N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45		Yes	8.46				3/31/2009	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-6545NX	SCX-6545NX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	8.65					4/28/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-6555N	SCX-6555N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	8.73				5/6/2013	4/3/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-6555N_050 72013082214_4 934685
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-6555N	SCX-6555N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	9.03				5/6/2013	4/3/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-6555N_050 72013082230_4 950692
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-6555N	SCX-6555N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	9.03				11/30/2007	7/1/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-6555NX	SCX-6555NX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	10.08					4/28/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8030ND	SCX-8030ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	3.95					7/27/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8040ND	SCX-8040ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	6.75					7/27/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8123NA	SCX-8123NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	2	Yes	1.56			None, None	3/20/2012	3/13/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-8123NA_1 1262012180749 _3269563
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8123ND	SCX-8123ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	2	Yes	1.56			None, None	3/20/2012	3/13/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-8123ND_1 1262012180752 _3272288
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8128NA	SCX-8128NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	2	Yes	1.87			None, None	3/20/2012	3/13/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-8128NA_1 1262012180746 _3266807
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8128ND	SCX-8128ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	2	Yes	1.87			None, None	3/20/2012	3/13/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-8128ND_1 1262012180932 _3372592
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8128NX	SCX-8128NX		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	2	Yes	1.87			None, None	9/24/2012	8/28/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-8128NX_1 1262012180954 _3394835
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8230NA	SCX-8230NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	2	Yes	1.99			None, None	7/8/2013	7/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-8230NA_1 1262012180943 _3383957
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SCX-8240NA	SCX-8240NA		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40	2	Yes	2.62			None, None	7/8/2013	7/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SCX-8240NA_1 1262012180946 _3386604
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SF-565PR	SF-565PR		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	45	No	2.19				8/31/2007	8/20/2007	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SF-650P	SF-650P		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	19	45	No	1.58					7/17/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SF-760P	SF-760P		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.95			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SF-760P_11262 012180612_317 2213
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SF-761	SF-761		Fax Machines	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.80			None, None	10/13/2011	10/6/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SF-761_112620 012180615_3175 112
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SF-765P	SF-765P		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.95			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	4/19/2013	4/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SF-765P_04092 013065803_068 3299
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	SF-765P	SF-765P		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.96			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	4/19/2013	4/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) SF-765P_04092 013065824_070 4534
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress C410W	Xpress C410W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	0.98			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	4/30/2013	4/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress C410W_040920 13065514_0514 621
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress C410W	Xpress C410W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.33			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	4/30/2013	4/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress C410W_040920 13065537_0537 450
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress C460FW	Xpress C460FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	4/30/2013	4/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress C460FW_04092 013065604_056 4215
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress C460FW	Xpress C460FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.52			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	4/30/2013	4/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress C460FW_04092 013065624_058 4340
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress C460W	Xpress C460W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.15			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	4/30/2013	4/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress C460W_040920 13065707_0627 232
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress C460W	Xpress C460W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	19	5	No	1.52			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wireless - 802.11, None	4/30/2013	4/4/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress C460W_040920 13065727_0647 170
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2020	Xpress M2020		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.84			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2020_0712201 3083744_82643 58
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2020	Xpress M2020		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.87			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2020_0712201 3083730_82503 95
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2020W	Xpress M2020W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.84			Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2020W_07122 013083812_829 2959
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2020W	Xpress M2020W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.87			Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2020W_07122 013083759_827 9163
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2022	Xpress M2022		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.84			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2022_0712201 3083838_83181 76

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2022	Xpress M2022		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.87			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2022_0712201 3083824_83048 72
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2022W	Xpress M2022W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.84			Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2022W_07122 013083920_836 0784
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2022W	Xpress M2022W		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.87			Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2022W_07122 013083852_833 2763
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2070	Xpress M2070		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.88			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2070_0712201 3083948_83885 79
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2070	Xpress M2070		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.95			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2070_0712201 3083835_83751 85
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2070F	Xpress M2070F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.88			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2070F_071220 13084015_8415 908
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2070F	Xpress M2070F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.95			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2070F_071220 13084001_8401 608
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2070FW	Xpress M2070FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.88			Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2070FW_0712 2013084044_84 44559
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2070FW	Xpress M2070FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.95			Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2070FW_0712 2013084029_84 29237
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2070W	Xpress M2070W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.88			Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2070W_07122 013084108_846 8976
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2070W	Xpress M2070W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	21	1	No	0.95			Wireless - 802.11, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	7/12/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2070W_07122 013084057_845 7167
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2620D	Xpress M2620D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	Yes	0.91			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2620D_01152 013073133_509 3159
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2620D	Xpress M2620D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	Yes	0.98			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2620D_01152 013081453_769 3233
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2625D	Xpress M2625D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	Yes	0.91			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2625D_01152 013073017_501 7096

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2625D	Xpress M2625D		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	Yes	0.98			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2625D_01152 013073050_505 0454
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2675F	Xpress M2675F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	No	0.97			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	7/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2675F_073120 13114555_1155 372
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2675F	Xpress M2675F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	No	1.02			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	7/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2675F_073120 13114617_1177 733
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2675FD	Xpress M2675FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	Yes	0.97			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (660712) Xpress M2675FD_0115 2013065308_27 86171
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2675FD	Xpress M2675FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	Yes	1.02			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2675FD_0115 2013070518_35 18621
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2675FN	Xpress M2675FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	No	0.97			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	7/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2675FN_0731 2013114436_10 76309
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2675FN	Xpress M2675FN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	27	1	No	1.02			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	7/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2675FN_0731 2013114457_10 97665
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2820DW	Xpress M2820DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.21			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2820DW_0115 2013081728_78 48581
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2820DW	Xpress M2820DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.23			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2820DW_0115 2013081654_78 14895
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2820ND	Xpress M2820ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.21			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2820ND_0115 2013082024_80 24501
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2820ND	Xpress M2820ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.23			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2820ND_0115 2013081958_79 98532
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2825DW	Xpress M2825DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.21			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2825DW_0115 2013081620_77 80828
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2825DW	Xpress M2825DW		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.23			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2825DW_0115 2013081529_77 29934
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2825ND	Xpress M2825ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.21			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2825ND_0115 2013081924_79 64563

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2825ND	Xpress M2825ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.23			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2825ND_0115 2013081800_78 80717
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2826ND	Xpress M2826ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.21			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/25/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2826ND_0125 2013073336_92 16882
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2826ND	Xpress M2826ND		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.23			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/25/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2826ND_0125 2013073303_91 83252
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2870FD	Xpress M2870FD-Ver 1		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.24			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/21/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2870FD-Ver 1_01222013023 558_2158571
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2870FD	Xpress M2870FD-Ver 2		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.28			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/21/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2870FD-Ver 2_01222013023 539_2139981
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2870FW	Xpress M2870FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.24			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (680712) Xpress M2870FW_0115 2013072027_44 27458
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2870FW	Xpress M2870FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.28			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2870FW_0115 2013072414_46 54700
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2875DW	Xpress M2875DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.24			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	6/19/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2875DW_0619 2013055953_15 93819
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2875DW	Xpress M2875DW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.28			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/10/2013	6/19/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2875DW_0619 2013060015_16 15078
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2875FD	Xpress M2875FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.24			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2875FD_0115 2013072456_46 96072
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2875FD	Xpress M2875FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.28			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2875FD_0115 2013072534_47 34179
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2875FW	Xpress M2875FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.24			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2875FW_0115 2013070618_35 78485
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2875FW	Xpress M2875FW		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.28			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2875FW_0115 2013071920_43 60246
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2875ND	Xpress M2875ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.24			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2875ND_0115 2013072746_48 66278

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2875ND	Xpress M2875ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.28			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2875ND_0115 2013072827_49 07234
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2876FD	Xpress M2876FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.24			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2876FD_0115 2013072834_47 94730
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2876FD	Xpress M2876FD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.28			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2876FD_0115 2013072716_48 36726
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2876ND	Xpress M2876ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.24			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2876ND_0115 2013072907_49 47626
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Samsung	Xpress M2876ND	Xpress M2876ND		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	29	1	Yes	1.28			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	1/21/2013	1/10/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_S AMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (280701) Xpress M2876ND_0115 2013072937_49 77195
Scannx LLC	SCANNX	BookScanner 6167	BookScanner 6167		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	6	0	No		4.23		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/1/2012	1/16/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_S CANNX L L C (735208) BookScanner 6167_11262012 180957_339752 4
Scannx LLC	Xerox	Book Scanner 4167	Book Scanner 4167		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	6	0	No		4.23		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/1/2012	3/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_S CANNX L L C (735208) Book Scanner 4167_11262012 181000_340021 2
Scantron Corporation	Scantron	iNSIGHT	SCAN10XI		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Monochrome	38	15	Yes		3.7	0.5	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Scantron Corporation	Scantron	iNSIGHT 20	INSIGHT 20		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	Yes		2.57	0.23	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	4/15/2008	10/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Scantron Corporation	Scantron	iNSIGHT 30	INSIGHT 30		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	Yes		3.16	0.2	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps, Memory, PC-based system	4/15/2008	12/16/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Scantron Corporation	Scantron	OpScan1/2 4 ES	SCAN10XO		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Monochrome	46	15	Yes		3	0.5	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		12/14/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Scantron Corporation	Scantron	Scantron Score	TSM-00		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Monochrome	48	15	No		4.1	0.2	Wired card/ camera/storage - flash memory - card/smart-card reader, Memory, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/23/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Sewoo Tech Co., Ltd.	SEWOO TECH Co., Ltd.	IT1230	IT1230		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		15	0	No		0.58	0.58	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, None	12/14/2012	5/2/2013	United States	ES_1105798_S EWOO TECH CO LTD (18871) IT1230_0503201 3093317_35971 17
Sewoo Tech Co., Ltd.	SEWOO TECH Co., Ltd.	LK-TE25	LK-TE25		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		15	0	No		0.58	0.58	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, None	12/14/2012	5/2/2013	United States	ES_1105798_S EWOO TECH CO LTD (18871) LK-TE25_05032013 093303_356322 0
Sewoo Tech Co., Ltd.	SEWOO TECH Co., Ltd.	ODP500-II	ODP500-II		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		15	0	No		0.58	0.58	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, None	12/14/2012	5/2/2013	United States	ES_1105798_S EWOO TECH CO LTD (18871) ODP500-II_05032013093 530_3610850

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	ORIENT	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-L580II		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- L580II_1113201 2155014_66261 57
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	ORIENT	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-L580IIC		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- L580IIC_111320 12154607_7609 860
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	ORIENT	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-L580IIP		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- L580IIP_111320 12154137_9019 189
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	ORIENT	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-R580II		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R580II_1113201 2152954_42153 08
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	ORIENT	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-R580III		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R580III_111320 12153708_9471 127
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	ORIENT	Receipt Printer	BTP-R980		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	25	3	No		3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R980_11132012 161041_488257 6
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	ORIENT	Receipt Printer	BTP-R990		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	25	3	No		3.6		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R990_11132012 162504_310170 4
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-L580II		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- L580II_1113201 2133517_61989 54
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-L580IIC		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- L580IIC_111320 12132802_7423 242
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-L580IIP		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- L580IIP_111320 12132118_1012 474
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-R580II		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R580II_1109201 2090610_62270 21
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt/Label Printer	BTP-R580III		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	3	No		5.3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R580III_111320 12130954_7861 681
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt Printer	BTP-M300		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	2	1	No		4.67	0.21	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	5/1/2013	5/29/2013	United States, Europe	ES_1101033_BT P- M300_06052013 180332_493597 9
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt Printer	BTP-R180		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	16	2	No		2.04	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	10/1/2012	10/2/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R180_11142012 153934_326491 0
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt Printer	BTP-R980		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	25	3	No		3		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/1/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R980_11132012 155436_204588 5
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC	Receipt Printer	BTP-R990		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	25	3	No		3.6		Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/14/2012	3/20/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1101033_BT P- R990_11132012 161534_113240 7
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-L580	BTP-L580		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.4	0.6	Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet			Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-L580E	BTP-L580E		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.6	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/ FireWire/i.LINK,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-L580P4	BTP-L580P4		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.4	0.6	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/Centronics,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-L580R3	BTP-L580R3		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.4	0.6	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-L580U	BTP-L580U		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.3	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-L580W	BTP-L580W		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.4	0.6	Wireless - 802.11,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-M280A	BTP-M280A		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	18	5	No		3.3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/Centronics,		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-M280B	BTP-M280B		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	18	5	No		3.3	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-M280D	BTP-M280D		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	18	5	No		3.3	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK		12/30/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-M280E	BTP-M280E		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	9.5	2	No		3.3	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		10/12/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-M280P4	BTP-M280P4		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	9.5	2	No		2.4	0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		10/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-M280R3	BTP-M280R3		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	9.5	2	No		2.6	0	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,		10/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-M280U3	BTP-M280U3		Printers	Small	Impact	Monochrome	9.5	2	No		2.4	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		10/6/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R580	BTP-R580		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.4	0.6	Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R580E	BTP-R580E		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.6	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R580P4	BTP-R580P4		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.4	0.6	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R580R3	BTP-R580R3		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.4	0.6	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R580U	BTP-R580U		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.3	0.6	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R580W	BTP-R580W		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	0	No		2.4	0.6	Wireless - 802.11,		12/26/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R880NP	BTP-R880NP		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	2	No		3.2	0	Wireless - 802.11, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - IEEE 1394/FireWire/i.LINK, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet		1/10/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R880NPE	BTP-R880NPE		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	2	No		2.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R880NPE4	BTP-R880NPE4		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	2	No		1.5	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,		9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R880NPP5	BTP-R880NPP5		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	2	No		1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics,		9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R880NPR3	BTP-R880NPR3		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	2	No		1.1	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,		9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R880NPU3	BTP-R880NPU3		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	2	No		0.97	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x,		9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Shandong New Beiyang Information Technology Co., Ltd	SNBC or BEIYANG	BTP-R880NPW	BTP-R880NPW		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	18	2	No		3.2	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x		9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AL-2030	AL-2030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	240	No	1.87				5/1/2007	8/4/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AL-2050CS	AL-2050CS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	240	Yes	2.09				5/1/2007	11/10/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AM900	AM900		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	12	10	No	0.45				2/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-208D	AR-208D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	240	Yes	2.05					7/7/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-208S	AR-208S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20		No	2.03					7/1/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-5316	AR-5316		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16	5	No	1.91					7/1/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-5516	AR-5516		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	16		No	1.58				11/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-5520D	AR-5520D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	240	Yes	1.86				11/1/2008	7/7/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M207	AR-M207		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	2.24					7/1/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M257	AR-M257		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	30	Yes	2.99				4/1/2007	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M257J	AR-M257J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	30	Yes	2.99				4/1/2007	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M317	AR-M317		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	31	30	Yes	3.70				4/1/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M317J	AR-M317J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	31	30	Yes	3.70				4/1/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M355NJ	AR-M355NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	3	Optional	5.48					10/7/2011	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M355U J Printer Model	AR-M355U J Printer Model		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	5.48					10/8/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M455NJ	AR-M455NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	10	Yes	7.62					10/7/2011	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M455UJ Printer Model	AR-M455UJ Printer Model		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	10	Yes	7.62					9/3/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M550UJ Printer Model	AR-M550UJ Printer Model		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	8.97					9/3/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M620UJ	AR-M620UJ		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62	5	Yes	9.34					10/7/2011	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	AR-M700UJ	AR-M700UJ		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	5	Yes	12.61					10/7/2011	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	DX-B450P	DX-B450P		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	5	Yes	4.20			None, None	4/30/2012	5/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) DX-B450P_1126201 2181033_3433701
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	DX-C310	DX-C310		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	240	Yes	7.53					9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	DX-C311	DX-C311		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	240	Yes	7.53					9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	DX-C311J	DX-C311J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	240	Yes	7.53				10/1/2008	8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	DX-C400	DX-C400		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	9.43					9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	DX-C401	DX-C401		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	9.43					9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	DX-C401J	DX-C401J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	9.43				11/1/2008	8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	FO-2081	FO-2081		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	2.01					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-2310U	MX2310U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	23	0.17	Yes	1.80					10/7/2011	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-2600N	MX-2600N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	240	Yes	5.47				7/1/2008	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-2600NJ	MX-2600NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	3	Yes	5.44					10/7/2011	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-2610N	MX-2610N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	1	Yes	5.33					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-2615N	MX-2615N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	1	Yes	2.00			None, None	10/26/2012	8/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-2615N_11262012181040_3440926
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-2616N	MX-2616N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	0	Yes	2.02			None, None	9/16/2013	7/31/2013	United States	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-2616N_08012013143647_7807004

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-2640N	MX-2640N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	26	1	Yes	2.20			None, None	11/27/2012	9/25/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-2640N_1126 2012181046_34 46741
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3100N	MX-3100N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	240	Yes	7.66				7/15/2008	9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3100NJ	MX-3100NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	240	Yes	7.66					8/26/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3110N	MX-3110N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	5.78					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3111U	MX-3111U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	4.70			None, None	1/20/2012	11/1/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-3111U_1126 2012181005_34 05738
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3115N	MX-3115N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	2.50			None, None	10/26/2012	8/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-3115N_1126 2012181043_34 43911
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3116N	MX-3116N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	0	Yes	2.16			None, None	9/16/2013	7/31/2013	United States	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-3116N_0801 2013143718_78 38180
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3140N	MX-3140N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	1	Yes	2.60			None, None	11/27/2012	9/25/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-3140N_1126 2012181049_34 49576
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3610N	MX-3610N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	1	Yes	6.07					12/26/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-3640N	MX-3640N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	1	Yes	3.30			None, None	11/27/2012	9/25/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-3640N_1126 2012181052_34 52561
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-4100N	MX-4100N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	41	240	Yes	10.43				10/1/2008	9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-4101N	MX-4101N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	41	240	Yes	10.43				10/1/2008	9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-4101NJ	MX-4101NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	41	240	Yes	10.43					8/26/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-4110N	MX-4110N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	41	1	Yes	6.18					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-4111N	MX-4111N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	41	1	Yes	6.38					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-4140N	MX-4140N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	41	0	Yes	3.17			None, None	6/26/2013	4/22/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-4140N_0423 2013150236_93 56260
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-4141N	MX-4141N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	41	0	Yes	3.06			None, None	6/26/2013	4/22/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-4141N_0423 2013150538_95 38950
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-5001N	MX-5001N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	240	Yes	13.54				10/1/2008	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-5001NJ	MX-5001NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	240	Yes	13.54				10/1/2008	8/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-5110N	MX-5110N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	51	1	Yes	7.73					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-5111N	MX-5111N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	51	1	Yes	7.75					12/30/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-5140N	MX-5140N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	51	0	Yes	3.84			None, None	6/26/2013	4/22/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-5140N_0423 2013150631_95 91616
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-5141N	MX-5141N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	51	0	Yes	3.81			None, None	6/26/2013	4/22/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-5141N_0423 2013150721_96 41106
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-6200N	MX-6200N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	62	240	Yes	6.23					7/17/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-6200NJ	MX-6200NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	62	240	Yes	6.23					7/17/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-6201N	MX-6201N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	62	240	Yes	18.19					8/26/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-6201NJ	MX-6201NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	62	240	Yes	18.19					8/26/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-6240N	MX-6240N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	62	1	Yes	7.30			None, None	4/1/2012	2/8/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-6240N_11262012181016_3416696
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-6500N	MX-6500N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	0	Yes	8.07			None, None	7/1/2013	5/30/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-6500N_05302013181657_7817945
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-7001N	MX-7001N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	70	60	Yes	21.15					7/17/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-7001NJ	MX-7001NJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	70	60	Yes	21.15					7/17/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-7040N	MX-7040N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	70	1	Yes	7.60			None, None	4/1/2012	2/8/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-7040N_11262012181019_3419358
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-7500N	MX-7500N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	0	Yes	9.14			None, None	7/1/2013	5/30/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-7500N_05302013181735_7855966
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-B201D	MX-B201D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	1.58					11/17/2010	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-B401	MX-B401		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	7.84				3/1/2009	8/4/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-B402	MXB402		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	5.60					7/1/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-B402SC	MXB402SC		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	40	240	Yes	5.74					7/21/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-C300W	MX-C300W		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	0	Yes	2.05			None, None	9/20/2013	8/15/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-C300W_08162013104642_0002940
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-C311	MX-C311		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	240	Yes	7.53					9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-C312	MX-C312		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	31	10	Yes	7.10			None, None	9/6/2012	5/30/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-C312_11262012181022_3422079
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-C400P	MX-C400P		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	15	Yes	7.80			None, None	4/30/2012	5/10/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-C400P_11262012181037_3437188
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-C401	MX-C401		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	9.43					9/29/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-C402SC	MXC402SC		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	40	240	Yes	9.24					7/19/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M1054	MX-M1054		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	105	0	Yes	15.10			None, None	7/5/2012	8/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M1054_11262012181024_3424826
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M1100	MX-M1100		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome			Yes						7/1/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M1100 J	MX-M1100 J		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	110	90	Yes	22.83					11/19/2010	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M1204	MX-M1204		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	120	0	Yes	16.50			None, None	7/5/2012	8/27/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M1204_11262012181030_3430849
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M200D	MX-M200D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	240	Yes	2.40					10/5/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M232D	MX-M232D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	0	Yes	2.20			None, None	12/15/2011	8/1/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M232D_11262012181003_3403063
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M260	MX-M260		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	26	240	Yes	1.71					10/5/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M264N	MX-M264N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	26	1	Yes	1.80			None, None	3/23/2012	12/6/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M264N_11262012181008_3408654
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M283N	MXM283N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	28	240	Yes	3.65				5/15/2009	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M263N J	MX-M263N J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	240	Yes	3.65				5/15/2009	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M310	MX-M310		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	31	240	Yes	2.16					10/5/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M314N	MX-M314N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	31	1	Yes	2.30			None, None	3/23/2012	12/6/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M314N_112620 12181011_3411 292
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M314N J	MX-M314N J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	31	0	Yes	2.10			None, None	4/23/2013	1/4/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M314N J_01072013202 744_0464701
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M354N	MX-M354N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	2.40			None, None	3/23/2012	12/6/2011	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M354N_112620 12181014_3414 022
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M354N J	MX-M354N J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	0	Yes	2.30			None, None	4/23/2013	1/4/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M354N J_01072013203 457_0897708
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M363N	MX-M363N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	240	Yes	4.41				5/15/2009	7/7/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M363N J	MX-M363N J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	240	Yes	4.41					10/8/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M363U	MX-M363U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	240	Yes	4.03					9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M363U J	MX-M363U J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	36	240	Yes	4.03					10/8/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M450U	MX-M450U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	15	Yes	8.80				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M453N	MX-M453N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	4.60				5/15/2009	7/7/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M453N J	MX-M453N J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	4.60					10/8/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M453U	MX-M453U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	4.71					9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M453U J	MX-M453U J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	4.71					10/8/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M503N	MX-M503N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	5.00				5/1/2009	7/17/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M503N J	MX-M503N J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	5.00					10/8/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M503U	MX-M503U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	5.00					10/5/2009	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M503U J	MX-M503U J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	5.00					10/8/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M623N	MXM623N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62	240	Yes	7.98					4/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M623U	MXM623U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62	240	Yes	7.61					4/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M623U J	MXM623U J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	62	240	Yes	7.61					9/14/2010	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M700U	MX-M700U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	240	Yes	16.39					7/17/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M700UJ	MX-M700UJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	70	240	Yes	15.46					10/5/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M753N	MXM753N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	240	Yes	8.84					4/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M753U	MXM753U		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	240	Yes	8.17					4/28/2010	United States, Canada	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M753U J	MXM753U J		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	240	Yes	8.17					9/14/2010	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M850	MX-M850		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	25	Yes	17.77					10/7/2011	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M850 J	MXM850 J		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	25	Yes	17.14					12/2/2010	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M904	MX-M904		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	90	0	Yes	12.10			None, None	7/4/2012	4/22/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_S HARP ELECTRONICS CORP (121161) MX-M904_11262012 181027_342797 6
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M950	MX-M950		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome			Yes						7/1/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	MX-M950 J	MXM950 J		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	90	Yes	22.15					12/2/2010	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	UX-P115	UX-P115		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	1	0	No	0.56				9/1/2004	7/1/2009	United States	
Sharp Electronics Corporation	Sharp	UX-P200	UX-P200		Fax Machines	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	1	#ERROR	No	0.55				10/1/2001	7/1/2009	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Shenzhen Catic Information Technology Industry Co., Ltd.	SZ CATIC	Passbook Printer	PB2		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	68	0	No				Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	11/12/2012	11/12/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan	ES_1104838_P B2_1113201215 0847_9887359
Shenzhen Catic Information Technology Industry Co., Ltd.	SZ CATIC	PB2	PB2		Printers	Large	Impact	Monochrome	68	0.34	No			0	Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/ Parallel/ Centronics, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,		5/18/2012	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Shin Heung Precision Co., Ltd.	SAM4S	ELLIX3ab	ELLIX3ab		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	14	5	No			0.27	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/30/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_S HIN HEUNG PRECISION CO LTD (296837) ELLIX3ab_1126 2012181055_34 55306
Shin Heung Precision Co., Ltd.	SAM4S	ELLIX4abc	ELLIX4abc		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	17	5	No			0.17	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/ Centronics, Wire d > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/30/2012	7/19/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_S HIN HEUNG PRECISION CO LTD (296837) ELLIX4abc_112 62012181058_3 458040
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A401	A401		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A401_11262012 181143_350310 1
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A401dn	A401dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A401dn_112620 12181146_3506 195
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A401dns	A401dns		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A401dns_11262 012181152_351 2893
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A401dnx	A401dnx		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A401dnx_11262 012181149_350 9975
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A401dw	A401dw		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A401dw_112620 12181155_3515 730
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A402	A402		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A402_11262012 181120_348042 1
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A402dn	A402dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A402dn_112620 12181117_3477 785
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A402dns	A402dns		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A402dns_11262 012181125_348 5846
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A402dnx	A402dnx		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A402dnx_11262 012181123_348 3146
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A402dw	A402dw		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A402dw_112620 12181128_3488 711
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A406	A406		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A406_11262012 181158_351860 8
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A406dn	A406dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A406dn_112620 12181201_3521 466
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A406dng	A406dng		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A406dng_11262 012181204_352 4251
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A406dtn	A406dtn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A406dtn_112620 12181207_3527 130
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A406dw	A406dw		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A406dw_112620 12181210_3530 053
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A407dn	A407dn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A407dn_112620 12181131_3491 745

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A407dng	A407dng		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A407dng_11262012181134_3494549
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A407dtn	A407dtn		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A407dtn_11262012181137_3497408
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	A407dw	A407dw		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.61			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) A407dw_11262012181140_3500283
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M402	M402		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M402_11262012181307_3587134
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M402s	M402s		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M402s_11262012181309_3589752
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M402x	M402x		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M402x_11262012181312_3592451
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M403	M403		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M403_11262012181232_3572518
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M403s	M403s		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M403s_11262012181255_3575148
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M403x	M403x		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M403x_11262012181258_3578473
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M407	M407		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M407_11262012181315_3595285
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M407g	M407g		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	34	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M407g_11262012181317_3597946
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M408	M408		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M408_11262012181301_3581889
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	M408g	M408g		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	38	3	Yes	2.99			None, None	9/14/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) M408g_11262012181304_3584497
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	N701	N701		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	44	3	Yes	5.10			None, None	9/29/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) N701_11262012181218_3538459
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	N702	N702		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	3	Yes	5.10			None, None	9/29/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) N702_11262012181212_3532844
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	N706	N706		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	44	3	Yes	5.10			None, None	9/29/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) N706_11262012181221_3541364
SINDOH Co., Ltd.	SINDOH	N707	N707		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	3	Yes	5.10			None, None	9/29/2012	7/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_SI NDOH CO LTD (101674) N707_11262012181215_3535714
Sinfonia Technology Co., Ltd.	SINFONIA TECHNOLOGY	CHC-S6245-5	CHC-S6245-5		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)		2	5	No		3.81	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	4/1/2013	3/25/2013	United States, Australia, Switzerland, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_SI NFOA TECHNOLOGY CO LTD (318302) CHC-S6245-5_0326201315004_8604789
Sinfonia Technology Co., Ltd.	SINFONIA TECHNOLOGY	Digital Photo Printer	DP-1045-5		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	1	5	Yes		5.75	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/30/2011	6/24/2011	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_SI NFOA TECHNOLOGY CO LTD (318302) DP-1045-5_11262012181320_3600735
Sinfonia Technology Co., Ltd.	SINFONIA TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD.	Digital Photo Printer	CHC-S6145-5		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	5	0	No		2.48	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	3/15/2012	3/15/2012	United States, Europe, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_SI NFOA TECHNOLOGY CO LTD (174586) CHC-S6145-5_07202012044957_9797028
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9512D	ST9512D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	2.02			.	6/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9512DN	ST9512DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	2.02			.	6/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9551DE	ST9551DE		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	9.78				6/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9551DTE	ST9551DTE		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	240	Yes	9.78				6/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9612	ST9612		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	2.77				3/15/2009	8/26/2009	United States, Canada	
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9620	ST9620		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	40		Yes	3.13				3/15/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9650	ST9650		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55		Yes	6.96				5/15/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9652	ST9652		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55		Yes	10.03				5/15/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9712 Mono Laser Printer	4514-230		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	1.99	4.42		None, None	4/8/2013	4/30/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1044195_42 92013000000_0 004230
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9720 Mono Laser Printer	4514-635		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	2.72	6		None, None	4/8/2013	4/30/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1044195_43 02013000000_0 004231
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9722 Mono Laser MFD	7016-670		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	30	Yes	3.15	6.2		None, None	4/8/2013	5/16/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1044195_51 62013000000_0 004228
Source Technologies, LLC	Source Technologies	ST9730 Mono Laser Printer	4063-230		Printers	Standard	Electrophotographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	30	Yes	3.62	4.6		None, None	4/8/2013	4/30/2013	United States, Canada	ES_1044195_42 32013000000_0 004229
Source Technologies, LLC	STDRegister	PL250nSP	PL250nSP		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	2.02				6/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Standard Duplicating Machines Corp.	Standard	SD360	SD360		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.61				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Standard Duplicating Machines Corp.	Standard	SD365	SD365		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	130	3	No	1.22				8/1/2006	1/20/2011	United States	
Standard Duplicating Machines Corp.	Standard	SD430	SD430		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120	3	No	2.56				10/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Standard Duplicating Machines Corp.	Standard	SD435 Digital Duplicator	SD435		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	120		No	2.54				5/18/2009	7/1/2009	United States	
Standard Duplicating Machines Corp.	Standard	SD460	SD460		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87				8/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Standard Duplicating Machines Corp.	Standard	SD462	SD462		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	Yes	2.90				6/20/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Standard Duplicating Machines Corp.	Standard	SD700	SD700		Digital Duplicators	Standard	Stencil	Monochrome	135	3	No	2.87				4/1/2006	7/1/2009	United States	
Star Micronics Co., Ltd.	Star Micronics	A001	BSC10UC-24		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	4	No		1.7	0.33		10/1/2011	10/20/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_ST AR MICRONICS CO LTD (455636) BSC10UC-24_1 1262012181334 3614827
Star Micronics Co., Ltd.	Star Micronics	A003	ASR10-24 WT		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)		23	0	No		9.19	0.3		4/1/2013	2/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_ST AR MICRONICS CO LTD (455636) ASR10-24 WT_020820130 50506_9908741
Star Micronics Co., Ltd.	Star Micronics	FVP10	FVP10U-24J1 JP		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	5	No		3.26	0.33		5/1/2008	10/19/2011	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_ST AR MICRONICS CO LTD (455636) FVP10U-24J1 JP_1126201218 1336_3618066
Star Micronics Co., Ltd.	Star Micronics	HSP7000	HSP7543-24		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	2	No		4.15	0.33		4/1/2010	10/19/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_ST AR MICRONICS CO LTD (455636) HSP7543-24_11 262012181329_3609089
Star Micronics Co., Ltd.	Star Micronics	TSP143IIU	TSP143IIU		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	15	No		0.7	0.02		6/25/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Star Micronics Co., Ltd.	Star Micronics	TSP143IIU GRY	TSP143IIU GRY		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	12	15	No		0.7	0.02		6/25/2010		Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	
Star Micronics Co., Ltd.	Star Micronics	TSP650	TSP654E3-24J1 JP		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	11	3	No		3.3	0.33		11/1/2007	10/19/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_ST AR MICRONICS CO LTD (455636) TSP654E3-24J1 JP_1126201218 1331_3611892
Star Micronics Co., Ltd.	Star Micronics	TSP700	TSP743IIIE3-24J1 JP		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	1	No		3.41	0.33		3/1/2007	10/19/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_ST AR MICRONICS CO LTD (455636) TSP743IIIE3-24J1 JP_1126201218 1326_3606207
The Neat Company	NeatDesk	NeatDesk	ND-1000		Scanners	N/A	N/A		24	0	No			0.21	Not Known, Not Known	1/1/2010	4/7/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1098974_N D-1000_111420 12153934_5624 323
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Sharp AR203E	e-Studio202S	e-Studio202S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	2.02					1/20/2011	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	TOHSHIBA	e-STUDIO287CS	FC-287CS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	2.53			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) FC-287CS_0722 2013070654_68 14132
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	TOHSHIBA	e-STUDIO287CS	FC-287CS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	3.50			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) FC-287CS_1226 2012051353_88 33410
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	TOHSHIBA	e-STUDIO347CS	FC-347CS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	2.98			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) FC-347CS_0722 2013070716_68 36433
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	TOHSHIBA	e-STUDIO407CS	FC-407CS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.37			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100/10 Mb/s Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Internal Disk Drive - Hard-Disk,Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/28/2013	7/22/2013	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) FC-407CS_0722 2013070737_68 57274
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	B-EX4D2-GS12-QQ-R	18221168752		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	34	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, None	5/30/2012	5/17/2012	United States	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA AMERICA INC (140892) 18221168752_1 1262012181403 3643954
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	B-EX4T2-GS12-QM-R	18221168742		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	34	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, None	3/1/2012	2/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA AMERICA INC (140892) 18221168742_1 1262012181355 3635017
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	B-EX4T2-HS12-QM-R	18221168746		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	17	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, None	3/1/2012	2/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA AMERICA INC (140892) 18221168746_1 1262012181401 3641078
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	B-EX4T2-TS12-QM-R	18221168743		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	34	15	No		4.19	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, None	3/1/2012	2/7/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_T OSHIBA AMERICA INC (140892) 18221168743_1 1262012181357 3637961
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio167	e-Studio167		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	240	Optional	1.90			.		7/17/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	eSTUDIO170F	eSTUDIO170F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	17	0	No	2.09			.	4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio181	e-Studio181		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	15	Optional	2.21			.		1/5/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio182	e-Studio182		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	15	Optional	2.21			.		1/5/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO191F	DP-1910F		Fax Machines	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	1	No	1.35			None, None	5/20/2011	4/21/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-1 910F_06272013 113549_434420 5
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO191F	DP-1910F		Fax Machines	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	1	No	1.35			None, None	5/20/2011	4/21/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-1 910F_06272013 113624_875337 1
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO195	DP-1950		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	1	No	1.61			None, None	10/17/2011	9/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-1 950_062620131 11454_8277296
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2007	DP-2007		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	Optional	1.07			None, None	6/28/2013	7/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 007_071020130 84645_5173260
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio203S	e-Studio203S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	2.02			.		1/20/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio203SD	e-Studio203SD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	2.02			.		1/20/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio2040C	e-Studio2040C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	6.03			.		1/20/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2050C	FC-2050C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	20	1	Optional	1.39			None, None	7/1/2012	5/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-2 050C_06262013 111655_887151 3
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2051C	FC-2051C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	20	1	Optional	1.41			None, None	7/1/2012	5/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-2 051C_06262013 115352_233237 6
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio205L	eStudio205L		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	240	Yes	1.67			.		12/6/2010	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio205LSE	e-Studio205L		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	240	Yes	1.67			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless -		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO206L	DP-2095		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	1	Yes	1.67			802.11,Wireless - Bluetooth	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 095_062720131 13810_3126467
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	eStudio207	eStudio207		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	240	Yes	2.12			.		7/14/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO223	DP-2230		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	22	1	No	2.00			None, None	10/17/2011	9/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 230_062620131 11215_7050353
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO225	DP-2250		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	22	1	No	2.03			None, None	10/17/2011	9/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 250_062620131 11604_7561778
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2306	DP-2306		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	Optional	1.41			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	5/1/2013	2/12/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 306_022020130 91944_3833340
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2307	DP-2307		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	23	1	Optional	1.23			None, None	6/28/2013	7/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 307_070920131 44735_2298766
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio237	e-Studio237		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	23	240	Yes	2.12			.		7/17/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio242	e-Studio242		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	24	15	Optional	2.21			.		1/5/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO243	DP-2430		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	1	No	2.18			None, None	10/17/2011	9/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 430_062620131 11324_3990679
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO245	DP-2450		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	1	No	2.20			None, None	10/17/2011	9/13/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 450_062620131 11627_7568345
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2505F	DP-2505F		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Optional	1.26			None, None	6/28/2013	7/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 505F_07102013 082515_753916 6
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2505H	DP-2505H		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Optional	1.26			None, None	6/28/2013	7/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 505H_07092013 144251_168771 1
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2507	DP-2507		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Optional	1.37			None, None	6/28/2013	7/9/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 507_071020130 85310_2016143
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio2540C	e-Studio2540C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	6.03			.		1/20/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio255	e-Studio255		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	240	Yes	2.05			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2550C	FC-2550C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	1	Optional	1.62			None, None	7/1/2012	5/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-2 550C_06262013 115429_167636 5
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2551C	FC-2551C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	1	Optional	1.61			None, None	7/1/2012	5/14/2012	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-2 551C_06262013 115138_813796 3
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO2555C	FC-2555C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	1	Yes	2.00			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/1/2013	1/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-2 555C_01292013 112219_573411 2
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio255SE	e-Studio255		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	240	Yes	2.05			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO256	DP-2530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	1	Yes	2.04			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless -	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-2 530_062720131 13832_4234877
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio2830c	e-Studio2830c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	240	Yes	11.25			.		7/17/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio3040C	e-Studio3040C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	6.03			.		1/20/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio305	e-Studio305		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	2.49			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO3055C	FC-3055C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	2.35			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/1/2013	1/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-3 055C_01292013 120332_862675 3
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio305SE	e-Studio305		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	2.49			.		12/6/2010	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO306	DP-3020		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.47			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless - Bluetooth	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-3 020_062720131 13851_9712077
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO306LP	DP-3030		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	1	Yes	2.16			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/1/2013	1/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-3 030_013020131 42426_9005291
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO347CS	FC-347CS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	1	Yes	3.50			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) FC-347CS_1226 2012051322_88 02320
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio3530	e-Studio3530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	240	Yes	11.44			.		7/17/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio3540C	e-Studio3540C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	6.03			.		1/20/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio355	e-Studio355		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	3.12			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO3555C	FC-3555C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	1	Yes	2.56			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/1/2013	1/17/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-3 555C_01292013 120349_483182 0
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio355SE	e-Studio355		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	240	Yes	3.12			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO356	DP-3590		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	1	Yes	3.24			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless - 802.11,Wireless - Bluetooth	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-3 590_062720131 13910_7752778
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO407CS	FC-407CS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	42	1	Yes	3.90			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired Card/Camera/Storage - Flash Memory-card/ Smart-card Reader,Wireless - 802.11	2/28/2013	12/21/2012	United States	ES_1105798_O KI DATA AMERICAS INC (283614) FC-407CS_1226 2012051256_87 76298
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio4520c	e-Studio4520c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	240	Yes	11.44			.		7/17/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio4540C	e-Studio4540C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	6.03			.		1/20/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio455	e-Studio455		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	3.48			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO4555C	FC-4555C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	1	Yes	2.78			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired > 500 MHz - Other	5/1/2013	6/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-4 555C_01292013 121443_930781 3
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio455SE	e-Studio455		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	3.48			.		12/6/2010	United States	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO456	DP-4590		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	1	Yes	3.63			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless - Bluetooth	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-4 590_062720131 13929_2084161
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO5055C	FC-5055C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	50	1	Yes	3.14			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED),Wired > 500 MHz - Other	5/1/2013	6/5/2013	United States, Canada	ES_13705_FC-5 055C_01292013 121458_265295 0
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO506	DP-5010		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	50	1	Yes	4.04			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless - Bluetooth	6/1/2012	3/29/2012	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-5 010_062720131 14147_2552982
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio50F	e-Studio50F		Fax Machines	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	5	0	No	0.97			.		1/20/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio5520c	e-Studio5520c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	240	Yes	15.64			.		7/17/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio5540C	e-Studio5540C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	1	Yes	10.47			.		1/5/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio555	e-Studio555		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	11.25			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio555SE	e-Studio555		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	11.25			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO556	DP-5560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	3	Yes	11.44			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless - Bluetooth	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-5 560_062720131 13951_3867577
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio6520c	e-Studio6520c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	240	Yes	17.37			.		7/17/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio6530c	e-Studio6530c		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	240	Yes	19.37			.		7/17/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio6540C	e-Studio6540C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	1	Yes	10.47			.		1/5/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio655	e-Studio655		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	240	Yes	14.92			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio6550C	e-Studio6550C		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	1	Yes	10.47			.		1/5/2011	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio655SE	e-Studio655		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	240	Yes	14.92			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO656	DP-6560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	65	5	Yes	15.53			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless - Bluetooth	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-6 560_062720131 14016_3655268
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio755	e-Studio755		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	240	Yes	16.33			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio755SE	e-Studio755		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	240	Yes	16.33			.		12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO756	DP-7560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	75	5	Yes	16.85			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem,Wireless - Bluetooth	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-7 560_062720131 14057_8277500

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO850	e-STUDIO850		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	240	Yes	20.36				4/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio855	e-Studio855		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	240	Yes	17.19					12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-Studio855SE	e-Studio855		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	240	Yes	17.19					12/6/2010	United States	
Toshiba America Business Solutions, Inc.	Toshiba	e-STUDIO856	DP-8560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	85	5	Yes	16.89			Wired < 20 MHz - USB 1.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - Fax Modem, Wireless - 802.11, Wireless Bluetooth	11/15/2011	9/19/2011	United States, Canada	ES_13705_DP-8560_0627201314123_1147048
Visioneer	Visioneer	Mobility	85-0293-000		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	6	15	No		0	0.03	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		1/26/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Visioneer	Patriot 680	90-0523-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	Yes		4.9	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	9/11/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Visioneer	Patriot 780	90-0524-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	Yes		5.22	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	1/19/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Visioneer	RoadWarrior	90-0527-000		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	6	15	No		0.64	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Visioneer	RoadWarrior 3	RoadWarrior 3		Scanners	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	5	3	No		0.01	0.01	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	9/15/2013	8/29/2013	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_A VISION INC (175217) RoadWarrior 3_08302013103325_8805002
Visioneer	Visioneer	Strobe 400	90-0536-00U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	23	15	Yes		0.09	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		3/21/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Visioneer	Strobe 500	90-0533-00U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	15	Yes		0.33	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		11/17/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Visioneer	Strobe XP 100	90-0493-600		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	6	15	No		0.64	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Visioneer	Visioneer	Strobe XP 300	90-0518-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	6	15	Yes		0.91	0.02	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DM4440	85-0289-000		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	15	Yes		2.6	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps		1/26/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 152	85-0256-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	36	15	Yes		4.97	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	4/12/2006	8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 162	85-0270-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	50	15	Yes		5.28	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	7/29/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 3115	97-0033-00U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	30	15	Yes		0.33	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 3220	85-0287-000		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	40	15	Yes		5.15	0.22	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		1/26/2011	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 3460	97-0036-00U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	100	15	No		2.85	0.12	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps		9/7/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 3640	97-0029-00U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	Yes		4.68	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/29/2006	11/17/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 4790	DocuMate 4790		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	70	15	Yes		2.5	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		1/26/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 4799	DocuMate 4799		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	Yes	3.8	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon		1/26/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 515	85-0265-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	15	15	No	4.74	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/19/2008	8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 632	85-0252-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	80	15	Yes	4.9	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/29/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 700	97-0027-10U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	5.6	15	No	3.4	0.36		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	3/27/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 742	97-0028-00U		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	100	15	Yes	5.08	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	6/1/2009	11/17/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 752	85-0264-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	120	15	Yes	4.89	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with CCFL lamps	2/5/2007	8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	DocuMate 765	85-0273-100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	106	15	Yes	4.8	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Xenon, Memory	8/13/2008	11/17/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	Document Scanner	DocuMate 5445		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	45	15	No	0.52	0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	10/31/2012	7/5/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) DocuMate 5445_11262012 181411_365106 7
Visioneer	Xerox	Document Scanner	DocuMate 5460		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No	0.52	0.11		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	10/31/2012	7/5/2012	United States, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) DocuMate 5460_11262012 181407_364732 5
Visioneer	Xerox	Mobile Scanner	Mobile Scanner		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	13	0	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	7/14/2011	7/5/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) Mobile Scanner_112620 12181419_3659 715
Visioneer	Xerox	Travel Scanner	100		Scanners	Standard	N/A	Color	6	15	No	0.64	0		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)		7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Visioneer	Xerox	XEROX DocuMate 3125	XEROX DocuMate 3125		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	15	No	4.6			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	5/31/2011	7/5/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) XEROX DocuMate 3125_11262012 181416_365687 3
Visioneer	Xerox	XEROX DocuMate 3320	XEROX DocuMate 3320		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	15	No	5			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	11/15/2011	7/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) XEROX DocuMate 3320_11262012 181422_366249 6
Visioneer	Xerox	XEROX DocuMate 4700	XEROX DocuMate 4700		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	9	15	No	3.6			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	6/22/2012	5/1/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) XEROX DocuMate 4700_11262012 181413_365389 0
Visioneer	Xerox	XEROX DocuMate 4760	XEROX DocuMate 4760		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	120	15	No	4.43			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/30/2011	8/23/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) XEROX DocuMate 4760_11262012 181425_366539 0
Visioneer	Xerox	XEROX DocuMate 4830	XEROX DocuMate 4830		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	60	15	No	4.07			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	2/1/2012	1/17/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) XEROX DocuMate 4830_11262012 181431_367147 2
Visioneer	Xerox	XEROX DocuMate 7600i	XEROX DocuMate 7600i		Scanners	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	12	0	No	0.9			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Scanners with non-CCFL Lamps - Light-Emitting Diodes (LED)	9/30/2011	8/23/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1105798_VI SIONEER INC (589000) XEROX DocuMate 7600i_11262012 181428_366837 1
Wincor Nixdorf Pte Ltd.	Wincor Nixdorf	Passbook Printer	HighPrint 4920		Printers	Standard	Impact	Monochrome		1	No	4.58	0.02		Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, None	7/1/2013	7/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1033501_Hi ghPrint 4920_07112013 150326_260700 0
Wincor Nixdorf Pte Ltd.	Wincor Nixdorf	Thermal Printer	TH200E		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	912	2	No	2.96			Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	10/14/2012	10/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1033501_T H200E_1107201 2180004_42777 71

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Wincor Nixdorf Pte Ltd.	Wincor Nixdorf	Thermal Printer	TH200i		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	19	5	No		2.36	0	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, None	12/11/2012	10/25/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_1033501_T H200i_11282012 161253_622303 4
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	4110	4110		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	60	Yes	31.02				10/1/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	4112 EPS EX Print Server	4112 EPS EX Print Server		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	60	Yes	35.25				9/15/2007	9/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	4112 EPS FFPS	4112 EPS FFPS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	60	Yes	35.25				10/15/2007	9/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	4127	4127		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	125	60	Yes	38.36				10/15/2007	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	4127 EPS EX Print Server	4127 EPS EX Print Server		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	125	60	Yes	38.36				10/15/2007	9/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	4127 EPS FFPS	4127 EPS FFPS		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	125	60	Yes	38.36				10/15/2007	9/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	4595	4595		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	60	Yes	24.24				4/15/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	6204	6204		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	141.6	15	No		1.47	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Memory		1/21/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	700 Digital Color Press & 700 Integrated Fiery Color Server	700 Digital Color Press & 700 Integrated Fiery Color Server		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	70	60	Yes	18.51				6/1/2008	9/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	700 Digital Color Press & CX print server powered by Creo	700 Digital Color Press & CX print server powered by Creo		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	70	60	Yes	18.51				6/1/2008	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	700 Digital Color Press & EX Print Server Powered by Fiery	700 Digital Color Press & EX Print Server Powered by Fiery		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	70	60	Yes	18.51				6/1/2008	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	700 Digital Color Press & FreeFlow Print server	700 Digital Color Press & FreeFlow Print server		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	70	60	Yes	18.51				6/1/2008	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	700i Digital Color Press	700i Digital Color Press		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	70	0	Yes	24.00			Not Known, Not Known	10/14/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_700i Digital Color Press_12062012 133858_110895
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	770 Digital Color Press	770 Digital Color Press		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	70	0	Yes				Not Known, Not Known	11/2/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_770 Digital Color Press_12062012 134338_671917 1
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Color	550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	20	Yes	7.92					12/21/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Color	560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	60	20	Yes	8.45					12/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 9201	9201		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	85	240	Yes	31.15				5/11/2009	6/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 9202	9202		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	85	240	Yes	31.15				5/7/2009	6/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 9203	9203		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	85	240	Yes	31.15				5/7/2009	6/29/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 8570DN	ColorQube 8570DN		Printers	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	40	1	Yes	8.56					9/20/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 8570DT	ColorQube 8570DT		Printers	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	40	1	Yes	8.56					9/20/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 8700S	ColorQube 8700S	ColorQube 8900S, ColorQube 8900S,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	44	30	Yes	11.80			Not Known, Not Known	4/3/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe	ES_21198_Color Qube 8700S_1206201 2140254_22924 44
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 8700XF	ColorQube 8700XF	ColorQube 8700S, ColorQube 8700S, ColorQube 8700X, ColorQube 8700X,	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	44	30	Yes	12.20			Not Known, Not Known	4/3/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Canada	ES_21198_Color Qube 8700XF_120620 12135551_7883 417
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 8870DN	ColorQube 8870DN		Printers	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	40	1	Yes	8.56					9/20/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 8900XJ	ColorQube 8900XJ		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	44	0	Yes	11.70			Not Known, Not Known	10/11/2011	12/10/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand	ES_21198_Color Qube 8900XJ_120620 12153147_5664 331
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 9301	ColorQube 9301		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	85	5	Yes	25.91					12/7/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 9302	ColorQube 9302		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	85	5	Yes	25.92					12/7/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	ColorQube 9303	ColorQube 9303		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	85	5	Yes	25.75					12/7/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Copier	4595		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	60	Yes	25.81				9/1/2007	8/26/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	CopyCentre 275	CopyCentre 275		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	15	Yes	14.46				1/4/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	CopyCentre C20	CopyCentre C20		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	5	Yes	0.93				6/26/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	D110 Copier/Printer	D110 Copier/Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	0	Yes				Not Known, Not Known	3/15/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_D110 Copier/Printer_1206201 2141402_77914 06
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	D110 Printer	D110 Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	110	0	Yes	22.80			Not Known, Not Known	3/15/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_D110 Printer_1206201 2150942_57207 88
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	D125 Copier/Printer	D125 Copier/Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	125	0	Yes	27.90			Not Known, Not Known	3/15/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_D125 Copier/Printer_1206201 2141729_72452 94
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	D125 Printer	D125 Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	125	0	Yes	23.90			Not Known, Not Known	3/15/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_D125 Printer_1206201 2151639_90023 2
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	D95A Copier/Printer	D95A Copier/Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	100	0	Yes	23.30			Not Known, Not Known	3/15/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_D95 A Copier/Printer_1206201 2142759_34139 65
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	D95 Copier/Printer	D95 Copier/Printer		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	95	60	Yes				Not Known, Not Known	3/15/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_D95 Copier/Printer_1206201 2140951_83187 50

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DC 5325	DC 5325		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	0	Optional	1.20			Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_DC 5325_12052012 172241_218029 2
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DC 5330	DC 5330		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	0	Optional	1.50			Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_DC 5330_12052012 172939_817531 7
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DC 5335	DC 5335		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	0	Optional	1.70			Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_DC 5335_12052012 173517_465786 1
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 242 Bustle	DocuColor 242 CX260		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	13.07				4/15/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 242 EX260	DocuColor 242 EX260		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	13.07				4/15/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 242 FreeFlow Print Server	DocuColor 242 FreeFlow Print Server		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	13.07				4/15/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 252 Bustle	DocuColor 252 CX260		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	13.97				4/15/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 252 EX260	DocuColor 252 EX260		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	13.97				4/15/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 252 FreeFlow Print Server	DocuColor 252 FreeFlow Print Server		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	13.97				4/15/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 260 Bustle	DocuColor 260 CX260		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	14.57				4/15/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 260 EX260	DocuColor 260 EX260		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	14.57				4/15/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	DocuColor 260 FreeFlow Print Server	DocuColor 260 FreeFlow Print Server		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	14.57				4/15/2007	10/8/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 100 EA Production System	Nuvera 100 EA Production System		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	100	240	Yes	35.21				1/15/2004	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 120 EA Production System	Nuvera 120 EA Production System		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	120	240	Yes	38.51				1/15/2004	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 157 EA Production System	Nuvera 157 EA Production System		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	157	60	Yes	61.20			None, None	1/1/2013	5/8/2013	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Nuvera 157 EA Production System_021420 13153919_7712 976
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 200 EA Perfecting Production System	Nuvera 200EA Perfecting production System		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	200	240	Yes	89.64					2/12/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 200 EA Perfecting production System	Nuvera 200 EA Perfecting production System		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	200	240	Yes	89.64					11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 200 MX Perfecting production System	Nuvera 200 MX Perfecting production System		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	200	240	Yes	89.64					2/12/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 200 MX Perfecting production System	Nuvera 200 MX Perfecting production System		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	200	240	Yes	89.64					11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 288 EA Perfecting Production System	Nuvera 288 EA Perfecting production System		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	288	240	Yes	108.59					11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 288 EA Perfecting Production System	Nuvera 288 EA Perfecting production System		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	288	240	Yes	108.59					2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 288 MX Perfecting production System	Nuvera 288 MX perfecting Production System		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	288	240	Yes	108.59					11/10/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 288 MX Perfecting production System	Nuvera 288 MX Perfecting Production System		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	288	240	Yes	108.59					2/24/2010	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Nuvera 314 EA Production System	Nuvera 314 EA Production System		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	314	60	Yes				None, None	1/1/2013	5/20/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	ES_21198_Nuvera 314 EA Production System_051520 13162147_8863 489
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 4510DT			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	10	Yes	4.63				4/2/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 4510DX			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	10	Yes	4.63				4/2/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6120N			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	30	Optional	4.64				10/27/2005	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6180DN			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	30	Yes	3.78				2/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6180N			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	26	30	Yes	3.78				2/12/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6360DN			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	60	Yes	8.37				2/12/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6360DT			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	60	Yes	8.37				2/12/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6360DX			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	42	60	Yes	8.37				2/12/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 7760DN			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	9.65				5/16/2006	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 7760DX			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	9.65				5/16/2006	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 7760GX			Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	60	Yes	9.65				5/16/2006	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3010	Phaser 3010		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	20	0	No	1.32			Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Phaser 3010_12052012 174218_310482 2

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3040	Phaser 3040		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	0	No	1.42			Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Phaser 3040_11262012 141459_404583 1
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3070	Phaser 3070		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	11	Yes	1.80			None, None	10/15/2012	2/27/2012	United States	ES_1105798_XEROX CORP (148202) Phaser 3070_11262012 181434_367441 8
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3100MFP/S	Phaser 3100MFP/S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	30	No	2.29				5/20/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3100MFP/X	Phaser 3100MFP/X		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	21	30	No	2.30				5/20/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3250D	Phaser 3250D		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	120	Yes	2.03				5/20/2008	9/3/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3250DN	Phaser 3250DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	28	120	Yes	2.04				5/20/2008	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3300MFP	Phaser 3300MFP		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30		Yes	3.86				9/29/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3320DNI	Phaser 3320DNI	Phaser 3320DN, Phaser 3320DN,	Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.30			Not Known, Not Known	5/15/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Phaser 3320DNI_11302 012093314_345 6689
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3610DN	Phaser 3610DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.20			None, None	9/9/2013	6/28/2013	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Phaser 3610DN_061420 13145348_5980 340
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3635MFP/S	Phaser 3635MFP/S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	5.32				4/30/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 3635MFP/X	Phaser 3635MFP/X		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	5.32				4/30/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 4600	Phaser 4600		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	15	Yes	7.67					6/30/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 4620	Phaser 4620		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	15	Yes	8.11					6/24/2010	United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 5550/DN	Phaser 5550/DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	10	Yes	6.64				5/20/2008	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 5550/DT	Phaser 5550/DT		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	50	10	Yes	6.64				5/20/2008	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6000B	Phaser 6000B		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	12	30	No	1.32					11/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6010N	Phaser 6010N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	15	30	No	1.79					11/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6110MFP/B	Phaser 6110MFP/B		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	2.62				2/4/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6125/N	Phaser 6125/N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16	30	No	1.64				2/4/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6128MFP/N	Phaser 6128MFP/N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	16		No	3.83				2/23/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6140DN	Phaser 6140DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	30	Yes	2.17					10/27/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6140N	Phaser 6140N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	21	30	Yes	2.17					10/27/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6180MFP/D	Phaser 6180MFP/D		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	6.52				9/24/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6180MFP/N	Phaser 6180MFP/N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31	30	Yes	6.52				9/24/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6280DN (115V)	Phaser 6280DN (115V)		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31		Yes	3.94				2/23/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6280N (115V)	Phaser 6280N (115V)		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	31		Yes	3.94				2/23/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6500DN	Phaser 6500DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	24	30	Yes	2.56					11/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6500N	Phaser 6500N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	24	30	Yes	2.56					11/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6600	Phaser 6600		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	35	11	Optional	3.40			None, None	9/1/2012	4/5/2012	United States	ES_1105798_XEROX CORP (148202) Phaser 6600_11262012 181443_368331 6
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6600DN	Phaser 6600DN		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	36	10	Yes	3.70			Not Known, Not Known	9/25/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Phaser 6600DN_120620 12154349_2872 583
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6700DN	Phaser 6700DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	47	15	Yes	6.96					3/18/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6700DT	Phaser 6700DT		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	47	15	Yes	6.96					3/18/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 6700DX	Phaser 6700DX		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	47	15	Yes	6.96					3/18/2011	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 7100DN, Phaser 7100N	Phaser 7100DN, Phaser 7100N		Printers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	10	Optional	2.76			Not Known, Not Known	9/25/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Phaser 7100DN, Phaser 7100N_1206201 2153929_90648 8
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 7500DN	Phaser 7500DN		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	6.60					9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 7500DT	Phaser 7500DT		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	6.60					9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 7500DX	Phaser 7500DX		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	6.60					9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 7500N	Phaser 7500N		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	30	Yes	6.60					9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 8560MFP/D (S-configuration) (115V/60Hz)	Phaser 8560MFP/D (S-configuration) (115V/60Hz)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	30	1	Yes	6.77				2/12/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 8560MFP/D (S-configuration) (230V/50Hz)	Phaser 8560MFP/D (S-configuration) (230V/50Hz)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	30	1	Yes	6.77				2/12/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 8560MFP/N (S-configuration) (115V/60Hz)	Phaser 8560MFP/N (S-configuration) (115V/60Hz)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	30	1	Yes	6.77				2/12/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 8560MFP/T (S-configuration)	Phaser 8560MFP/T (S-configuration)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	30	1	Yes	6.77				2/12/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 8860DN (S-configuration)	Phaser 8860DN (S-configuration)		Printers	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	30	2	Yes	5.40				9/24/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Phaser 8860MFP/D (S-configuration)	Phaser 8860MFP/D (S-configuration)		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Solid Ink (SI)	Color	30	2	Yes	6.87				9/24/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC 5325	WC 5325		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	25	0	Yes	1.70			Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WC 5325_12052012 171055_479229 1
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC 5330	WC 5330		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	0	Yes	2.05			Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WC 5330_12052012 165625_249096 0
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC 5335	WC 5335		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	0	Yes	2.20			Not Known, Not Known	8/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WC 5335_12052012 170153_828182 3
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC 7120	WC 7120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	0	Yes	1.70			Not Known, Not Known	5/3/2010	12/7/2012	United States, Canada	ES_21198_WC 7120_12052012 165031_441753 5
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC 7120	WC 7120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	0	Yes	1.80			Not Known, Not Known	5/3/2010	12/7/2012	United States, Canada	ES_21198_WC 7120_12052012 164024_986291
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC 7125	WC 7125		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	0	Yes	2.30			Not Known, Not Known	6/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Canada	ES_21198_WC 7125_11282012 134326_354427 5
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC 7125	WC 7125		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	0	Yes	2.30			Not Known, Not Known	6/1/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe	ES_21198_WC 7125_11282012 142555_356563 7
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC7232	WC7232		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	60	Yes	7.47					9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WC7242	WC7242		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	32	60	Yes	7.47					7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Wide Format Printer	6204		Printers	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	141.6	15	No		1.47	0.4	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet.	1/31/2007	1/21/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Wide Format Solution	6604		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	52	15	No		4.58	0.46	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232.		1/21/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Wide Format Solution	6605		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Large	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	141.6	15	No		4.58	0.46	Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet, Wired < 20 MHz - RS232.		1/21/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5230A	WorkCentre 5230A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	10	Yes	3.11				9/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5225A	WorkCentre 5225A		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	10	Yes	3.11				9/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7525	WorkCentre 7525		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	25	2	Yes	2.74				2/1/2009	11/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7530	WorkCentre 7530		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	30	2	Yes	3.21				2/1/2009	11/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7665	WorkCentre 7665		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	45	Yes	18.73				6/15/2007	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7675	WorkCentre 7675		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	45	Yes	18.42				6/15/2007	10/27/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7755	WorkCentre 7755		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	55	60	Yes	13.35					6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7765	WorkCentre 7765		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	65	60	Yes	13.50					6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7775	WorkCentre 7775		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Color	75	60	Yes	14.48					6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 3075	WorkCentre 3075		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	11	Yes	1.70			None, None	10/15/2012	3/28/2012	United States	ES_1105798_X EROX CORP (148202) WorkCentre 3075_11262012 181440_368037 9
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 3119	WorkCentre 3119		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	19	5	No	1.91				7/18/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 3210N	WorkCentre 3210N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	24	240	No	2.54				3/31/2009	8/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 3220/DN	WorkCentre 3220/DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	3.28				3/31/2009	8/10/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 3315	WorkCentre 3315		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	33	1	Yes	2.50			Not Known, Not Known	5/15/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Work Centre 3315_11302012 091019_888912 3
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 3550	WorkCentre 3550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	35	30	Yes	4.48				2/1/2009	6/9/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 3615	WorkCentre 3615		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	47	1	Yes	3.70			None, None	9/9/2013	6/28/2013	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Work Centre 3615_06142013 150805_741083
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 4250 Copier	WorkCentre 4250 Copier		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.88				3/31/2009	8/31/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 4250/S	WorkCentre 4250/S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.88				3/31/2009	8/31/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 4250/X	WorkCentre 4250/X		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.88				3/31/2009	8/31/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 4250XF	WorkCentre 4250XF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	45	45	Yes	8.88				3/31/2009	8/31/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 4260	WorkCentre 4260		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	9.19				9/15/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 4260S	WorkCentre 4260S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	9.19				9/15/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 4260X	WorkCentre 4260X		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	9.19				9/15/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 4260XF	WorkCentre 4260XF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	45	Yes	9.19				9/15/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5019	WorkCentre 5019		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	18	2	No	1.27			Not Known, Not Known	9/25/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Europe	ES_21198_Work Centre 5019_12062012 155712_470699 4
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5135	WorkCentre 5135		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	39	240	Yes	7.15				8/1/2007	9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5150	WorkCentre 5150		Copiers	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	7.95				8/1/2007	9/3/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5150	WorkCentre 5150		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	12.41				8/1/2007	9/3/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5222 Copier	WorkCentre 5222 Copier		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	2	Yes	1.27				5/1/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5222 Printer Copier	WorkCentre 5222 Printer Copier		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	22	240	Yes	1.91				5/1/2007	8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5225A Printer Copier	WorkCentre 5225A Printer Copier		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	240	Yes	1.95				5/1/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5225 Copier	WorkCentre 5225 Copier		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	240	Yes	1.59				5/1/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5225 Printer Copier	WorkCentre 5225 Printer Copier		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	25	240	Yes	2.01				5/1/2007	8/4/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5230A Printer Copier	WorkCentre 5230A Printer Copier		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	2.31				5/1/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5230 Copier	WorkCentre 5230 Copier		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	1.97				5/1/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5230 Printer Copier	WorkCentre 5230 Printer Copier		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	30	240	Yes	2.31				5/1/2007	6/18/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5632	WorkCentre 5632		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	240	Yes	6.43				8/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5638	WorkCentre 5638		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	39	240	Yes	7.15				8/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5645	WorkCentre 5645		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	46	240	Yes	5.47				8/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5645	WorkCentre 5645		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	46	240	Yes	9.60				8/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5655	WorkCentre 5655		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	7.95				8/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5655	WorkCentre 5655		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	12.41				8/1/2007	9/3/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5665	WorkCentre 5665		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	240	Yes	11.22				8/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5665	WorkCentre 5665		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	240	Yes	14.29				8/1/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5675	WorkCentre 5675		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	240	Yes	14.18				8/1/2007	7/22/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5675	WorkCentre 5675		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	240	Yes	18.65				8/1/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5687	WorkCentre 5687		Copiers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	87	240	Yes	15.58				8/1/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5687	WorkCentre 5687		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	87	240	Yes	18.65				8/1/2007	7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5735	WorkCentre 5735		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	39	240	Yes	7.04				8/1/2007	2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5740	WorkCentre 5740		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	45	240	Yes	9.18				8/1/2007	2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5745	WorkCentre 5745		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	49	240	Yes	10.74				8/1/2007	2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5755	WorkCentre 5755		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	240	Yes	12.11				8/1/2007	2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5765	WorkCentre 5765		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	240	Yes	13.77				8/1/2007	2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5775	WorkCentre 5775		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	240	Yes	15.63				8/1/2007	2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5790	WorkCentre 5790		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	90	240	Yes	16.00				8/1/2007	2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5845	WorkCentre 5845		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	49	4	Yes	6.22		None, None		2/13/2013	2/1/2013	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 5845_01302013 180129_6933709
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5855	WorkCentre 5855		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	55	4	Yes	6.53		None, None		2/13/2013	2/1/2013	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 5855_01282013 162847_1799280
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5865	WorkCentre 5865		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	65	4	Yes	8.41		None, None		2/13/2013	2/1/2013	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 5865_01302013 111923_9044916
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5875	WorkCentre 5875		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	4	Yes	9.13		None, None		2/13/2013	2/1/2013	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 5875_01302013 145553_7646753
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 5890	WorkCentre 5890		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	90	4	Yes	10.32		None, None		2/13/2013	2/1/2013	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 5890_01302013 170417_8098565
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Work Centre 6015NI	Work Centre 6015NI	Work Centre 6015B, Work Centre 6015B., Work Centre 6015N, Work Centre 6015N.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	15	0	No			Not Known, Not Known		10/11/2011	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 6015NI 120520 12175438_5914117
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 6400S	WorkCentre 6400S		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	37	5	Yes	9.50					7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 6400X	WorkCentre 6400X		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	37	5	Yes	9.50					7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 6400XF	WorkCentre 6400XF		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	37	5	Yes	9.50					7/7/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 6505DN	WorkCentre 6505DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	24	30	Yes	3.52					12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 6505N	WorkCentre 6505N		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	24	30	Yes	3.52					12/6/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 6605	WorkCentre 6605		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	11	Optional	3.10		None, None		9/1/2012	3/26/2012	United States	ES_1105798_XEROX CORP (148202) WorkCentre 6605_11262012 181437_3677281
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 6605DN	WorkCentre 6605DN		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	36	5	Yes	3.60		Not Known, Not Known		9/25/2012	12/10/2012	United States, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 6605DN_120620 12154825_8242456
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7120	WorkCentre 7120		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	180	Yes	3.27				2/1/2009	2/24/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7132	WorkCentre 7132		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	32	15	Yes	7.34				5/16/2006	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7225	WorkCentre 7225		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	25	2	Yes	2.70		None, None		1/1/2013	1/23/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 7225_01112013 150159_5434686
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7345	WorkCentre 7345		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	30	Yes	10.51				6/1/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7425	WorkCentre 7425		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20		Yes	3.53				2/1/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7428	WorkCentre 7428		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	28		Yes	5.06				2/1/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7435	WorkCentre 7435		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35		Yes	5.83				2/1/2009	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7535	WorkCentre 7535		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	35	2	Yes	3.45				2/1/2009	11/29/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7545	WorkCentre 7545		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45	2	Yes	4.44				2/1/2009	8/25/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7556	WorkCentre 7556		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	2	Yes	4.94				2/1/2009	8/23/2010	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7720	WorkCentre 7720		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	20	2	Yes	2.20			None, None	1/1/2013	1/23/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 7720_01102013 140226_147640 4
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7775	WorkCentre 7775		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	1	Yes	12.50			None, None	10/1/2010	7/19/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 7775_07172013 114629_329967 6
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7830	WorkCentre 7830		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	30	2	Yes	2.40			None, None	1/1/2013	1/23/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 7830_01152013 110115_460216 7
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 7855	WorkCentre 7855		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	2	Yes	4.20			None, None	1/1/2013	1/23/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 7855_01162013 102513_845684 2
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre PE220	WorkCentre PE220		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	20	5	Yes	2.35				6/27/2005	12/18/2007	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre Pro 275	WorkCentre Pro 275		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	75	45	Yes	20.76				14/2007	7/1/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	WorkCentre 3325DNI	WorkCentre 3325DNI	WorkCentre 3325DNI, WorkCentre 3325DNI	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	37	1	Yes	2.70			Not Known, Not Known	5/15/2012	12/7/2012	United States, Switzerland, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_WorkCentre 3325DNI_11302 012091707_536 5564
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Color 550	Xerox Color 550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	5.80			None, None	2/1/2013	5/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Xerox Color 550_051620130 94157_7471277
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Color 550	Xerox Color 550		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	55	1	Yes	5.80			None, None	2/1/2013	7/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Xerox Color 550_061020131 53101_216791
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Color 560	Xerox Color 560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	6.60			None, None	2/1/2013	5/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Xerox Color 560_052420131 02340_2951776
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Color 560	Xerox Color 560		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	65	1	Yes	6.60			None, None	2/1/2013	7/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Xerox Color 560_061220131 02329_4324762
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Color 570	Xerox Color 570		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	1	Yes	6.30			None, None	7/1/2013	5/31/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Xerox Color 570_052420131 10922_2609063
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Color 570	Xerox Color 570		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	1	Yes	6.30			None, None	7/1/2013	7/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Canada	ES_21198_Xerox Color 570_061220131 14341_5360681
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Color C75 Press	Xerox Color C75 Press	Xerox Color C75 Press with EX Print Server Powered by Fiery®. Xerox Color C75 Press with FreeFlow Print Server. Xerox Color C75 Press with FreeFlow Print Server. Xerox Color C75 Press with FreeFlow Print Server. Xerox Color C75 Press with Integrated Fiery® Color Server. Xerox Color C75 Press with Integrated Fiery® Color.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	15	Yes	14.60			Not Known, Not Known	2/1/2013	1/23/2013	United States, Europe	ES_21198_Xerox Color C75 Press_11212012 110145_423763 4
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Color J75 Press	Xerox Color J75 Press	Xerox Color J75 Press with EX Print Server Powered by Fiery®. Xerox Color J75 Press with FreeFlow Print Server.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	75	15	Yes	14.70			Not Known, Not Known	2/1/2013	1/23/2013	United States, Europe	ES_21198_Xerox Color J75 Press_11212012 2104829_34270 87
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Digital Colour Press	Xerox Digital Colour Press		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	70		Yes	18.51				6/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 120 Digital Printer - Printer	Xerox Nuvera 120 Digital Printer - Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	90	Yes	54.73				1/15/2004	9/14/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 120 Digital Production System - Printer	Xerox Nuvera 120 Digital Production System - Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	90	Yes	54.73				1/15/2004	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 120 EA Digital Production System - MFD	Xerox Nuvera 120 EA Digital Production System - MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	90	Yes	54.63				1/15/2004	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 120 EA Production System - Printer	Xerox Nuvera 120 EA Production System - Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	120	240	Yes	40.37				1/15/2004	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 120MX Production System - Printer	Xerox Nuvera 120MX Production System - Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	120	240	Yes	38.45				1/15/2004	6/30/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 144 Digital Production System - MFD	Xerox Nuvera 144 Digital Production System - MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	90	Yes	54.63				1/15/2004	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 144 Digital Production System - Printer	Xerox Nuvera 144 Digital Production System - Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	90	Yes	54.73				1/15/2004	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 144 EA Digital Production System - MFD	Xerox Nuvera 144 EA Digital Production System - MFD		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	90	Yes	54.63				1/15/2004	9/18/2009	United States, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 144 EA Digital Production System - Printer	Xerox Nuvera 144 EA Digital Production System - Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	60	Yes	43.18				1/15/2004	9/18/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 144 EA Production System	Xerox Nuvera 144 EA Production System		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	240	Yes	42.66				1/15/2004	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox Nuvera 144 MX Production System - Printer	Xerox Nuvera 144 MX Production System - Printer		Printers	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Monochrome	144	240	Yes	41.14				1/15/2004	6/29/2009	Australia/New Zealand, United States, Europe, Taiwan, Canada	
Xerox Corporation	Xerox	Xerox WorkCentre 7346	Xerox WorkCentre 7346		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electrophotography (EP)	Color	45		Yes	10.33				5/1/2008	7/1/2009	United States, Europe, Canada	
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	105SLPlus	102-8K1-0000		Printers	Large	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	150	1	No					11/15/2012	11/15/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_10 2-8K1-0000_031 22013124218_7 562401
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	GC420 Family	GC420-XXXX-XXXX	GC420D or T Model	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		3.66			12/18/2012	12/18/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_G C420-XXXX-XXXX_0312201 3124423_11811 42
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	GC420 Family	GC420-XXXX-XXXX	GC420, GK888, GC420, GK888_D or T Model	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		3.66			12/18/2012	5/1/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_G C420-XXXX-XXXX_0510201 3112718_40356 26
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	GK420	GK42-202210-000		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	75	1	No		5.76			2/10/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_G K42-202210-000_031220131159 42_1344388
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	GT800 Family	GT800-xxxxxxx		Printers	Standard	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		5.41	5.41		1/1/2013	6/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_G T800-xxxxxxx-xxx_0827201312 3749_3005521
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	GT800 Family	GT800-xxxxxxx		Printers	Standard	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		5.41			1/1/2013	2/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_G T800-xxxxxxx-xxx_0312201312 4622_6559839
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	GX420	GX42-202812-000		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	75	1	No		9.77			2/11/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_G X42-202812-000_031220131211 11_1977966
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	GX430t Family	GX43-xxxxxxx	GX420, GX430, D or T Model	Printers	Standard	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	100	0	No		7.8	7.8		12/1/2012	4/8/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_G X43-xxxxxxx-xxxx_042520131 15211_5954715
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	GX430t Family	GX43-xxxxxxx	GX430D or T Model	Printers	Standard	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		7.8			12/1/2012	2/6/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_G X43-xxxxxxx-xxxx_031220131 24502_4615561
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	HC-100	HC-100-30004-0100		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	30	1	No		4.98			8/16/2009	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_H C-100-30004-01 00_0312201312 1148_1999682

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	KR Family	KR40x; KR20x		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	90	1	No		4.42		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	12/6/2012	12/6/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_K R40x; KR20x_03122013124401_2157311
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	KR Family	KR4xxx; KR2xxx	KR40xxx,KR20xxx,e Model	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	90	1	No		4.42		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	12/6/2012	8/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_K R4xxx; KR2xxx_08282013122645_4628984
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	LP2824 PLUS	282P-201511-000		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		4.45		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	12/9/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_28 2P-201511-000_03122013121257_6230098
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	LP2844	2844-20301-0031		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		2.22		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	12/9/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_28 44-20301-0031_03122013121225_2783171
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	LP2844Z	284Z-20492-0041		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		4.19		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	11/8/2007	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_28 42-20492-0041_03122013121344_4813936
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	P100i	P100i-H00UC-1D0		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	6	5	Yes		8.97		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	12/22/2009	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_P1 00i-H00UC-1D0_03122013121522_5908501
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	P110i	P110i-000UC-1D0		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	6	5	Yes				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	11/3/2010	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_P1 10i-000UC-1D0_03122013121659_3575204
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	P120i	P120-000UC-1D0		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	6	5	Yes				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	12/27/2010	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_P1 20-000UC-1D0_03122013121838_7254800
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	P330i	P330i-H00C-1D0		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	6	5	Yes		9.36		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	3/18/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_P3 30i-H00C-1D0_03122013121948_5795414

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	P430i	P430i-H000C-1D0		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	6	5	Yes				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	3/18/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_P430i-H000C-1D0_03122013122159_4853148
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	RZ600; RZ400	RZx00-XXXX-XXXX		Printers	Large	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	150	1	No				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	12/5/2012	12/5/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_RZx00-XXXX-XXXX_03122013124330_4525524
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	S4M	S4M00-2001-1100T		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	90	1	No		7.19		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	9/10/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_S4M00-2001-1100T_03072013124445_7936047
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	TLP2824 PLUS	282P-101211-0000		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		4.43		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	12/9/2009	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_282P-101211-0000_03122013122255_8697258
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	TLP2844	2844-10400-0001		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		2.95		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/22/2008	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_2844-10400-0001_03122013122236_9609637
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	TLP2844Z	2844-10321-0001		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		2.02		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/23/2008	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_2844-10321-0001_03122013122312_2189551
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	TLP3842	3842-10322-0031		Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		2.41		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	1/23/2008	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_3842-10322-0031_03122013122329_3732153
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	TTP7000 Series	TTP70XX	TTP7020, TTP7030	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		2.7	2.7	Wired < 20 MHz - RS232, None	1/1/2010	8/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_TTP70XX_08282013121928_6276641
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	ZP Series	ZP450	ZP420, ZP450, ZP500, ZP505, ZP550, ZP820, clip, d, E, EPL, i, s Models	Printers	Standard	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	60	1	No		3.24	3.24	None, None	1/1/2011	8/27/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_ZP450_08282013121311_8713604
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	ZT Series	ZT2x0	ZT230	Printers	Small	Direct Thermal (DT)	Monochrome	90	1	No		5.95		Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet,Wireless - 802.11,Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x, Power-supply Size > 10W,Wired < 20 MHz - RS232,Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	3/1/2012	3/26/2012	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_ZT2x0_03122013124033_7506979
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	ZXP1	ZXP1 Series		Printers	Standard	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	12	5	No		0.34		None, None	6/1/2013	8/26/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_ZXP1 Series_08282013123305_9806180

ENERGY STAR Partner	Brand	Model Name	Model Number	Additional Model Information	Type	Size Format	Marking Technology	Color Capability	Print Speed (ipm)	Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Power in Sleep (W)	Power in Standby (W)	Functional Adders	Date Available On Market	Date Qualified	Markets	ENERGY STAR Model Identifier
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	ZXP3	Z32PAM0C0000US00		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	6	5	Yes				Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - 100 Mb Ethernet; Wired < 20 MHz - RS232; Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Power-supply Size > 10W. Wired < 20 MHz - IEEE 1284/Parallel/Centronics	2/5/2011	6/29/2011	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_Z32PAM0C0000US00_03122013122443_8274030
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	ZXP Series 7	ZXP Series 7		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	6	48	Yes	0.60			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet; Wireless - 802.11; Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Power-supply Size > 10W. Wireless - Bluetooth	1/1/2012	6/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_ZXP Series 7_06132013090916_7550152
Zebra Technologies Corporation	Zebra	ZXP Series 8	ZXP Series 8		Printers	Small	Dye Sublimation (DS)	Color	6	48	Yes	0.80			Wired > 500 MHz - 1 G Ethernet; Wireless - 802.11; Wired > 20 MHz and < 500 MHz - USB 2.x. Power-supply Size > 10W. Wireless - Bluetooth	1/2/2012	6/7/2013	United States, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, Europe, Taiwan, Japan, Canada	ES_1032537_ZXP Series 8_06132013093202_2421401
ZhuHai Seine Technology Co, Ltd.	Pantum	Pantum M5000 Series	M5000		Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)		16	1	No	0.90			None, None	6/1/2013	6/24/2013	United States	ES_1122624_M5000_20137122131740_5673839
ZhuHai Seine Technology Co, Ltd.	Pantum	Pantum M6000 Series	M6000	.M6000L.; .M6001.; .M6002.; .M6005.; .M6005L.	Multifunction Device (MFD)	Standard	Electro-photographic (EP)		16	1	No	1.20			None, None	6/1/2013	6/24/2013	United States	ES_1122624_M6000_20137123131737_1277289
ZhuHai Seine Technology Co, Ltd.	Pantum	Pantum P3000 Series	P3100DN	Pantum P3000 Series, P3105DL.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3100D.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3100DL.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3105D.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3105DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3120DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3125DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3150DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3155DN.	Printers	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	30	1	No	1.76	0.01	0	None, None	4/20/2013	4/10/2013	United States	ES_1122624_P3100DN_04292013153107_2786848
ZhuHai Seine Technology Co, Ltd.	Pantum	Pantum P3000 Series	P3200DN	Pantum P3000 Series, P3200DL.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3200DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3205D.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3205DL.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3205DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3220DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3225DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3250DN.; Pantum P3000 Series, P3255DN.	Printers	Standard	Thermal Transfer (TT)	Monochrome	30	1	No	0.00	0.01	0	None, None	4/20/2013	4/10/2013	United States	ES_1114892_VX50_01032013163744_2585447

Definitions for Imaging Equipment Product Listing Column Headers

Column Header	Definition
ENERGY STAR Partner	An organization that signed a Partnership Agreement with EPA to manufacture or private label ENERGY STAR qualified products.
Brand	An identifier assigned by the manufacturer or private labeler to a product or family/series of products for sales and marketing purposes.
Model Name	An identifier assigned by the manufacturer or private labeler to a product or family/series of products for sales and marketing purposes.
Model Number	A distinguishing identifier, usually alphanumeric, assigned to a product by the manufacturer or private labeler.
Additional Model Information	This column includes for the qualified model or family, family members, additional model names, model numbers and other identifying information associated with a product or family/series of products for sales and marketing purposes. Other identifying information includes, but is not limited to, SKUs, UPC codes, retail numbers, and/or descriptions of models included/not included in the reported Model Family.
Type	Eligible product type include: printer, scanner, copier, fax machine, multifunction device (MFD), digital duplicator, or mailing machine.
Size Format	<p>1) Large Format: Products designed for A2 media and larger, including those designed to accommodate continuous-form media greater than or equal to 406 mm wide. Large-format products may also be capable of printing on standard-size or small-format media.</p> <p>2) Standard Format: Products designed for standard-sized media (e.g., Letter, Legal, Ledger, A3, A4, B4), including those designed to accommodate continuous-form media between 210 mm and 406 mm wide. Standard-size products may also be capable of printing on small-format media.</p> <p>3) Small Format: Products designed for media sizes smaller than those defined as Standard (e.g., A6, 4"x6", microfilm), including those designed to accommodate continuous-form media less than 210 mm wide.</p>
Marking Technology	The marking technology of the product: direct thermal, dye sublimation, electro-photographic, impact, ink jet, high performance ink jet, solid ink, stencil, thermal transfer.
Color Capability	Whether the product's output is monochrome (shades of black and white) or color.

Column Header	Definition
Print Speed (ipm)	The maximum claimed monochrome (black and white) speed in ipm (images per minute) and mppm (mail pieces per minute) when processing the given media.
Default Delay Time to Sleep (minutes)	The time set by the manufacturer prior to shipping that determines when the product will enter a lower-power Mode (e.g., Sleep, Auto-off) following completion of its primary function.
Automatic Duplex Output Capable?	Whether or not a copier, fax machine, MFD, or printer has the capability to produce images on both sides of an output sheet, without manual manipulation of output as an intermediate step. A product is considered to have automatic duplexing capability only if all accessories needed to produce duplex output are included with the product upon shipment.
Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) (kWh)	Typical electricity consumption (measured in kilowatt-hours) during normal operation over a specified period of time. Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) is a method of testing and comparing the energy performance of certain imaging equipment products and focuses on the typical electricity consumed by a product while in normal operation during a representative period of time. The TEC metric is a proxy for a typical weekly electricity consumption. Please note: the TEC value should be used as a way to compare products' energy consumption values under a set duty cycle and operating conditions. Actual energy consumption will differ, based on how the product is used. TEC is not applicable to all imaging equipment products.
Power in Sleep (W)	The power measured when a product enters Sleep Mode, either automatically after a period of inactivity, in response to user manual action, or in response to external electrical stimulus.
Power in Standby (W)	The power measured when the product is in the lowest power consumption state which cannot be switched off by the user and that may persist for an indefinite time when the product is connected to the main electricity supply and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
Functional Adders	A functional adder is a data and network interface that adds functionality to the marking engine of an imaging equipment product and provides a power allowance when qualifying products according to the OM method.
Date Available on Market	The date that the model is available for purchase.
Date Qualified	The date on which the product was confirmed to meet the ENERGY STAR specification.
Markets	This list/dataset includes products sold in the U.S. and/or Canada and other ENERGY STAR partner countries.

Column Header	Definition
ENERGY STAR Model Identifier	A unique string of characters used to identify models with the same performance characteristics. This sequence is generated by certification bodies and is reported as a single row of data on the lists of certified products.

Key Efficiency Criteria

Qualified models meet all ENERGY STAR requirements as listed in the Version 1.2 ENERGY STAR Program Requirements for imaging equipment that are effective as of July 1, 2009.

Efficiency Requirements
Imaging equipment products are qualified using either the Operational Mode (OM) or Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) approach.
The OM approach is a method of testing and comparing the energy performance of imaging equipment products, which focuses on product energy consumption in various low-power modes. The key criteria used by the OM approach are values for low-power modes, measured in watts (W). All OM products must use no more than 1 watt in Standby. Maximum power in Sleep is determined based on the product's size format and marking technology.
The TEC approach is a method of testing and comparing the energy performance of imaging equipment products, which focuses on the typical electricity consumed by a product while in normal operation during a representative period of time. The key criteria of the TEC approach for imaging equipment is a value for typical weekly electricity consumption, measured in kilowatt-hours (kWh). The maximum TEC is calculated for each individual product and takes into account the product's color capability, multi-function capability, and monochrome product speed.